

# Whitnash Parish: Loss Account

|  |   |     |    |     |
|--|---|-----|----|-----|
| TNA SP<br>28/186/4   | <i>Whitnash Parish: Loss Account</i>  |     |    |     |
| [cover 1]  | Knightloe Hundred<br>Whitnash Accompt<br>was delivered into this Committee<br>the 21th <sup>1</sup> of May 1646:<br><i>examinatus &lt;versus&gt;</i> <sup>2</sup> Bosseville et [and] Otway<br><i>Examinatus per Robert Wilcox</i>  |     |    |     |
| [cover 1v,<br>blank]   |   |     |    |     |
| [f. 1] (p. 1)<br>Whitnash<br>Warrwick<br>shire<br>Knightlow<br>Hundred | May the 3d 1646<br>The accompt of the Inhabitants of Whitnash certefying the<br>severall sommes of Money, Tax, Free Quarter, Plunder &c by<br>them payd or given, or From them taken, to the use and<br>Service of the Parliament, or pretended to the <i>said</i> use, from<br>the beginning of the Parliament untill May 3d 1646              | £   | s  | d   |
|  | Imprimis Payd To the 6 Subsedyes, by Robert Olney, Jhon <sup>3</sup><br>Mallory Jhon Bodington <i>senior</i> Sara Eyres <i>vidua</i> [widow] Mary<br>Kent <i>vidua</i> and Edward Bodington the somme £7 4s unto Mr<br>Francis Gramer of Kenelworth Mr Thomas Perkins of Hill<br>Morton and Mr William Perkins <i>senior</i> of Marsto[n] Jabet | 007 | 04 | 00  |
| August the<br>30 1641  | Payd by <Mr> Nicholas Greenhill Clerck towards the Pole<br>Money having a prebend <sup>4</sup> the somme of £10 6d unto Sir William<br>Boughton and Mr Thomas Boughton  | 010 | 00 | 06  |
| August 30<br>1641  | Payd by Robert Olney in the behalfe of the Inhabitants towards<br>the Pole Money the somme of £3 5s, unto Sir William Boughton<br>and Mr Thomas Boughton  | 003 | 05 | 00  |
|  | Payd towards the £400000 by Robert Olney and Jhon Mallory<br>assessors, the somme of £5 16s 9½d <sup>5</sup> to Mr Peeter Wills<br>collector  | 005 | 16 | 09½ |
|  | There remaynes unpayd 8s 2½d in the hands of Jhon Everton,<br>then Constable, for which money hee had then taken distress <sup>6</sup><br>the whole somme then Chardged upon the Towne being £6 5s  |     |    |     |
|  | Lent by <Mr> Nicholas Greenhill Clerck to the use of the<br>Parliament the Somme of 40s which hee payd unto Mr Brian,<br>Clerck   | 002 | 00 | 00  |
|  | Payd by <Mr> Nicholas Greenhill Clerck for propposition Money<br>the somme of £7 10s unto Mr [-] Bassnet Treasurer  | 007 | 10 | 00  |

<sup>1</sup> Written as pronounced 'one and twentieth'.

<sup>2</sup> Abbreviated from the Latin for 'examined against' the two officers' accounts and, below, 'examined by'.

<sup>3</sup> The scribe spells 'John' as 'Jhon' throughout.

<sup>4</sup> An area of land or tithes being part of a cathedral's revenue from which a stipend is raised to support a member of the clergy as a 'prebendary', or a clergyman's tenure of this land as a benefice.

<sup>5</sup> In the original given as '9 ob', abbreviated from the Latin 'obolus', a 'half-penny', here and below rendered as '½d'.

<sup>6</sup> The legal seizure of goods or belongings in an action of 'distrain', sold for repayment of a debt or claim.

# Whitnash Parish: Loss Account

|   |  |     |    |    |
|---|--|-----|----|----|
| [f. 1v, blank]<br>(p. 2)  |  |     |    |    |
| [f. 2] (p. 3)   | Moneys paid to Mr Brian for dragoone horses  |     |    |    |
|   | paid by Mr Daniel Eyres 12s  | 000 | 12 | 00 |
|   | paid by Mistris Mary Kent 20s  | 001 | 00 | 00 |
|   | paid by Jhon Mallory 11s   | 000 | 11 | 00 |
|   | paid by Jhon Bodington senior 11s  | 000 | 11 | 00 |
|   | paid by Edward Bodington   |     |    |    |
|   | paid by Jhon Bodington Junior 5s   | 000 | 05 | 00 |
|   | paid by Richard Jackson 5s   | 000 | 05 | 00 |
|   | paid by Abraham Canning 5s   | 000 | 05 | 00 |
|   | paid by Jhon Freeman 5s  | 000 | 05 | 00 |
|   | paid by Rice Turrall 4s  | 000 | 04 | 00 |
|   | paid by Robert Chamberlaine 4s   | 000 | 05 | 00 |
|   |  |     |    |    |
|   | Payd by the Inhabitants towards a horse for the Earle of Denbeigh to Captaine Hitchcocks                                 | 003 | 13 | 04 |
|   |  |     |    |    |
|   | Payd for the 5th and 20th part and proposition Money unto Mr Bassnet as followeth  |     |    |    |
|   | paid by Mistris Kent Widow 40s   | 002 | 00 | 00 |
|   | paid by Jhon Mallory £3  | 003 | 00 | 00 |
|   | paid by Jhon Bodington senior 40s  | 002 | 00 | 00 |
|   | paid by Edward Bodington 30s   | 001 | 10 | 00 |
| [f. 2v, blank]<br>(p. 4)  |  |     |    |    |
| [f. 3] (p. 5)   |  |     |    |    |
| The first warrant Received from the Comitty the 30th of July 1643 | Weekly Tax Payd towards the Mayntenance of Major Hawksworth his Troope From the 30th of July 1643 untill May the 3d 1646 |     |    |    |
|   |  | £   | s  | d  |
| 3 2 6 per weeke   | Payd by Mr Nicholas Greenhill: Rector  | 029 | 01 | 00 |
| 2d 3 0 0  | paid by Mr Daniel Eyres  | 015 | 09 | 00 |
| per weeke   | paid by Robert Olney   | 020 | 06 | 00 |
| 3d 2 0 0  | paid by Mistris Mary Kent widow  | 020 | 15 | 06 |

# Whitnash Parish: Loss Account

|  |  |     |    |    |
|--|--|-----|----|----|
| 4th 1 0 0<br>The 2d<br>warrant They<br>had an Order<br>for the<br>abatement<br>of [9?]'s per<br>weeke for Six<br>weeks of it | paid by Jhon Mallory   | 011 | 15 | 00 |
|  | paid by Jhon Bodington <i>senior</i>   | 013 | 16 | 00 |
|  | paid by Edward Bodington   | 006 | 11 | 06 |
|  | paid by Jhon Bodington <i>Junior</i>   | 006 | 11 | 06 |
|  | paid by Jhon Freeman   | 006 | 11 | 06 |
|  | paid by Richard Jackson  | 006 | 11 | 06 |
|  | paid by Abraham Canning  | 007 | 10 | 00 |
|  | paid by Job Everton  | 002 | 15 | 00 |
|  | paid by Rice Turrall   | 003 | 11 | 04 |
|  | paid by William Bodington <i>senior</i>  | 001 | 08 | 00 |
|  | paid by Robert Chamberlayne  | 003 | 13 | 04 |
|  | paid by Jhon Roberts   | 00  | 16 | 08 |
|  | paid by Jhon Shreeve   | 002 | 01 | 00 |
|  | paid by Jhon Everton <i>senior</i>   |     |    |    |
|  | paid by Jhon Everton <i>Junior</i>   | 00  | 12 | 00 |
|  | paid by Clement Comby  | 00  | 12 | 00 |
|  | paid by Thomas Bodington   |     |    |    |
|  | paid by Robert Mallory   | 004 | 04 | 00 |
|  | paid by William Cartwright   | 004 | 04 | 00 |
| [f. 3v, blank]   |  |     |    |    |
| [f. 4] (p. 7)  | Free Quarter Given by the Inhabitants of Whitnash unto the Parliament Forces Since the beginning of the Warr |     |    |    |
| August 1642  | By Mr Nicholas Grenhill his Quarter.   | £   | s  | d  |
|  | to 8 foote Souldiers that Came with the Lord Brooke with lord Gray to Southam <1 night>                      | 00  | 04 | 00 |
| October 1642   | To 5 of <i>Captaine</i> Sheffeilds troupe; before Kinton fight <sup>7</sup> 1 night                          | 00  | 05 | 06 |
|  | After Kinton Fight 4 of <i>Captaine</i> Sheffeilds troope 3 nights   | 00  | 10 | 04 |
| June 1643  | 5 of <i>Captaine</i> Atways troope 1 night   | 00  | 05 | 00 |
| July 1644  | 2 men and 6 horses of <i>Captaine</i> Cartwrights and <i>Captaine</i> Carltons troopes 1 night               | 00  | 04 | 00 |
| June 1645  | 20 men and 24 horses of Sir Robert Pye his Regiment 2 nights   | 02  | 04 | 00 |
|  | <i>Captaine</i> Nevill and 8 of his men & 11 horses <2 nights>   | 01  | 00 | 00 |
|  | 16 men & <20> horse of the Kentish Regiment 1 night  | 00  | 18 | 00 |
|  | <i>Captaine</i> Waterhouse his 20 men & 26 horse 2 nights  | 02  | 06 | 00 |

<sup>7</sup> Local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

# Whitnash Parish: Loss Account

|                         |  |    |    |    |
|-------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| September 1645          | 16 Scotts 19 horse under Colonell Macky 1 night  | 00 | 16 | 06 |
| March 1645              | Hay provender & provision sent in to ofchurch and Lillington and money for Colonell Beare  | 01 | 06 | 00 |
|                         | digging [sic] and Carrying Turf toward and [sic] Kenelworth  | 00 | 08 | 00 |
|                         | his Teame Comanded by the governor of Warrwick Castle, to Carry Amunition to Shudley [Sudeley?] Castle and was in service 4 nights                         | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| September the 12th 1642 | Collonell Bridges Sent 8 Souldiers which tooke 3 stoned <sup>8</sup> horses 1 Mare and a sadle which being in the midst of Harvest was to his prejudice £5 | 26 | 00 | 00 |
|                         | Mr <Captaine> William Hawford tooke a nagg <sup>9</sup> when the Lord Brooke went to the seige at Litchfeild   | 04 | 00 | 00 |
|                         | provender tooke by some of Captaine Cartwrights Troopers quartring else where  | 00 | 06 | 00 |
|                         | By Lieutenant Generall Cromwells souldiers <in provender>  | 01 | 02 | 08 |
| [f. 4v, blank]          |  |    |    |    |
| [f. 5] (p. 9)           | Mr Daniel Eyres his Free Quarter   | £  | s  | d  |
|                         | 2 of Captaine Gardners troopers 4 nights   | 00 | 08 | 00 |
|                         | 2 of Captaine Chumberlaines [sic] troopers 2 nights  | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                         | 3 of Captaine Cartwrights Troopers 1 night   | 00 | 03 | 00 |
|                         | 18 men 26 horse of Sir Robert Pyes Reg[i]ment 2 nights   | 02 | 04 | 00 |
|                         | Captaine Dendy and 4 men and horse 2 nights  | 00 | 10 | 00 |
|                         | 9 of Captaine Needlers troope 1 night  | 00 | 09 | 00 |
|                         | 22 of Sir Robert Pyes horses   | 00 | 11 | 00 |
|                         | 22 of Capt[aine] Knights troope & 30 horses 2 nights   | 02 | 12 | 00 |
|                         | 9 of the Scotts & 14 horses 1 night  | 00 | 10 | 00 |
|                         | digging at Warrwick and Kenelworth   | 00 | 05 | 00 |
|                         | provender and provision to Colonell Beare  | 00 | 10 | 00 |
|                         | The Scots had in money   | 00 | 06 | 00 |
|                         |  |    |    |    |
|                         | Robert Olney his Free Quarter  |    |    |    |
|                         | 6 Foote Souldiers under the Lord Gray 1 night  | 00 | 03 | 00 |
|                         | 4 of Captaine Garners troope 4 nights  | 00 | 16 | 00 |
|                         | Captaine Atway and his Leefteenant and 7 more of his troope 1 night  | 00 | 10 | 00 |

<sup>8</sup> Uncastrated male horses.

<sup>9</sup> Colloquial term for a horse, especially a small riding horse or pony or an old, feeble horse.

# Whitnash Parish: Loss Account

|                |   |    |    |    |
|----------------|---|----|----|----|
|                | 4 of <i>Captaine</i> Chamberlaynes troope 2 nights  | 00 | 08 | 00 |
|                | <i>Captaine</i> Cartwright <i>Captaine</i> Carlton & 8 troopers 1 night   | 00 | 10 | 00 |
|                | 4 of <i>Captaine</i> Baylyes troope 2 nights  | 00 | 08 | 00 |
|                | Cornet <sup>10</sup> Rose & 3 more of <i>Captaine</i> Wootons troope, 1 night   | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                | Leiftenant Hitchcocks and 2 more 1 night  | 00 | 03 | 00 |
|                | Leiftenant Pidgeon of Sir Robert Pyes Regiment 26 men 29 horses 2 nights  | 02 | 15 | 00 |
|                | Cornet Hawkeridge & 13 men 16 horses 2 nights   | 01 | 09 | 00 |
|                | <i>Captaine</i> Needler 5 men & 8 horses 1 night  | 00 | 06 | 06 |
|                | <i>Captaine</i> Knight & 38 men and 43 horses 2 nights  | 04 | 01 | 00 |
|                | Colonell Macky of the Scots 18 more 19 horses 1 ass   | 01 | 00 | 00 |
|                | Some of those Scotts tooke away in Linen, horsbells mullen <sup>11</sup> halters a pad, <sup>12</sup> knives Corne &c to the value of | 01 | 10 | 00 |
|                | a bridle and Saddle taken away by Corporall Wright of Major Ponts troope  | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| [f. 5v, blank] |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 6] (p. 11) | More belonging to Robert Olney his accompt  | £  | s  | d  |
|                | A birding peece <sup>13</sup> taken away by Corporall Wright and Ensigne Bridges  | 01 | 00 | 00 |
|                | Generall Cromwells Souldier tooke away Malt and barley  | 01 | 00 | 00 |
|                | Sent to Ofchurch and Lillington to Colonel Beare his forces in hay provender and provision  | 01 | 14 | 00 |
|                | Carr[y]ing Turf and digging at Warrwick & Kenelworth  | 00 | 05 | 00 |
|                | a horse Taken by Major Pont to goe upon the Expedition to Gloucester and was upon Service 3 weekes                                    | 01 | 00 | 00 |
|                |   |    |    |    |
|                | Jhon Mallory his Free Quarter   |    |    |    |
|                | 6 of <i>Captaine</i> Gardners troope 4 nights   | 01 | 04 | 00 |
|                | 6 of <i>Captaine</i> Atways troope 1 night  | 00 | 06 | 00 |
|                | 6 of <i>Captaine</i> Cartwrights 1 night  | 00 | 06 | 00 |
|                | 4 of <i>Captaine</i> Woottons troop 1 night   | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                | 2 of <i>Captaine</i> Baylyes troope 1 night   | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                | 2 of <i>Captaine</i> Baylyes another night  | 00 | 02 | 00 |

<sup>10</sup> A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

<sup>11</sup> A headstall or bridle for a horse.

<sup>12</sup> A soft unstructured 'pad-saddle', or a 'pannel', a cloth placed under a saddle to protect the horse's back.

<sup>13</sup> A gun used for killing wildfowl and other birds.

# Whitnash Parish: Loss Account

|                |   |    |    |    |
|----------------|---|----|----|----|
|                | 4 of <i>Captaine</i> Baylyes 1 night part   | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                | 4 of <i>Captaine</i> Chamblaynes 2 dais   | 00 | 08 | 00 |
|                | 6 of Sir Robert Pyes Regiment 2 nights  | 00 | 12 | 00 |
|                | 6 of <i>Captaine</i> Nevills 2 days & nights  | 00 | 12 | 00 |
|                | 6 of the kentish Regiment <1 night>   | 00 | 06 | 00 |
|                | 24 of <i>Captaine</i> Knights 2 nights  | 02 | 08 | 00 |
|                | 11 Scotts 1 night   | 00 | 11 | 00 |
|                | For provender provision and money to <i>Colonell</i> Beare to Ofchurch & lillington | 01 | 02 | 06 |
|                | For Carrying turf & digging   | 01 | 08 | 00 |
|                | A Sadle tooke by Sir Robert Pyes souldiers  | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                | The Scotts tooke away in money & linen  | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| [f. 6v, blank] |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 7] (p. 13) | John Bodington <i>senior</i> his Free Quarter                                       |    |    |    |
|                | 9 of the Lord Grayes Foote men 1 night  | 00 | 04 | 06 |
|                | 4 of <i>Captaine</i> Gardners troop 4 nights  | 00 | 16 | 00 |
|                | 4 of <i>Captaine</i> Atways troope 1 night  | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                | 1 of <i>Captaine</i> Cartwrights 1 night  | 00 | 01 | 00 |
|                | 3 of <i>Captaine</i> Woottons troope  | 00 | 03 | 00 |
|                | 4 of <i>Captaine</i> Chamberlaynes 2 nights   | 00 | 08 | 00 |
|                | 20 of Sir Robert Pyes Regiment 2 nights   | 02 | 00 | 00 |
|                | 8 of <i>Captaine</i> Nevells Troope 2 nights  | 00 | 16 | 00 |
|                | 6 of <i>Captaine</i> Needlers 1 night   | 00 | 06 | 00 |
|                | 20 of <i>Captaine</i> Knights 2 nights  | 02 | 00 | 00 |
|                | 8 of the Scotts horsemen 1 night. They had no money                                 | 00 | 08 | 00 |
|                | They had in Money   | 00 | 05 | 00 |
|                | provender provision & money to <i>Colonell</i> Beare                                | 01 | 05 | 00 |
|                | Carrying Turf & digging   | 00 | 08 | 00 |
|                | 8 of <i>Captaine</i> Baylyes men part of a night                                    | 00 | 03 | 00 |
|                |   |    |    |    |
|                | Mistris Mary Kent her Free Quarter  |    |    |    |
|                | 4 of the Lord Grayes foote 1 night  | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                | 6 of <i>Captaine</i> Gardners troope 4 nights                                       | 01 | 04 | 00 |
|                | 6 of <i>Captaine</i> Atways 1 night   | 00 | 06 | 00 |
|                | 3 men & 4 horse of <i>Captaine</i> Cartwrights 1 night                              | 00 | 03 | 06 |

# Whitnash Parish: Loss Account

|                |   |    |    |    |
|----------------|---|----|----|----|
|                | 3 of Captaine Woottons Troope 1 night   | 00 | 03 | 00 |
|                | 3 of Captaine Woottons troope 1 other night   | 00 | 03 | 00 |
|                | 2 of Captaine Chamberlaynes 2 nights  | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                | 17 men and 28 horse of Sir Robert Pyes 2 nights                                     | 02 | 04 | 06 |
|                | 7 of Captaine Nevells Troope 2 nights   | 00 | 14 | 00 |
|                | 4 of Captaine Needlers 1 night  | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                | 28 men & 38 horses of Captaine knights 2 night                                      | 03 | 06 | 00 |
|                | 12 Scotts & 11 horses   | 00 | 11 | 06 |
| Money          | Shooes and Lynnen taken away by them  | 00 | 06 | 00 |
|                | Provender provision & money to Colonell Beare                                       | 01 | 10 | 00 |
|                | Carrying turfe and Digging  | 00 | 12 | 00 |
|                | A horse 3 weekes upon service sent by Colonel Bridges                               | 01 | 01 | 00 |
|                | Sir Robert Pyes Souldyers tooke away malt 3 str[ike] <sup>14</sup> pease 1 str[ike] | 00 | 11 | 00 |
| [f. 7v, blank] |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 8] (p. 15) | Edward Bodington his Free Quarter   |    |    |    |
|                | 4 Foote men of my Lord Grayes 1 night   | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                | 2 men & 3 horses of Captaine Garners 4 nights                                       | 00 | 10 | 00 |
|                | 4 of Captaine Atwayes troope 1 night  | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                | 4 of Captaine Cartwrights 1 night   | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                | 2 of Captaine Woottons 1 night  | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                | 2 of Captaine Chamberlaynes 2 nights  | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                | 10 of Sir Robert Pyes 2 dayes and nights  | 01 | 00 | 00 |
|                | 3 of Captaine Nevills troope 2 nights   | 00 | 06 | 00 |
|                | 5 of the Kentish regiment 1 night   | 00 | 05 | 00 |
|                | 12 of Captaine Knights 2 dayes & 2 nights   | 01 | 04 | 00 |
|                | 15 Scotts horsemen 1 night  | 00 | 15 | 00 |
|                | Taken away by them in Money & corne   | 01 | 00 | 00 |
|                | 2 Sadles and a bridle taken by Sir Robert Pyes Souldyers                            | 00 | 10 | 00 |
|                | Money provender & provision to Colonell Beare                                       | 00 | 10 | 00 |
|                |   |    |    |    |
|                | Richard Jackson his Free Quarter  |    |    |    |
|                | 3 Foote men 1 night   | 00 | 01 | 06 |
|                | 2 of Captaine Gardners troope 4 nights  | 00 | 08 | 00 |

<sup>14</sup> A 'strike', a unit of dry measure for corn etc.

# Whitnash Parish: Loss Account

|                |   |    |    |    |
|----------------|---|----|----|----|
|                | 2 of Captaine Atwayes troope 1 night                  | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                | 3 of Captaine Cartwrights 1 night                     | 00 | 03 | 00 |
|                | 9 of Sir Robert Pye his Regiment 2 Nights             | 00 | 18 | 00 |
|                | 5 of Captaine Nevills 2 nights                        | 00 | 10 | 00 |
|                | 3 of the Kentish Regiment 1 night                     | 00 | 03 | 00 |
|                | 4 of Captaine Knights 2 nights                        | 00 | 08 | 00 |
|                | 13 Scotts with horses 1 night                         | 00 | 13 | 00 |
|                | Money provender and provision to Colonell Beare       | 00 | 06 | 08 |
|                | Carr[ying] Turf and Digging                           | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| [f. 8v, blank] |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 9] (p. 17) | John Freeman his Free Quarter                         | £  | s  | d  |
|                | 4 Foote men of the Lord Grays 1 night                 | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                | 2 of Captaine Gardners men & 3 horses 4 nights        | 00 | 10 | 00 |
|                | 3 of Captaine Atwayes troop 1 night                   | 00 | 03 | 00 |
|                | 3 of Captaine Cartwrights 1 night                     | 00 | 03 | 00 |
|                | 2 of Captaine Woottons 1 night                        | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                | 2 of Captaine Chamberlaynes 2 nights                  | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                | 8 of Sir Robert Pyes Troops 2 nights                  | 00 | 16 | 00 |
|                | 4 of Captaine Nevills 2 nights                        | 00 | 08 | 00 |
|                | 3 of the Kentish regiment 1 night                     | 00 | 03 | 00 |
|                | 6 men and horse of Captaine Knights 2 nights          | 00 | 12 | 00 |
|                | 14 Scotts with theyre horses 1 night                  | 00 | 14 | 00 |
|                | They tooke away in Money                              | 01 | 00 | 00 |
|                | For hay provender provision & money to Colonell Beare | 00 | 08 | 00 |
|                | Carrying Turfe and digging                            | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                |   |    |    |    |
|                | Jhon Bodington his Free Quarter                       |    |    |    |
|                | 4 Foote men of the Lord Grayes 1 night                | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                | 2 of Captaine Gardners troope 4 nights                | 00 | 08 | 00 |
|                | 4 of Captaine Atwayes troope 1 night                  | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                | 4 of Captaine Cartwrights 1 night                     | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                | 2 of Captaine Woottons 1 night                        | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                | 2 of Captaine Chamberlaynes 2 nights                  | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                | 10 of Sir Robert Pyes Regiment 2 nights               | 01 | 00 | 00 |



# Whitnash Parish: Loss Account

|                 |   |    |    |    |
|-----------------|---|----|----|----|
|                 | 3 of Captaine Nevills 2 nights                  | 00 | 06 | 00 |
|                 | 5 of Captaine Needlers 1 night                  | 00 | 05 | 00 |
|                 | 12 of Captaine Knights 2 nights                 | 01 | 04 | 00 |
|                 | 15 Scotts & horses 1 night                      | 00 | 15 | 00 |
|                 | Money provender & provision to Colonell Beare   | 00 | 10 | 00 |
|                 | Carrying Turfe and digging                      | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| [f. 9v, blank]  |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 10] (p. 19) | Abraham Canning his Free Quarter                | £  | s  | d  |
|                 | 3 Foot men 1 night                              | 00 | 01 | 06 |
|                 | 2 of Captaine Atways troope 1 night             | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                 | 2 of Captaine Cartwrights 1 night               | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                 | 2 of Sir Robert Pyes Regiment 2 nights          | 00 | 18 | 00 |
|                 | 5 of Captaine Nevills 2 nights                  | 00 | 08 | 00 |
|                 | 3 of the Kentish Regiment 1 night               | 00 | 03 | 00 |
|                 | 9 of Captaine Knights Troop 2 nights            | 00 | 18 | 00 |
|                 | 14 Scotts and theyre horses 1 night             | 00 | 14 | 00 |
|                 | a bridle and horshoes taken by them             | 00 | 01 | 06 |
|                 | Money provender and provision to Colonell Beare | 00 | 06 | 08 |
|                 | Carrying Turfe and digging                      | 00 | 05 | 00 |
|                 |   |    |    |    |
|                 | Job Everton his Free Quarter                    |    |    |    |
|                 | 1 of Sir Robert Pyes Regiment 2 nights          | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                 | 2 of Captaine Knights troope 2 nights           | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                 | 11 Scotts and 13 horses 1 night                 | 00 | 12 | 00 |
|                 | 20 horse at grass 2 nights                      | 00 | 06 | 08 |
|                 | provision to Colonel Beare                      | 00 | 01 | 00 |
|                 | Carrying Turfe and digging                      | 00 | 01 | 06 |
|                 |   |    |    |    |
|                 | Rice Turrall his Free Quarter                   |    |    |    |
|                 | 3 of Sir Robert Pyes Regiment 2 nights          | 00 | 06 | 00 |
|                 | 2 of Captaine Nevills 2 nights                  | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                 | 3 of Captaine Needlers 1 night                  | 00 | 03 | 00 |
|                 | 6 of Captaine Knights 2 nights                  | 00 | 12 | 00 |
|                 | 14 Rude Scotts & theyre horses 1 night          | 00 | 14 | 00 |

# Whitnash Parish: Loss Account

|                    |   |          |          |          |
|--------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|
|                    | Plundered by them in Money<br>in Cloathes and other things <by The Scotts>  | 10<br>02 | 01<br>00 | 02<br>00 |
|                    | provision to Colonel Beare  | 00       | 02       | 00       |
|                    | Carrying Turfe and digging  | 00       | 02       | 06       |
| [f. 10v,<br>blank] |   |          |          |          |
| [f. 11] (p. 21)    | William Bodington his Free Quarter  | £        | s        | d        |
|                    | 4 Foot men one night  | 00       | 02       | 00       |
|                    | 2 of Captaine Cartwrights troope 1 night                                    | 00       | 02       | 00       |
|                    | 2 of Captaine Chamberlaynes 2 nights  | 00       | 04       | 00       |
|                    | 1 of Sir Robert Pyes men 2 nights   | 00       | 02       | 00       |
|                    | 2 of Captaine Knights 2 nights  | 00       | 04       | 00       |
|                    | 10 Scotts with 9 horses 1 night   | 00       | 10       | 00       |
|                    | plundered by them 4 Curtens 1 sheete 1 ap[r]ne [apron] and<br>other lynnens | 00       | 12       | 00       |
|                    |   |          |          |          |
|                    | Jhon Roberts his Free Quarter   |          |          |          |
|                    | 2 of Sir Robert Pyes men 2 nights   | 00       | 04       | 00       |
|                    | 2 of Captaine Nevills 2 nights  | 00       | 04       | 00       |
|                    | 6 of Captaine Knights 2 nights  | 00       | 12       | 00       |
|                    | 10 Scotts & theyre horses 1 night   | 00       | 10       | 00       |
|                    | Plundered by them in money stockins &c                                      | 00       | 15       | 00       |
|                    | Digging at Warrwick & Kenelworth  | 00       | 02       | 00       |
|                    |   |          |          |          |
|                    | Robert Chamberlayne his Free Quarter  |          |          |          |
|                    | 3 foote men 1 night   | 00       | 01       | 06       |
|                    | 2 of Captaine Garndners [sic] Troope 4 nights                               | 00       | 08       | 00       |
|                    | 3 of Captaine Atwayes Troope 1 night  | 00       | 03       | 00       |
|                    | 2 of Captaine Cartwrights troope 1 n[ight]                                  | 00       | 02       | 00       |
|                    | 2 of Captaine Woottons men 1 night  | 00       | 02       | 00       |
|                    | 6 of Sir Robert Pyes men 2 nights   | 00       | 12       | 00       |
|                    | 3 of Captaine Nevills 2 nights  | 00       | 06       | 00       |
|                    | 2 of Captaine Needlers 1 night  | 00       | 02       | 00       |
|                    | 6 of Captaine Knights men 2 nights  | 00       | 12       | 00       |
|                    | 12 Scotts & 12 horses 1 night   | 00       | 12       | 00       |
|                    | plundered by them in money a sadle bridle &c                                | 00       | 12       | 00       |

# Whitnash Parish: Loss Account

|                    |   |     |    |    |
|--------------------|---|-----|----|----|
|                    | provender and provision to <i>Colonell</i> Beare  | 00  | 02 | 06 |
|                    | digging at Warrwick and Kenelworth  | 00  | 02 | 06 |
| [f. 11v,<br>blank] |   |     |    |    |
| [f. 12] (p. 23)    | Jhon Greene his Free Quarter:   | £   | s  | d  |
|                    | 2 Foote men 1 night   | 00  | 01 | 00 |
|                    | 1 of <i>Captaine</i> Sheffields troope 2 nights   | 00  | 02 | 00 |
|                    | 2 of <i>Captaine</i> Gardners men 4 nights  | 00  | 08 | 00 |
|                    | 2 of <i>Captaine</i> Atwayes 1 night  | 00  | 02 | 00 |
|                    | 8 of Sir <i>Robert</i> Pyes 2 nights  | 00  | 16 | 00 |
|                    | 2 of <i>Captaine</i> Nevills troop 2 nights   | 00  | 04 | 00 |
|                    | 2 of <i>Captaine</i> Needlers 1 night   | 00  | 02 | 00 |
|                    | 4 of <i>Captaine</i> Knights troope 2 nights  | 00  | 08 | 00 |
|                    | 8 Scotts and 10 horses  | 00  | 09 | 00 |
|                    | plundered by them in Money linnen &c  | 00  | 14 | 00 |
|                    | To <i>Colonell</i> Beare  | 00  | 00 | 06 |
|                    | Digging   | 00  | 02 | 06 |
|                    |   |     |    |    |
|                    | Widdowe Chamberlayne her Free Quarter   |     |    |    |
|                    | 6 men and horse of Sir <i>Robert</i> Pyes 2 n[ights]  | 00  | 12 | 00 |
|                    | 2 of <i>Captaine</i> Nevills Troope 2 nights  | 00  | 04 | 00 |
|                    | 3 of <i>Captaine</i> Needlers 1 night   | 00  | 03 | 00 |
|                    | 2 of <i>Captaine</i> Knights Men 2 nights   | 00  | 02 | 00 |
|                    | Money & Provision to <i>Colonell</i> Beare  | 00  | 05 | 07 |
| [f. 12v,<br>blank] |   |     |    |    |
| [f. 13] (p. 25)    | Carridges performed by the Inhabitants<br>for the Parliament Service  | £   | s  | d  |
| 1642               | Imprimis 2 Teames at the request of the Lord Brooke to Carry<br>Ammunition to Stratford which were 1 day & 2 nights upon<br>Service | 001 | 00 | 00 |
|                    | 2 Teames Carrying Amunition to Kinton fight   | 001 | 00 | 00 |
| 1642               | 1 Teame Comanded upon Service for the Earle of Essex to<br>worcester  | 001 | 00 | 00 |

# Whitnash Parish: Loss Account

|                             |   |     |    |    |
|-----------------------------|---|-----|----|----|
| 1645                        | 4 Teames Chardged by the waggon master and the Sutlers <sup>15</sup> belonging to <i>Leiftenant generall</i> Cromwell and 4 nights 5 days upon Service  | 006 | 00 | 00 |
|                             | 2 Teames Carryed ammunition for Generall Fearefax 4 dayes upon Service  | 001 | 10 | 00 |
|                             | 4 Teames Chardgd by the Scotts which to release they had in money   | 001 | 05 | 00 |
| 1646                        | Payd by the Inhabitants for Exise to Mr Job Lord the yeare past 1645  | 01  | 00 | 00 |
|                             | <sup>16</sup> This <i>Accompt</i> we doe Humbly Certyfie as the <i>Accompt</i> of the parish of Whitnash unto the right worshipping the Committee for <i>Accompts</i> for the County of Warr' and Citty and County of Coventry According to the Warrant and Instruccions sent unto us And wee shall bee ready to averr the same uppon Oath when wee shall bee thereunto called In witnes whereof wee sett our handes this 21th of May 1646<br>Robert Olney<br>Abraham Kent [both signed]<br>The marke of [mark] John Avert[...] |     |    |    |
| [f. 25v, blank]             |   |     |    |    |
| [back cover r and v, blank] |   |     |    |    |

<sup>15</sup> One who lives in a garrison or follows an army and furnishes provisions to the soldiers

<sup>16</sup> In a different hand.

*Wibtoft in Claybrooke Parish: Loss Account*

|                      |   |        |         |        |
|----------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|
| TNA SP<br>28/182/2   | <sup>1</sup> <i>Wibtoft in Claybrooke Parish: Loss Account</i>  |        |         |        |
| [cover 1]            | Wibtoft<br><br>Knightlow Hundred<br>Mr Smiths division  |        |         |        |
|                      | <i>Examinatus</i> versus [examined against] all save those whose names are underwritten<br><span style="float: right;"><i>per Robert Wilcox</i></span><br><i>Examinatus</i> versus Bosseville et [and] Otway  |        |         |        |
| [cover 1v,<br>blank] |   |        |         |        |
| [f. 1] (p. 1)        | Wibtoft The answer presentment and certificate of Jarvis Bradgate <i>gentleman</i> William Winterton William Stretton Thomas Mason and John Heele and other inhabitants there to the articles and matters given them in charge by the Committee for taking the accountes of this Countie of Warr'   |        |         |        |
|                      | Inprimis ther was (as wee are verie confident) duly collected and paid out of this Constable ward for the two first subsidies of those foure which were granted by this <i>parliament</i> , to the appointed Collector thereof, all that was taxed here, (except so much thereof that was duly discharged by certificatt of payment elsewhere): But how much the same amounted to, or who was the Collector thereof, wee cannot tell by reason of the death of our then Constable and the losse of manie of our noates and papers by occasion of theis calamitous distractions, and therefore we referr our selves to the Records requisite in this behalf. | £<br>0 | s<br>0  | d<br>0 |
|                      | So likewise for the two last subsidies of those foure<br><The like for the releif of the distrest poore protestantes of Ireland><br>And the like for some other subsidie paid and paieable Anno <i>domini</i> 1642  |        |         |        |
|                      | For taxes by the poll and otherwise towards the disbanding of the northerne armies, and paid to Sir William Boughton baronett, August 1641  | 2      | 0       | 0      |
|                      | More paid by Mr Jarvis Bradgate in London as an Attornie in Trinitie tearme before to the Collector thereof ther  | 3      | 0       | 0      |
| [f. 1v]              | For coates and conduct monie for souldiers sett forth Anno 1640 towards the expedition about Newcastle and paid to Mr Robert Wilcox then one of the high constables of this hundred, and by his warrant   | £<br>0 | s<br>16 | d<br>6 |
|                      | more about the same time towards the same expedition for conduct monie and other charges and paid to Mr [-] Harrison then baliffe of this Hundred by warrant of the said Mr Wilcox  | 0      | 8       | 4      |

<sup>1</sup> Only the portion south of Watling Street was a Warwickshire constabulary, the remainder being in Leicestershire.

*Wibtoft in Claybrooke Parish: Loss Account*

|                |  |    |    |   |
|----------------|--|----|----|---|
|                | more, neare the same time for buying of horses and charges of sending them about the same expedition, and paid to the said Mr Harrison by warrant of the said Mr Wilcox  | 0  | 19 | 8 |
|                | For the charges of souldiers during their exercise towardses that expedition for 10 daies att Nuneaton in this Countie   | 0  | 6  | 8 |
|                | An horse furniture <sup>2</sup> and carbine <sup>3</sup> sett forth <for> the publike service by the comand & under the Lord Brooke Anno 1642 <worth>  | 4  | 13 | 4 |
|                | For three monthes taxes for the maintenance of the parliament forces in this Countie ending in or neare the month of June Anno 1643 imposed by the comaund of the Committee for safetie of this Countie <& paid to Mr Basnett>   | 27 | 0  | 0 |
|                | For a month tax beginning 28 July 1643 for the same purpose and by the same command and paid to Coloneel <Captaine> Gamaliell Purefoy  | 9  | 0  | 0 |
|                | For 4 monthes taxes beginning 25 August 1643 for the same purpose imposed by the same Committee and by their assignement paid to the same Coloneel <Captaine> Purefoy  | 36 | 0  | 0 |
| [f. 2] (p. 3)  | For 4 monthes taxes beginning 15 December 1643 paid to the same person and purpose and by the same comaund   | 36 | 0  | 0 |
|                | For the like in all respects for 4 monthes more beginning 6 Aprill 1644  | 36 | 0  | 0 |
|                | For the like againe in everie respect for 4 months more beginning 29 July 1644   | 36 | 0  | 0 |
|                | For the like againe for 4 monthes more beginning 16 November 1644  | 36 | 0  | 0 |
|                | For the like for 4 months more from the 8th of March 1644  | 28 | 0  | 0 |
|                | For the like for 4 monthes more from the 27th of June 1645   | 28 | 0  | 0 |
|                | For the like for 4 monthes more from the 18th of october 1645 and ending the 6th of February 1645  | 28 | 0  | 0 |
|                | For the arreares of the excise of this village for beare and flesh till the first daie of Januarie last 1645 and paid to Thomas Saxon subcommissioner thereof  | 1  | 0  | 0 |
|                | For an horse bridle and saddle sett forth of this village for the publick service by the comaund of the Earle of Denbigh 26 Aprill 1644 and imployed under Captaine John Birkbeck worth  | 4  | 0  | 0 |
| [f. 2v] (p. 4) | Item the free quarteringe of some officers and soldiers of the Earles of Denbigh upon Mr Jarvis Bradgate William Winterton & some others about December 1643 was worth   | 1  | 6  | 8 |
|                | Item the contribution towards provinder and free quartering of officers and soldiers under the commaund of the Earle of Denbigh shortlie afterwarde by the comaund of their quartermaster <&> sent out of this village was worth | 1  | 2  | 4 |
|                | Item for the like to the same souldiers shortlie afterwarde was worth and came to  | 0  | 18 | 0 |
|                | item the like againe to some other of the same souldiers shortlie afterwarde was worth   | 1  | 0  | 0 |

<sup>2</sup> Equipment including harness, armour and weapons

<sup>3</sup> A kind of firearm, shorter than the musket and longer than a pistol, used by the cavalry and other troops.

*Wibtoft in Claybrooke Parish: Loss Account*

|                |  |   |      |      |
|----------------|--|---|------|------|
|                | Item for the like to officers and souldiers under the commaund of [-] Dalbeere (or else as hee was sometimes cald) Colonell Beare, and by the comaund of their quartermaster, worth Aprill 1645  | 2   | 4    | 8    |
|                | Item for the like to officers and soldiers under the comaund of Leiftenant generall Crumwell, about November 1644 worth  | 1   | 10   | 0    |
|                | Item for the like to Major Redman <of Northampton> and all his troope being 80 the 25th of March 1644 att our houses worth more then they paid   | 1   | 6    | 8    |
|                | Yett we acknowledg and avow that his and everie one of his troopes carriage was so faire & commendable that wee would not have this att anie time or in anie sort objected against him or anie of them, to his or anie of their distast charge or disparagement, nether do we intend it should |   |      |      |
| [f. 3] (p. 5)  | Item paid out of this village for proposition monie to Mr Thomas Harris Receiver thereof about 15o <sup>4</sup> February 1644 by   |   |      |      |
|                | William Winterton  | £ 5   | [s 0 | d] 0 |
|                | John Gilbert   | 3   | 0    | 0    |
|                | William Stretton   | 3   | 0    | 0    |
|                | Robert Dowce   | 1   | 10   | 0    |
|                | Henrie Wright  | 2   | 0    | 0    |
|                | John Fairefax  | 2   | 0    | 0    |
|                | Item taken from Mr Jarvis Bradgate a nagg <sup>5</sup> by soldiers under the comaund of Captaine Atwaie, and imployed in the publike service under him, about August 1643 worth<br>This, since, hath beene sett off for proposition monie  | 5   | 2    | 6    |
|                | Item the hire of teames and carters sett forth of this village to draw the artillerie & carriage of the armie under Sir Thomas Fairfax 20 Junii 1645 and imployed diverse daies a long jorney by the comaund of the Leiftenant generall of his ordinance was worth and came to                 | 2   | 8    | 0    |
|                | Item taken from John Gilbert of this towne a stoned <sup>6</sup> horse by some soldiers under Captaine Hunts comaund, without warrant, and imployed in the publike service under him att Tamworth about September 1643 and worth   | 5   | 0    | 0    |
|                | Item taken from the same John Gilbert by the same souldiers about November 1643 a gun worth  | 0   | 18   | 0    |
| [f. 3v] (p. 6) | John heele constabel [signed]  |   |      |      |
|                | Jarvis Bradgate<br><br>John Gilbeart<br>William Wakefild   | Willia Wintertoun<br>William Watkin<br>William Stretton |      |      |

<sup>4</sup> Abbreviation from the Latin 'quinto decimo' ('fifteenth'). Often the month was Latinized as with '20 Junii' ('of June') below.

<sup>5</sup> Colloquial term for a horse, especially a small riding horse or pony or an old, feeble horse.

<sup>6</sup> An uncastrated horse.

*Wibtoft in Claybrooke Parish: Loss Account*

|                                |   |               |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|
|                                | Willim Bayley<br>Robert Douse                                     | Thomas Musson |  |  |  |
|                                | This Accompt is examind by the<br>Committee the 6th of March 1645 |               |  |  |  |
| [fos 4, 4v,<br>blank]          |   |               |  |  |  |
| [back cover r<br>and v, blank] |   |               |  |  |  |



## Willenhall in Coventry Holy Trinity Parish: Loss Account

|                      |   |         |          |          |
|----------------------|---|---------|----------|----------|
| TNA SP<br>28/182/2   | <i>Willenhall in Coventry Holy Trinity Parish: Loss Account</i>   |         |          |          |
| [cover 1]            | Winall<br>Knightlow Hundred<br>Mr Smiths division   |         |          |          |
|                      | <i>Examinatus versus</i> [examined against] all save those whose names are underwritten <i>per</i> [by] Robert Wilcox Bosvile et [and] Ottway nil <sup>1</sup>                                    |         |          |          |
| [cover 1v]<br>(p. 1) | £ s d<br>1. The sixe subsidies 7 12 0   |         |          |          |
|                      | 2. The Irish Contribuc[i]on or taxe 2 2 0   |         |          |          |
|                      | 3. The Poale money 4 0 0  |         |          |          |
|                      | 4. The £400000 subsidie 3 3 0   |         |          |          |
|                      | 5. The weeklie Taxe 169 0 0   |         |          |          |
|                      | 6. The Contribuc[i]on to Sir Thomas Fairefax 1 10 0   |         |          |          |
|                      | 7. The exsise 1 18 0  |         |          |          |
|                      | 8. free quarter [quarter] 102 16 8  |         |          |          |
|                      | 9. horses Taken by warrant 5 8 8  |         |          |          |
|                      | 10 horses Taken to goe with the parliaments Carriages 7 11 8  |         |          |          |
|                      | 11. horses taken without warrant 18 0 0   |         |          |          |
|                      | 12 plunder 2 9 0  |         |          |          |
|                      | Sum 325 11 4  |         |          |          |
|                      | besides Allexander Freema[n]s losse of the london Carridge  | £<br>14 | [s]<br>0 | [d]<br>0 |
| [f. 1] (p. 2)        | Winals Accompt According to the directions of the Committee appoynted for the taking of the Accomptes <del>for</del> of the Countie of Warwicke and Cittie <del>and</del> and Countie of Coventry |         |          |          |
|                      | The sixe subsidies  |         |          |          |
|                      | Aprill 10 1641<br>The two first subsidies were paid to Thomas Perkins Collector and assest as foll[ow]eth   | £       | s        | d        |
|                      | Sampson Hopkins gent <sup>leman</sup> in terris <sup>2</sup> 2  | 0       | 16       | 0        |
|                      | John Moore gent <sup>leman</sup> in Bonis 3   | 0       | 16       | 0        |

<sup>1</sup> Latin abbreviation for 'nihil' ('nothing').

<sup>2</sup> Lay subsidies were normally assessed either on land [Latin, 'terris'] or on goods ['bonis'].

Willenhall in Coventry Holy Trinity Parish: Loss Account

|                |   |        |   |    |   |
|----------------|---|--------|---|----|---|
|                | Robert Woodford in Bonis  | 3      | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|                | Tobias Ingrom in terris   | 1      | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|                | Sum   | 2 16 0 |   |    |   |
|                | July 16 1641<br>The two second subsidies were paid to Edward Draper<br>Collecttor and assest as followeth   |        |   |    |   |
|                | Mistris Marie Clapham in terris   | 1      | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|                | Sampson Hopkins gentleman in terris   | 2      | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|                | John Moore gentleman in Bonis   | 3      | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|                | John Downes gentleman in terris   | 1      | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|                | Robert Woodford in terris   | 1      | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|                | Sum   | 2 16 0 |   |    |   |
|                | November 5 1641<br>The two last subsidies were paid to Thomas Powell and<br>Eph[r]aim Perkins, And assest as followeth  |        |   |    |   |
|                | Mistris Marie Clapham in terris   | 1      | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|                | John Moore gentleman in Bonis   | 3      | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|                | John Downes gentleman in terris   | 1      | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|                | Robert Woodford in terris   | 1      | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|                | Sum   | 2 16 0 |   |    |   |
|                | The six Intire subsidies as hath<br>bin paid  |        |   |    |   |
|                | £7 12s 0  |        |   |    |   |
|                |   |        |   |    |   |
| [f. 1v] (p. 3) | The Irish Contribucion  |        |   |    |   |
|                | A warrant directed to us to asseste and levie our proporcion of<br>£185 15s Imposed upon this devision beinge part of £2437 10s<br>for the Countie, towards the maintenance of the British forces<br>in Ireland, dated 22 december 1645 under the hand of <del>John</del><br><del>Smith</del> the high Constable John Smith |        |   |    |   |
|                | Assest as followeth   |        | £ | s  | d |
|                | John Moore gentleman  |        | 0 | 14 | 0 |
|                | Thomas Brookes gentleman  |        | 0 | 3  | 6 |
|                | Mistris Woodford  |        | 0 | 5  | 3 |
|                | John Nicklin  |        | 0 | 3  | 6 |
|                | Thomas Hassall  |        | 0 | 3  | 6 |
|                | Raphe Hassall   |        | 0 | 3  | 6 |
|                | John Grimston   |        | 0 | 1  | 9 |

# Willenhall in Coventry Holy Trinity Parish: Loss Account

|               |  |         |          |          |
|---------------|--|---------|----------|----------|
|               | Humphre Hodgkins   | 0       | 1        | 9        |
|               | Thomas Newnam  | 0       | 1        | 9        |
|               | Andrew warner  | 0       | 1        | 9        |
|               | Allexander Freeman   | 0       | 1        | 9        |
|               | And paid to William Pirkins gentleman Sum 2 2 0<br>Collector for the same  |         |          |          |
|               | The poale Money  |         |          |          |
|               | Was assest according to an Acte for the speedie provision of money for disbandinge the Armies and setlinge the peace of the two Kingdoms   | 4       | 0        | 0        |
|               | And paid to Sir William Boughton Knight & Barronet<br>And Thomas Boughton Esquire  |         |          |          |
|               | The £400000 subsidie   |         |          |          |
|               | Imposed upon the Inhabitance of Winall who have paid our proportion of the first payment of the £400000 subsidie Assest upon us<br>To Peeter Wills Collector   | 3       | 3        | 4        |
| [f. 2] (p. 4) | The Weeklie Taxe   |         |          |          |
|               | The first paiment of the weeklie Taxe begins the last daye of march 1643 as appeareth By a warrant directed to us for the paiment of 31s 8d a weeke To Thomas Basnitt Alderman Tresuror for that purpose. And to Continew for 3 moneths after the date therof being the 27 of march 1643 under the handes of the honorable Committee which 3 moneth <taxe> amounteth to  | £<br>19 | [s]<br>0 | [d]<br>0 |
|               | Now we the Inhabitance of Winall havinge Cleered the said 3 moneths Taxe, Receved one other warrant dated the 3 daye of July 1643 for the paiment of 30s a weeke to Captaine Thomas Willughby Now Colonell, and to Continew for 3 moneths after the date therof under the handes of the honorable Committee which 3 moneths Taxe amounteth to  | 18      | 0        | 0        |
|               | Also we the Inhabitance of Winall havinge Cleered the said 6 moneths Taxe, Receved one other warrant dated the 23 of october 1643 for for [sic] the payment of 20s a weeke to the said Captaine Thomas Willughby Now Colonell for 3 moneths longer under the handes of the honorable Committee, who have directed divers other warrantes to us from 3 moneths to 3 moneths by vertue of which we have paid the said 20s a weeke unto the said Captaine Thomas Willughby now Colonell or some of his officers to his use for the space of 33 moneths to the 27 of March 1646 which 33 moneths Taxe amounteth to | 132     | 0        | 0        |
|               | Mistris Clapham  | £       | s        | d        |
|               | her proportion of the first 3 moneths Taxe is  | 6       | 6        | 8        |

## Willenhall in Coventry Holy Trinity Parish: Loss Account

|                |   |    |    |   |
|----------------|---|----|----|---|
|                | her proportion of the second 3 moneths Taxe is  | 6  | 0  | 0 |
|                | her proportion of the 33 moneths Taxe is        | 44 | 0  | 0 |
|                | Sum 56 6 8                                      |    |    |   |
|                |   |    |    |   |
|                | Mistris Woodford                                |    |    |   |
|                | her proportion of the first 3 monethes Taxe is  | 2  | 8  | 0 |
|                | her proportion of the second 3 monethes Taxe is | 2  | 5  | 0 |
|                | her proportion of the 33 monethes Taxe is       | 16 | 10 | 0 |
|                | Sum 21 3 0                                      |    |    |   |
|                |   |    |    |   |
|                | Thomas Brooks for his farme                     |    |    |   |
|                | his proportion of the first 3 monethes Taxe is  | 1  | 12 | 0 |
|                | his proportion of the second 3 monethes Taxe is | 1  | 10 | 0 |
|                | his proportion of the 33 monethes Taxe is       | 11 | 0  | 0 |
|                | Sum 14 2 0                                      |    |    |   |
| [f. 2v] (p. 5) | John Nickline                                   | £  | s  | d |
|                | his proportion of the first 3 monethes Taxe is  | 1  | 12 | 0 |
|                | his proportion of the second 3 monethes Taxe is | 1  | 10 | 0 |
|                | his proportion of the 33 monethes Taxe is       | 11 | 0  | 0 |
|                | Sum 14 2 0                                      |    |    |   |
|                |   |    |    |   |
|                | Raphe Hassall                                   |    |    |   |
|                | his proportion of the first 3 monethes Taxe is  | 1  | 12 | 0 |
|                | his proportion of the second 3 monethes Taxe is | 1  | 10 | 0 |
|                | his proportion of the 33 monethes Taxe is       | 11 | 0  | 0 |
|                | Sum 14 2 0                                      |    |    |   |
|                |   |    |    |   |
|                | Thomas Hassall                                  |    |    |   |
|                | his proportion of the first 3 monethes Taxe is  | 1  | 12 | 0 |
|                | his proportion of the second 3 monethes Taxe is | 1  | 10 | 0 |
|                | his proportion of the 33 monethes Taxe is       | 11 | 0  | 0 |
|                | Sum 14 2 0                                      |    |    |   |
|                |   |    |    |   |
|                | Humpheri Hodgekins                              |    |    |   |

Willenhall in Coventry Holy Trinity Parish: Loss Account

|               |   |   |    |   |
|---------------|---|---|----|---|
|               | his proportion of the first 3 monethes Taxe is  | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|               | his proportion of the second 3 monethes Taxe is   | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|               | his proportion of the 33 monethes Taxe is   | 5 | 10 | 0 |
|               | Sum 7 1 0   |   |    |   |
|               |   |   |    |   |
|               | John Grimston   |   |    |   |
|               | his proportion of the first 3 monethes Taxe is  | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|               | his proportion of the second 3 monethes Taxe is   | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|               | his proportion of the 33 monethes Taxe is   | 5 | 10 | 0 |
|               | Sum 7 1 0   |   |    |   |
|               |   |   |    |   |
|               | Allexander Freeman  |   |    |   |
|               | his proportion of the first 3 monethes Taxe is  | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|               | his proportion of the second 3 monethes Taxe is   | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|               | his proportion of the 33 monethes Taxe is   | 5 | 10 | 0 |
|               | Sum 7 1 0   |   |    |   |
|               |   |   |    |   |
|               | Thomas Newnam   |   |    |   |
|               | his proportion of the first 3 monethes Taxe is  | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|               | his proportion of the second 3 monethes Taxe is   | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|               | his proportion of the 33 monethes Taxe is   | 5 | 10 | 0 |
|               | Sum 7 1 0   |   |    |   |
|               |   |   |    |   |
| [f. 3] (p. 6) | Andrew Warner   | £ | s  | d |
|               | his proportion of the first 3 monethes Taxe is  | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|               | his proportion of the second 3 monethes Taxe is   | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|               | his proportion of the 33 monethes Taxe is   | 5 | 10 | 0 |
|               | Sum 7 1 0   |   |    |   |
|               | The total Sum of this weeklie<br>Taxe Cometh to £169 0 0  |   |    |   |
|               | The Contribucion to his Excellenci Sir Thomas<br>Fairefaxe Knight   |   |    |   |
|               | by a warrant directed to us to asseesse and Levie our proportion<br>of £136 19s 6d Imposed upon this devision being part of the<br>£1800 Chardged upon this Countie for 6 monethes of the<br>areares due towards the maintenance of his Excellencie dated |   |    |   |

## Willenhall in Coventry Holy Trinity Parish: Loss Account

|                |  |   |    |    |
|----------------|--|---|----|----|
|                | the 6 of Janeuarie 1645 under the hand of the high Constable<br>John Smith   |   |    |    |
|                | Assesst as followeth   | £ | s  | d  |
|                | Mistris Clapham  | 0 | 10 | 0  |
|                | Thomas Brooke  | 0 | 2  | 6  |
|                | Mistris Woodford   | 0 | 3  | 9  |
|                | Thomas Hassall   | 0 | 2  | 6  |
|                | John Nicklin   | 0 | 2  | 6  |
|                | Raphe Hassall  | 0 | 2  | 6  |
|                | John Grimson   | 0 | 1  | 3  |
|                | Humpheri Hodgkins  | 0 | 1  | 3  |
|                | Thomas Newnam  | 0 | 1  | 3  |
|                | Andrew Warner  | 0 | 1  | 3  |
|                | Allexander Freeman   | 0 | 1  | 3  |
|                | paid to William Perkins of Weston gentleman, Sum 1 10 0  |   |    |    |
|                |  |   |    |    |
|                | The Exsise money begins October <15th> 1644<br>And we have paid Nynteene Monethes to the 21st of May<br><Aprill> 1645 Assesst as followeth |   |    |    |
|                | Mistris Clapham  | 0 | 7  | 11 |
|                | Richard Hewett   | 0 | 7  | 11 |
|                | Raphe Hassall  | 0 | 6  | 4  |
|                | Mistris Woodford   | 0 | 3  | 2  |
|                | John Nicklin   | 0 | 3  | 2  |
|                | John Grinsson  | 0 | 1  | 7  |
|                | Thomas Hassall   | 0 | 1  | 7  |
|                | Humphre Hodgkins   | 0 | 1  | 7  |
|                | Thomas Newnam  | 0 | 1  | 7  |
|                | Andrew Warner  | 0 | 1  | 7  |
|                | Allexander Freman  | 0 | 1  | 7  |
|                | paid to the SubComishioners Sum 1 18 0   |   |    |    |
|                |  |   |    |    |
| [f. 3v] (p. 7) | Fre quartering of souldiers  |   |    |    |
|                | Free quarter taken at Winall By the<br>parliamentes Armie as followeth   |   |    |    |

# Willenhall in Coventry Holy Trinity Parish: Loss Account

|               |   |    |    |   |
|---------------|---|----|----|---|
|               | Captaine Ascue under the Command of Colonell Purifie quartered his Troope in Winall two dayes and two nightes upon freequarter  |    |    |   |
|               | Captaine Wheeler under the Comand of Colonell Fynes quartered his Troope in Winall two dayes and two nightes upon freequarter   |    |    |   |
|               | Major Alford under the Comand of Colonell Bermuden quartered his Troope in winall two dayes and two nightes upon freequarter  |    |    |   |
|               | Captaine Browne under the Commande of Colonell Bermuden quartered his Troope in Winall one daye, & one night  |    |    |   |
|               | Colonell Bermuden kept his Randevoze in Winall the 18th of Maye 1645 Consisting of betwixt 3000 and 4000 horse which were put into our meadowes and pastures and did Eate up all our grasse, And likewise his souldiers Eate up all our provision |    |    |   |
|               | The Scotts Armie Marched through Winall to theire Randevoze at Stoake who eate up all our provision   |    |    |   |
|               | Captaine Warde under the Commande of Leefetenant Colonell Mathewes quartered his Foote Companie in Winall sixe dayes  |    |    |   |
|               | Sir William Middleton quartered part of his Troope in Winall foure dayes and likewise sent to Winall for provender to be brought to his quarters at Riton   |    |    |   |
|               | Major Alford sent to Winall for provender to be brought to his quarters at Woolston   |    |    |   |
|               |   |    |    |   |
|               | Mistris Clapham   |    |    |   |
|               | Her proportion of the Freequarter as aforesaid, After the Rate of 16d a daye for a man and 10d a daye for a horse   | £  | s  | d |
|               | Captaine Ascue 8 men 8 horse two dayes  | 1  | 14 | 8 |
|               | Captaine Wheeler 8 men 8 horse two dayes  | 1  | 14 | 8 |
|               | Captaine Browne 5 men 5 horse one night   | 0  | 10 | 2 |
|               | Major Alford 5 men 8 horse two dayes  | 1  | 0  | 0 |
|               | Captaine Ward 3 men 1 horse six dayes   | 1  | 9  | 0 |
|               | Sir William Middleton 5 men 5 horse foure dayes   | 1  | 9  | 0 |
|               | Colonell Bermewden at the Randevoze turned into my meadowes and pastuers 2000 horse, Eaten up all my grasse, and spoyled my Corne and his men had all my provision in the house to the vallew of  | 30 | 0  | 0 |
|               |   |    |    |   |
| [f. 4] (p. 8) | The scotes had provision to the vallew of   | £  | s  | d |
|               |   | 1  | 10 | 0 |

# Willenhall in Coventry Holy Trinity Parish: Loss Account

|  |   |    |    |   |
|--|---|----|----|---|
| Colonell Purify<br>Colonell Barker<br>Colonell Bridges | Their souldiers often Comminge to her house at severall tymes Calling for provision upon freequarter to the vallew of | 20 | 0  | 0 |
|  | Sum £59 7s 6d   |    |    |   |
|  |   |    |    |   |
|  | Mistris Woodford  |    |    |   |
|  | her proporsion of the freequarter after the Rate of 12d a daye for a man & 10d a daye for a horse                     |    |    |   |
|  | of Captaine Ascues 10 men 11 horse two dayes  | 1  | 18 | 2 |
|  | of Captaine Wheelers 5 men 5 horse two dayes  | 0  | 18 | 2 |
|  | of Major Alfordes 3 men 3 horse one daye  | 0  | 5  | 6 |
|  | of Captaine Brownes 3 men 3 horse one daye  | 0  | 5  | 6 |
|  | Colonell Bermudens horse at the Randevoze Eate up my grasse & his souldiers Eate up my provision to the vallew of     | 5  | 0  | 0 |
|  | The scotes Eate up my provision to the vallew of  | 0  | 15 | 6 |
|  | Sir William Midletons 3 men 3 horse foure dayes   | 0  | 19 | 6 |
|  | of Captaine Wardes 4 men sixe dayes   | 1  | 4  | 0 |
|  | of Captaine Blythes 10 men one daye   | 0  | 3  | 0 |
| Colonell Purify<br>Colonell Barker<br>Colonell Bridges | Their souldiers often Comminge to her house at severall tymes Calling for provision upon freequarter to the vallew of | 5  | 0  | 0 |
|  | Sum 15 9 4  |    |    |   |
|  |   |    |    |   |
|  | Thomas Brooke gentleman   |    |    |   |
|  | his proportion of the Freequarter after the Rate of 8d a daye for a man and 10d a daye for a horse                    |    |    |   |
|  | of Major Alfordes 2 men 4 horse two dayes   | 0  | 9  | 4 |
|  | Colonell Bermudens horse at the Randevoze eate up his grasse worth  | 0  | 10 | 0 |
|  | The scotes had provision worth  | 0  | 5  | 0 |
|  | of Captaine Wardes 3 men 6 dayes & one man 3 dayes  | 0  | 14 | 0 |
|  | Sum 1 18 4  |    |    |   |
|  |   |    |    |   |
|  | Andrew Warner   |    |    |   |
|  | his proportion of the Freequarter after the Rate of 8d a daye for a man and 10d a daye for a horse                    |    |    |   |
|  | of Captaine Ascues 1 man 1 horse two dayes  | 0  | 3  | 0 |



## Willenhall in Coventry Holy Trinity Parish: Loss Account

|                |  |        |        |        |
|----------------|--|--------|--------|--------|
|                | of Captaine Wheelers 2 men 3 horse two dayes   | 0      | 7      | 8      |
| [f. 4v] (p. 9) | of Captaine Wardes 2 men six dayes   | £<br>0 | s<br>8 | d<br>0 |
|                | Colonell Bermudens horse Eate up his medow and pasture at the Randevoze to the vallew of           | 2      | 12     | 8      |
|                | The scotes Eate up his provision worth   | 0      | 5      | 0      |
|                | his parte of provender sent to there quarters at Riton and Wolston                                 | 0      | 3      | 9      |
|                | Sum 4 0 1  |        |        |        |
|                |  |        |        |        |
|                | John Nicklin   |        |        |        |
|                | his proportion of the Freequarter after the Rate of 8d a daye for a man & 10d a daye for a horse   |        |        |        |
|                | of Captaine Ascues 4 men 4 horse two dayes   | 0      | 12     | 0      |
|                | of Captaine Wheelers 4 men 4 horse two dayes   | 0      | 12     | 0      |
|                | of Major Alfordes 4 men 4 horse 1 daye   | 0      | 6      | 0      |
|                | of Captaine Brownes 6 men 6 horse one daye   | 0      | 9      | 0      |
|                | of Captaine Wardes 5 men six dayes   | 1      | 0      | 0      |
|                | Colonell Bermudens horse at the Randevoze Eate up his grasse & his souldiers had provision worth   | 0      | 5      | 0      |
|                | his part of provender sent to there quarters at Riton and Wolston                                  | 0      | 7      | 6      |
|                | Sum 3 11 6   |        |        |        |
|                |  |        |        |        |
|                | Thomas Newnam  |        |        |        |
|                | his proportion of the freequarter after the Rate of 8d a daye for a man and 10d a daye for a horse |        |        |        |
|                | of Captaine Ascues 3 men two dayes   | 0      | 4      | 0      |
|                | of Captaine Wheelors 4 men two dayes   | 0      | 5      | 0      |
|                | of Captaine Wardes 2 men 4 dayes   | 0      | 5      | 0      |
|                | Colonell Bermudens horse at the Randevoze Eate up his grasse worth                                 | 0      | 5      | 0      |
|                | The scotes had provision worth   | 0      | 5      | 0      |
|                | his part of the provender sent to there quarters at Riton and Wolston                              | 0      | 3      | 9      |
|                | Sum 1 8 1  |        |        |        |
|                |  |        |        |        |
|                | Alexander Freeman  |        |        |        |

## Willenhall in Coventry Holy Trinity Parish: Loss Account

|                |   |   |    |   |
|----------------|---|---|----|---|
|                | his proportion of the freequorter after the Rate of 8d a daye for a man and 10d a daye for a horse                          |   |    |   |
|                | of Captaine Ascues 2 men 2 horse two dayes  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                | of Captaine Wheelors 3 men 3 horse one daye   | 0 | 5  | 2 |
|                | Colonell Bermudens horse at the Randevoze had grass worth   | 0 | 1  | 2 |
|                | of Captaine Brownes 2 men 2 horse one daye  | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|                | of Captaine Wardes 2 men five dayes   | 0 | 6  | 8 |
|                | The scotes had provision worth  | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|                | his parte of the provender sent to ther quarters at Riton and Wolston   | 0 | 3  | 6 |
|                | Sum 1 10 6  |   |    |   |
|                |   |   |    |   |
| [f. 5] (p. 10) | Richard Hewett  |   |    |   |
|                | his proportion of the freequorter after the Rate of 8d a daye for a man and 10d a daye for a horse                          | £ | s  | d |
|                | of Captaine Ascues 2 men 2 horse two dayes  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                | of Captaine Wheelers 3 men 2 horse two dayes  | 0 | 7  | 6 |
|                | of Major Alfordes 5 men 2 horse one daye  | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|                | The scotes had provision worth  | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|                | of Captaine Wardes 2 men one daye   | 0 | 1  | 4 |
|                | Colonell Bermudens horse at the Randevoze had Haye and his men provision worth  | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|                | Captaine Cottons Troope under the Command of Colonell Colmer quartered his Troope in his Close and Eate up his Grasse worth | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|                | his part of the provender sent to their quarters at Riton and Wolston   | 0 | 1  | 4 |
|                | Sum 1 18 0  |   |    |   |
|                |   |   |    |   |
|                | John Grimston   |   |    |   |
|                | his proportion of the Freequorter after the Rate of 8d a daye for a man and 6d a daye for a horse                           |   |    |   |
|                | of Captaine Ascues 2 men 2 horse two dayes  | 0 | 4  | 8 |
|                | of Captaine Wheelers 2 men 2 horse two dayes  | 0 | 4  | 8 |
|                | of Major Alfordes 3 men 3 horse two dayes   | 0 | 7  | 0 |
|                | of Captaine Brownes 3 men 3 horse one daye  | 0 | 4  | 6 |
|                | of Captaine Wardes 4 men sixe dayes   | 0 | 16 | 0 |

Willenhall in Coventry Holy Trinity Parish: Loss Account

|                 |  |   |    |   |
|-----------------|--|---|----|---|
|                 | Colonell Bermuden at the Randevoze turned in to my ground<br>100 horse & had provision for his men worth | 1 | 0  | 0 |
|                 | his part of the provender sent to their quarters at Riton and<br>Wolston                                 | 0 | 3  | 6 |
|                 | The scottes did breake into his house and tooke provision worth  | 1 | 0  | 0 |
|                 | Sum 4 0 4  |   |    |   |
|                 |  |   |    |   |
|                 | Thomas Hassall   |   |    |   |
|                 | his proporsion of the Freequarter after the Rate of 8d a daye<br>for a man and 10d a daye for a horse    |   |    |   |
|                 | of Captaine Ascues 2 men 2 horse two dayes   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | of Captaine Wheelors 2 men 2 horse two dayes   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Of Major Alfordes 2 men 2 horse one daye   | 0 | 3  | 0 |
| [f. 5v] (p. 11) | of Captaine Brownes 4 men 4 horse one daye   | £ | s  | d |
|                 |  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Colonell Bermuden at the Randevoze his horse and his men<br>Eate up his provision to the vallew of       | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|                 | The scotes 2 men 2 horse one night, And the foote souldiers<br>Eate up my provision to the vallew of     | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|                 | of Captaine Wardes 2 men sixe dayes  | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|                 | his proportion of the provender sent to their quarters at<br>Riton and Wolston                           | 0 | 7  | 0 |
|                 | Sum 2 16 0   |   |    |   |
|                 |  |   |    |   |
|                 | Raphe Hassall  |   |    |   |
|                 | his proportion of the freequarter after the Rate of 8d a daye<br>for a man and 6d a daye for a horse     |   |    |   |
|                 | of Captaine Ascues 2 men 2 horse two dayes   | 0 | 4  | 8 |
|                 | of Captaine Wheelers 4 men 2 horse two dayes   | 0 | 7  | 4 |
|                 | of Major Alfordes 2 men 2 horse one daye   | 0 | 2  | 4 |
|                 | of Captaine Brownes 3 men 3 horse one daye   | 0 | 3  | 6 |
|                 | Colonell Bermudens horse and men at the Randevoze Eate up<br>his provision and grasse worth              | 2 | 10 | 0 |
|                 | The scotes one man one horse one night and the foote Eate up<br>his provision worth                      | 0 | 4  | 6 |
|                 | of Captaine Wardes 4 men sixe dayes  | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|                 | his part of provender sent to Riton and Wolston to their<br>quarters their                               | 0 | 7  | 0 |

## Willenhall in Coventry Holy Trinity Parish: Loss Account

|                |   |   |    |   |
|----------------|---|---|----|---|
|                | Sum 3 15 4  |   |    |   |
|                |   |   |    |   |
|                | Humphre Hodgkins  |   |    |   |
|                | his proportion of the Freequarter after the Rate of 8d a daye<br>for a man and 8d a daye for a horse  |   |    |   |
|                | of Captaine Ascues 2 men 2 horse two dayes  | 0 | 5  | 4 |
|                | of Captaine Wheelors 2 men 2 horse two dayes  | 0 | 5  | 4 |
|                | of Major Alfordes 3 men 3 horse two dayes   | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|                | of Captaine Brownes 2 men 2 horse one daye  | 0 | 2  | 4 |
|                | Colonell Bermuden at the Randevoze turned One hundred<br>horse in my groundes & his men Eate up my provision worth  | 1 | 10 | 0 |
|                | of Captaine Wardes 2 men sixe dayes   | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|                | his part of the provender sent to their quarters at Riton and<br>Wolston  | 0 | 2  | 8 |
|                | Sum 3 1 8   |   |    |   |
|                | The total Sum of all<br>the Free quarter 102 16 8   |   |    |   |
|                |   |   |    |   |
| [f. 6] (p. 12) | Horses Taken by warrend   |   |    |   |
|                | The lord Brooke sent his warrant to Winall for one horse to be<br>Employed upon the <i>parliaments</i> service which was accordingly<br>sent him  |   |    |   |
|                | The Earle of denbigh sent his warrant to Winall for one horse<br>to be Employed upon the <i>parliamentes</i> service which was sent<br>him accordinglie   |   |    |   |
|                | Colonell Barker sent his warrant for one Teeme of 7 horses<br>to attend upon Colonell Purifie to Dunsmoore heath and from<br>thence into Leastershiere, who detained them 15 dayes,<br>without paye which after the Rate of 12d a day for a horse the<br>towne is damnified <sup>3</sup> as followeth |   |    |   |
|                | Colonell Barker sent his warrant for A Cart and 5 horses who<br>sent them into Stafford shier upon the <i>parliamentes</i> service,<br>And detained them sixe dayes, for 12s which after the Rate of<br>12d a day for a horse he should have paid 36s to the damage of<br>the Towne                   | 2 | 4  | 0 |
|                | Our proportions<br>of the two horses sent to the Earle of Denbigh; and to<br>the lord Brook   |   |    |   |
|                | Mistris Clapham   | 1 | 18 | 4 |

<sup>3</sup> Wronged through injury, loss, inconvenience, damage or hurt inflicted by someone or something.

## Willenhall in Coventry Holy Trinity Parish: Loss Account

|                 |  |    |    |    |
|-----------------|--|----|----|----|
|                 | Thomas Brooke <his farmes>   | 0  | 10 | 0  |
|                 | Mistris Woodford   | 0  | 7  | 4  |
|                 | Andrew Warner  | 0  | 5  | 0  |
|                 | John Nicklin   | 0  | 10 | 0  |
|                 | Thomas Newnam  | 0  | 5  | 0  |
|                 | Alexander Freman   | 0  | 2  | 6  |
|                 | Richard Hewet  | 0  | 0  | 6  |
|                 | Thomas Hassall   | 0  | 10 | 0  |
|                 | Raphe Hassall  | 0  | 10 | 0  |
|                 | John Grimston  | 0  | 5  | 0  |
|                 | Humpheri Hodgkins  | 0  | 5  | 0  |
|                 | Sum 5 8 8  |    |    |    |
|                 | Our proportions<br>of the horses taken to goe with the <i>parliamentes</i> Carridges   |    |    |    |
|                 | Mistris Clapham  | 2  | 13 | 0  |
|                 | Mistris Woodford   | 0  | 3  | 0  |
|                 | Andrew Warner  | 0  | 3  | 0  |
|                 | John Nicklin   | 0  | 15 | 0  |
|                 | Thomas Newnam  | 0  | 1  | 8  |
|                 | Alexander freeman  | 0  | 1  | 0  |
|                 | Thomas Hassall   | 0  | 9  | 0  |
|                 | Raph Hassall   | 0  | 18 | 0  |
|                 | John Grimston  | 1  | 6  | 6  |
|                 | Humpheri Hodgkins  | 1  | 1  | 6  |
|                 | Sum 7 11 8   | [7 | 11 | 8] |
|                 |  |    |    |    |
| [f. 6v] (p. 13) | Horses Taken without warrant   | £  | s  | d  |
|                 | Mistris Clapham one horse taken by the Scottes worth   | 2  | 0  | 0  |
|                 | Mistris Woodford had two horses taken by Leevtenant Page<br>Captaine Hunt Samuel Bonshow [-] and others under the<br>Comaund of Colonell Barker to the vallew of | 15 | 0  | 0  |
|                 | Humphre Hodgkins had one horse taken away by Sir Thomas<br>Fairefax his souldiers, who gave him one blind horse againe for<br>him to his losse                   | 1  | 0  | 0  |
|                 | Sum £18 0 0  |    |    |    |
|                 |  |    |    |    |

# Willenhall in Coventry Holy Trinity Parish: Loss Account

|                       |   |    |    |   |
|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|
|                       | Plunder   |    |    |   |
|                       | Mistris Woodford had two fowling peeces <sup>4</sup> Taken by the said Captaine Hunt, Leevtenant Page Samuel/ Bonshaw and others to the vallew of                                       | 1  | 19 | 0 |
|                       | Colonell Brownes souldiers Plundered her of a parrell [clothing] to the vallew of   | 0  | 10 | 0 |
|                       | Sum 2 19 0  |    |    |   |
|                       | Allexander Freeman  |    |    |   |
|                       | brought from London <del>one</del> <two> Loade of Groseri ware The which was taken from him by the said Captaine Hunt who never paid him for the Carridge therof which was to his losse | 14 | 0  | 0 |
|                       | Mary clapham  |    |    |   |
|                       | John Moore  |    |    |   |
|                       | Raphe [mark] Hassall his mark   |    |    |   |
|                       | Humphre [mark] Hodgekins his mark   |    |    |   |
|                       | Richard Hewitt Constable  |    |    |   |
|                       | Thomas Hassall  |    |    |   |
|                       | Thomas [mark] Newnam his mark   |    |    |   |
|                       | Judith [mark] Woodford her mark   |    |    |   |
|                       | John Grimson  |    |    |   |
| [back cover r, blank] |   |    |    |   |
| [back cover v]        | Winall  |    |    |   |

<sup>4</sup> A type of gun used for killing wildfowl and other birds.

Willey Parish: Loss Account

|   |  |        |         |        |
|---|--|--------|---------|--------|
| TNA SP<br>28/184/5                          | <i>Willey Parish: Loss Account</i>   |        |         |        |
| [f. 1] (p. 1)<br><br>Willie ff <sup>1</sup> | A true information of John wright of willie in the Countie of warr' acording the warant sent from the Comittee of acompts for the Countie of warr' and Cittie and Countie of Coventree for the beter ordring and expediting the acomptes to be by them taken in maner and forme as followeth vide <sup>2</sup> |        |         |        |
|   | 1 The six Subsidies  | £<br>1 | s<br>4  | d<br>0 |
|   | 2 the Irish Contribuc[i]on   |        |         |        |
|   | 3 the pole money   | 0      | 6       | 0      |
|   | 4 the £400000 Subside  | 0      | 7       | 6      |
|   | 5 the fift[h] and twentieth parts <or>of proposition money   | 2      | 10      | 0      |
|   | 6 the weekly tax   |        |         |        |
|   | 7 Free quarter   |        |         |        |
|   | 8 the exise  |        |         |        |
| Free quarter                                | Imprimis for fore soldiers <troopers> under Colonell Barker on[e] nyght with there horses for diet hey and provender   | £<br>0 | s<br>4  | d<br>0 |
|   | Item for tow [two] soldiers under Colenell barker on nyght with there horses for diet hey and provender  | 0      | 2       | 0      |
|   | Item for tow soldiers under the Earl denbigh on day  | 0      | 2       | 0      |
|   | Item for Tow soldiers under the Earle of Denbigh <of Captaine Cotton's troope one Richard Burdet quartermaster [...]> in December with there horses Tow nyghts for diet hey and provender  | 0      | 4       | 0      |
|   | Item for six soldiers under Colenell Shefeild march 30th 1645 with there horses for diet hey and provender tow nyghts  | 0      | 14      | 0      |
|   | Item for foreteene soldeires under Captayne Reynolds march 20th 1645 with there horses on nyght with diet hey and provender  | 0      | 14      | 0      |
|   | Item for 20 soldiers under the Earle of Denbigh <who Came [to warne in?] Cartes for his Carridges to wards Stafford> on nyght with there horses for diet provender   | 0      | 10      | 0      |
| [f. 1v] (p. 2)<br><br>June 1645             | Item for ten gentlemen with eyght men and and [sic] boyes belonging unto his exelencie Sir Thomas Fayrefax his life gaurd with 20 horses for on nyght with diet hey and provender  | £<br>1 | s<br>10 | d<br>0 |
|   | Item for tow soldiers under Colenell poynes on nyght with there horses for diet hey and provender  | 0      | 2       | 0      |

<sup>1</sup> 'Willie' or subseuqently 'Warr' is followed by a flourish. The cover for this 'Account' is missing.

<sup>2</sup> Abbreviated from the Latin 'videlicet' ('namely').

Willey Parish: Loss Account

|                         |  |        |        |        |
|-------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|
|                         | Item for my weekly tax I payd the first three months unto Mr Thomas Bassnet begining the 30th of march 1643 the summe of   | 2      | 5      | 0      |
|                         | Item from the 30th of July in the same yeare 1643 I have payd nyne shillings tow pence by the month for sertayne months and eyght shillings and a peney a month untill the thirtieth of march 1646 unto Captayne Purifie the sume of   | 15     | 6      | 7      |
|                         | Item for the exise   | 0      | 4      | 8      |
|                         | Item for my part of a horse set forth for my lord Brooke   | 0      | 10     | 10     |
|                         | Item for my part of a horse set forth for my lord Denbigh  | 0      | 12     | 6      |
|                         | Item for my part of provender sent unto the parliment soldiers in to there quarters at other Townes <under the Command of Collonell Craford aboute 30th March 1645>  | 0      | 7      | 6      |
|                         | Summe total  | 27     | 16     | 7      |
|                         | John Wright [signed]   |        |        |        |
|                         |  |        |        |        |
| [f. 2] (p. 3)<br>Willie | A true information of John Beale of willie in the Countie of Warr' according to the warrant sent from the Commitee of acompts for the Countie of warr' and cittie and Countie of Coventree for the beter ordning and expediting the acompts to be by them taken in maner and forme as foloweth |        |        |        |
|                         | 1 The six Subsidies  | 2      | 8      | 0      |
|                         | 2 the Irish Contribucion   |        |        |        |
|                         | 3 the pole money   | 0      | 6      | 0      |
|                         | 4 the £400000 subside  | 0      | 6      | 6      |
|                         | 5 the fift and twentieth part & of proposition money   | 2      | 10     | 0      |
|                         | 6 the weekly tax   |        |        |        |
|                         | 7 Free quarter   |        |        |        |
|                         | 8 the exise  |        |        |        |
|                         | Imprimis for the free quarter of 4 soldiers <troopers> under Colenell Barker on nyght with there horses with diet hey and provender <in September 1644>  | £<br>0 | s<br>4 | d<br>0 |
|                         | Item for Tow soldiers under Colenell Barker on nyght with there horses for diet hey & provender <in September 1644>  | 0      | 2      | 0      |
|                         | Item for Tow soldiers under the Earle of Denbige <in Cottons troope> in December with there horses for Tow nyghts with diet hey and provender  | 0      | 4      | 0      |
|                         | Item for seven soldiers under Colenell Shefeild 30th of march 1645 with there horses for tow nyghtes with diet hey and provender   | 0      | 14     | 0      |



Willey Parish: Loss Account

|                      |   |      |     |     |
|----------------------|---|------|-----|-----|
|                      | Item for six soldiers under Captayne Reynoldes the 20th day of may 1645 with there horses on nyght with diet hey and provender  | 0    | 6   | 0   |
| [f. 2v] (p. 4)       | Item for six gentlemen with there men belonging unto his Exelencie Sir Thomas Fayrefax his life gard in June 1645 with 19 horses for diet hey and provender   | 1    | 3   | 4   |
|                      | Item for Tow soldiers under Colenell poynes with there horses for on nyght with diet hey and provender  | 0    | 2   | 0   |
| be[...] to the first | Item for my weekly tax I payd the first three months unto Mr Bassnet the sume of Beginning the first fryday in march 1643   | 1    | 19  | 0   |
|                      | Item from the 30th of July in the same yeare 1643 I payd seaven shillings and a peney by the month ever since <unto Captayne Purifie> which sume is   | 12   | 7   | 11  |
|                      | Item for the exise I payd   | 0    | 4   | 8   |
|                      | Item for my part of a horse set forth for my lord Brooke  | 0    | 8   | 4   |
|                      | Item for my part of a horse set forth for my lord Denbigh   | 0    | 9   | 7   |
|                      | Item for my part of provender sent unto the parliment soldiers into there quarters at other Townes  | 0    | 6   | 0   |
|                      | Summe total   | £ 24 | s 1 | d 4 |
|                      | John Beale [signed]   |      |     |     |
|                      |   |      |     |     |
| [f. 3] (p. 5)        | A true information of Robert Steane of willie in the Countie of Warr' acording to the warant sent from the Comittee of Acomptes for the Countie of warr' and Cittie and Countie of Coventree for the beter ording and expediting the acompts to be by them taken in maner and forme as foloweth vid |      |     |     |
|                      | 1 The six Subsidies   | 0    | 5   | 0   |
|                      | 2 the Irish Contribucion  |      |     |     |
|                      | 3 the pole money  | 0    | 5   | 0   |
|                      | 4 the £400000 Subside   | 0    | 7   | 0   |
|                      | 5 the fift and twentieth parte and proposition money  |      |     |     |
|                      | 6 the weekely tax   |      |     |     |
|                      | 7 Free quarter  |      |     |     |
|                      | 8 the Exise   |      |     |     |
|                      | Free quarter for fore soldiers <troopers> under Colenell Barker on nyght with there horses for diet hey and provender <in September 1644>   | 0    | 4   | 0   |

Willey Parish: Loss Account

|                |   |        |        |        |
|----------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
|                | Ite[m] on soldier under the Earle of Denbygh with his horse tow nyghts for diet hey and provender   | 0      | 2      | 0      |
| march 30t 1645 | Item six soldiers under Colenell Shefeild with there horses Tow nyghts with diet hey and provender  | 0      | 12     | 0      |
| may 18 1645    | Item eyght soldiers under Captayne Reynolds with 26 horses on nyght with diet horse meate [fodder] and provender  | 0      | 14     | 0      |
| June 13 1645   | Item nyne gentlemen belonging unto Sir Thomas Fayrefaxs life gard with nyne men and eyghteene horses on nyght with diet and provender   | 1      | 0      | 0      |
|                | Item tow soldiers with there horses on nyght with diet and provender  | 0      | 2      | 0      |
|                | Item Colenell Crumwell soldiers did take away from me on gelding <sup>3</sup> for the parliment service worth   | 6      | 0[?]   | [...]  |
| [f. 3v] (p. 6) | Item for my Weekly tax the first three months I payd unto Mr Thomas Bassnet the Sume  | £<br>2 | s<br>2 | d<br>0 |
|                | Item from the 30th of July 1643 I payd seaven shillings and a peney by the month untill the 20th of march 1646 unto Captayne Purifie  | 12     | 7      | 11     |
|                | Item for the exise  | 0      | 3      | 6      |
|                | Item for my part of a horse for my lord Brooke  | 0      | 8      | 4      |
|                | Item for my part of a horse for my lord Denbigh   | 0      | 10     | 0      |
|                | Item for my part of provender sent unto <del>other</del> the parliment soldiers into there quarters at other Townes <under Collonell Crafford>  | 0      | 6      | 0      |
|                | Sum total   | 25     | 8      | 9      |
|                | Robert Steane [signed]  |        |        |        |
|                |   |        |        |        |
| [f. 4] (p. 7)  | A true information of william wright of willie in the Countie of warr' acording to the warrant sent from the Comittee of Acompts for the Countie of warr' and Cittie and Countie of Coventree for the beter ordning and expediting the acomptes to be by them taken in maner and forme as foloweth vide |        |        |        |
|                | 1 The six Subsidies   | 0      | 5      | 0      |
|                | 2 the Irish Contribucion  |        |        |        |
|                | 3 the pole money  | 0      | 5      | 0      |
|                | 4 the £400000 Subside   | 0      | 6      | 6      |
|                | 5 the fift and twentieth parts of proposion [sic] money   |        |        |        |
|                | 6 the weekly tax  |        |        |        |

<sup>3</sup> A young castrated male horse.

Willey Parish: Loss Account

|                        |  |         |        |         |
|------------------------|--|---------|--------|---------|
|                        | 8 the Exise  |         |        |         |
| September 164[3?]      | Imprimis Free quarter for tow soldiers under the Earle of Essex with there horses for diet hey and provender <for on nyght>  | £<br>0  | s<br>2 | d<br>0  |
|                        | Item three <del>soldiers</del> <troopers> under Colenell Barker for on nyght with there horses for diet and provender  | 0       | 3      | 0       |
| December 1644          | Item for fore <del>soldiers</del> <troopers of Captaine Cottons> under the Earle of Denbigh for tow nyghts with tow horses for diet hey and provender  | 0       | 6      | 0       |
| march 1645             | Item eyght soldiers under Colenell Shefeild and ten horses for tow nyghts with diet hey and provender  | 1       | 0      | 0       |
| may 1645               | Item fore soldiers under Captayn Reynolds for on nyght with there horses for diet hey and provender  | 0       | 4      | 0       |
| June 1645              | Item eyght gentlemen under Sir Thomas Fayrefax with eyght men belonging unto his life gaurd with sixteene horses with diet hey and provender for on nyght  | 1       | 3      | 4       |
|                        | Item for my weekly tax I payd the first three months unto Mr Thomas Bassnet  | 1       | 19     | 0       |
| [f. 4v] (p. 8)         | Item the [...] from the thirtieth of July 1643 I payd seaven shillinges and a peney by the month untill the 26th of <march> 1646 unto Captayne Purifie   | £<br>12 | s<br>7 | d<br>11 |
|                        | Item for the Exise   | 0       | 4      | 8       |
|                        | Item for my part of a horse set forth for my lord Brooke   | 0       | 8      | 4       |
|                        | Item for my parte of a horse set for[th] for my lord Denbigh   | 0       | 9      | 7       |
|                        | Item for my part of provender sent unto the parliment soldiers into there quarters at other Townes <to Collonell Crafford>   | 0       | 6      | 0       |
|                        | Sume total   | 19      | 10     | 4       |
|                        | William Wright [signed]  |         |        |         |
|                        |  |         |        |         |
| [f. 5] (p. 9)<br>Warr' | A true information Daniell Symons of willie in the Comitatus [county] of warr' acording to the warrant sent from the Committee of acompts for the Countie of warr' and Cittie and Countie of Coventree for the beter ordning and expediting the acompts to be by them taken in maner and forme as fowloweth [sic] vide |         |        |         |
|                        | 1 The six Subsidies  | 0       | 2      | 0       |
|                        | 2 the Irish Contribucion   |         |        |         |
|                        | 3 the pole money   | 0       | 2      | 6       |
|                        | 4 the £400000 Subsidies  | 0       | 2      | 0       |
|                        | 5 the weekly tax   |         |        |         |

Willey Parish: Loss Account

|                         |  |    |    |    |
|-------------------------|--|----|----|----|
|                         | 6 Free quarter   |    |    |    |
|                         | 7 the Exise  |    |    |    |
| march 1645              | Imprimis for Free quarter for fore soldiers under Colenell Shefeild tow nyghts with there horses for diet hey and provender  | 0  | 8  | 0  |
| may 1645                | Item six soldiers under Captayne Reynoldes with there horses on nyght with diet hey and provender                            | 0  | 12 | 0  |
| June 1645               | Item five soldiers under Sir Thomas Fayrefax with there horses on nyght with diet hey and provender                          | 0  | 12 | 6  |
|                         | Item for the exise   | 0  | 1  | 2  |
|                         | Item for my weekly tax I payd the first three months unto mr Thomas Bassnet  | 0  | 12 | 0  |
|                         | and from the 30th of July 1643 I payd tow shillings six pence by the month unto Captayne purifie untill the 26 of march 1646 | 4  | 7  | 6  |
|                         | Item for my part of <a horse> for my lord Brooke   | 0  | 3  | 8  |
|                         | Item for my part of a horse for my lord Denbygh  | 0  | 4  | 0  |
|                         | Item my part of provender sent unto the parliment soldiers into there quarters at other Townes <under Collonell Crafford>    | 0  | 2  | 6  |
| Daniell Simons [signed] | Sum  | 7  | 9  | 4  |
|                         |  |    |    |    |
| [f. 5v] (p. 10)         | The Taxes and paymentes of Mr Isham of Willey  |    |    |    |
|                         | Imprimis The Poole money   | 00 | 08 | 06 |
|                         | The £400000 Subsidie   | 01 | 04 | 00 |
|                         | His parte of a Horse for the Lord Brooke   | 00 | 13 | 04 |
|                         | His parte of a horse for the Earle of Denbigh  | 00 | 13 | 04 |
|                         | The monethlye Taxes for 39 monethes  | 25 | 08 | 03 |
|                         | paid for Composicions in Excise  | 00 | 10 | 08 |
|                         | paid for a Tax for Ireland   | 00 | 12 | 09 |
|                         | For Provinder sent to Colonell Crafordes quarters  | 00 | 09 | 06 |
|                         | For parte of Walkers Taxes this twoe yeares past   | 05 | 13 | 00 |
|                         | For parte of a Horse for the Earle of Denbigh  | 00 | 08 | 04 |
|                         | For Provinder for Crafordes souldiers  | 00 | 03 | 00 |
|                         | For parte of Ierland Tax   | 00 | 04 | 02 |
|                         | Spent in free quarter on Colonell Barkers Troope one night 4 men 5 horses  | 00 | 04 | 06 |

Willey Parish: Loss Account

|                         |   |    |    |    |
|-------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| 1644                    | Twoe of the Earle of Manchesters Troope & 2 horses 1 night  | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                         | Of the Earle of Denbighes souldiers Captaine Turton<br>Leutenant and Cornett <sup>4</sup> with 3 men more & 5 horses 2 nightes<br>1 day | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| 1645                    | Of Colonell Crafordes Regiment Captaine & Cornett Ogan 3 men  | 00 | 13 | 04 |
|                         | More and 7 Horses 2 nightes they tooke a Saddle bridle & Oates<br>and spoyled a horse with carryeing them to <Adderbury>                | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| 1645                    | In May of Captaine Reynols Troope 16 men & horses 1 night   | 00 | 16 | 00 |
|                         | The Captaine of Sir Thomas Fairefax life gaurde 23 men more<br>& 30 horses one night 3 meales   | 03 | 10 | 00 |
|                         | Colonell Deverux Regiment men & horses meate at least   | 01 | 06 | 08 |
|                         | Twoe Troopers belonging to the Leager <sup>5</sup> at Newarke & twoe<br>Horses one night  | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                         | Colonell Hartop Captaine Cotton with 2 men & 4 horses dyned   | 00 | 04 | 00 |
|                         | Foure Troopers of the Earle of Manchesters & 4 horses dyned   | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                         | Five Troopers of Captaine Blythes sup[p]ed & bayted <sup>6</sup> their<br>Horses heere  | 00 | 02 | 06 |
|                         | Twoe Gentlemen Leicester souldiers suped & bayted their<br>Horses heere   | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                         | Five of the Earle of Denbighes souldiers dyned & bayted their<br>Horses   | 00 | 02 | 06 |
|                         | This is nothinge soe much as my Father hath paid and spent<br>elsewhere   |    |    |    |
|                         | <sup>7</sup> S. Isham[signed]   |    |    |    |
|                         |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 6] (p. 11)<br>Warr' | The Information of Richard wright of willie<br>as fo<leeth fo<ol>weth   |    |    |    |
|                         | 1 The Six Subsidies   | 0  | 5  | 0  |
|                         | 2 The pole money  | 0  | 5  | 0  |
|                         | 3 the £400000 Subside   | 0  | 4  | 6  |
|                         | 4 weekly tax  |    |    |    |
|                         | 5 the Exise   | 0  | 2  | 4  |
|                         | 6 plunder   |    |    |    |

<sup>4</sup> A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

<sup>5</sup> A military camp, especially one engaged in a siege.

<sup>6</sup> Men or horses on a journey taking food, refreshment or rest.

<sup>7</sup> The first name is unknown.

Willey Parish: Loss Account

|                         |  |    |    |   |
|-------------------------|--|----|----|---|
| September 1644          | Imprimis Free quarter for tow soldiers <troopers> under Colenell Barker with there horses on nyght with diet hey and provender             | 0  | 2  | 0 |
| December 1644           | Item on soldierse [sic] under the Earle of Denbigh tow nyghts with his horse for diet and provender <under Captaine Cotton September 1644> | 0  | 2  | 0 |
| march 1645              | Item seaven soldiers under Colonell Shefeild tow nyghts with there horses for diet hey and provender                                       | 0  | 14 | 0 |
| may 1645                | Item 9 soldiers and 9 horses under Captayne Renolds on nyght with diet hey and provender   | 0  | 18 | 0 |
| June 1645               | Item 12 soldiers and 12 horses under Sir Thomas Fayrefax on nyght with diet hey and provender  | 1  | 4  | 0 |
|                         | the weekly tax for first three months unto Mr Thomas Bassnet   | 1  | 7  | 0 |
|                         | And from the 30th of July 1643 I payd by the month six shillings unto Captayne <Gamaliell> Purifie untill march 1646                       | 10 | 10 | 0 |
|                         | payd for a horse for my lord Brooke  | 0  | 8  | 4 |
|                         | Item towards the bying a horse for my lord Denbigh   | 0  | 9  | 7 |
| Richard Wright [signed] | for my part of provender to the parliment soldiers to there quarters <under Collonell Crafford>  | 0  | 6  | 0 |
|                         |  | 17 | 17 | 9 |
|                         |  |    |    |   |
| [f. 6v] (p.12) Warr'    | A true Information Thomas Ireland of Willie in the Countie of warr' unto the Comittee of aCompts as foloweth                               |    |    |   |
|                         | Imprimis for my weekly tax I payd unto Captayne Purifie  | £  | s  | d |
|                         |  | 0  | 6  | 4 |
|                         | Item payd for quartering of Sir thomas Fayrefax troopers   | 0  | 1  | 6 |
|                         | And for provender  | 0  | 0  | 3 |
|                         |  | 0  | 8  | 1 |
|                         |  |    |    |   |
|                         | Item the Information of Bassell Scoton of willie unto the Comitee of acomptes as fowloweth   | £  | s  | d |
|                         | Imprimis for my weekly tax I payd unto Captayne Purifie  | 0  | 7  | 8 |
|                         | Item to the Pole money   | 0  | 1  | 0 |
|                         | Item to the byeinge of a horse for my lord Denbigh   | 0  | 0  | 4 |
|                         |  | 0  | 9  | 0 |
|                         |  |    |    |   |
| [f. 7] (p. 13) warr' ff | A true information of George Walker of willie in the Countie of Warr' unto the Comitee of Acompts as fowloweth                             |    |    |   |
|                         | 1 The six Subsidies  |    |    |   |

Willey Parish: Loss Account

|                          |  |    |    |    |
|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
|                          | 2 The pole money   | £  | s  | d  |
|                          |  | 0  | 2  | 0  |
|                          | 3 The £400000 Subsidy  | 0  | 2  | 0  |
|                          | 4 the weekly tax   | 05 | 16 | 10 |
|                          | 5 the Exise  | 0  | 2  | 4  |
|                          | Imprimis for Free quarter of fore troopers under Colonell Barker with there horses on nyghts for diet hey and provender  | 0  | 4  | 0  |
|                          | Item one <del>soldier</del> troopers under the Earle of Denbigh of Captayne Tertons troope tow nyghts with diet hey and provender  | 0  | 2  | 0  |
|                          | Item fore troopers under Colenell Sheffield the 30 of march 1645 Tow nyghts with there horses for diet hey and provender   | 0  | 8  | 0  |
| may 1645                 | Item <del>ten</del> Ten troopers under Captayne Reynolds may the 20th with there horses on nyght for diet hey and provender  | 0  | 10 | 0  |
| June 1645                | Item nyne gentlemen of Sir Thomas Fayrefax life gaurd with nyne horses on nyght with diet hey and provender  | 0  | 10 | 0  |
| march 1645               | Item on Troopers with Tow horses on nyght with diet hey and provender belonging unto the leager at newarke   | 0  | 1  | 6  |
|                          | for my parte of a horse set forth Sum  | 13 | 10 | 8  |
|                          | for my lord Brooke 8s 4d   | 14 | 18 | 7  |
|                          | for my parte of horse set forth<br>for my lord Denbigh 9s 7d George Walker [signed]  |    |    |    |
|                          | for provender sent unto<br>Collonell Crafford quarters 6s 0d   |    |    |    |
| [f. 7v, blank]           |  |    |    |    |
| [f. 8] (p. 15)<br>Willie | A true information of Mary Coltman widow of Willie in the Countie of Warr' acording to the warrant sent from the Comitee of acompts for the Countie of Warr' and Cittie and Countie of Coventree for the beter ordning and expediting the acompts to be by them taken in maner and forme as foloweth videlicet |    |    |    |
|                          | 1 The six Subsidies  | 0  | 5  | 0  |
|                          | 2 the Irish Contribucion   |    |    |    |
|                          | 3 the pole money   | 0  | 5  | 0  |
|                          | 4 the £400000 subside  | 0  | 6  | 0  |
|                          | 5 the fifth and Twentieth parts of proposition   | 2  | 10 | 0  |
|                          | 6 the weekely taxe   |    |    |    |
|                          | 7 the Free quarter   |    |    |    |
|                          | 8 the exsise   |    |    |    |

Willey Parish: Loss Account

|                              |   |        |         |        |
|------------------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|
|                              | Imprimis for Free quarter of Tow <del>soldiers</del> troopers under the Earle of Denbigh with there horses on nyght for diet hey and provender <of Captaine Cottons>  | £<br>0 | s<br>2  | d<br>0 |
|                              | Item for three soldiers more under the Earle of Denbigh the 16th of march 1644 with there horses for diet hey and provender   | 0      | 3       | 0      |
|                              | Item for Tow soldiers under the Earle of Denbigh in Aprill 1644 with there horses tow nyghts for diet hey and provender   | 0      | 4       | 0      |
|                              | Item seaven soldiers under Colenell Shefeild the 30th march 1645 with there horses Tow nyghts for diet hey and provender  | 0      | 16      | 0      |
| [f. 8v] (p. 16)              | Item for 12 soldiers under Captayne Renolds in May 1645 with there horses for diet hey and provender  | £<br>0 | s<br>12 | d<br>0 |
|                              | Item for 13 soldiers under his exelencie Sir Thomas Fayrefax in June 1645 with 12 horses for diet hey and provender for on nyght                                      | 0      | 16      | 0      |
|                              | Item for the weekly tax I payd the first three months unto Mr Bassnet by the month 12s which three months the whole beg[in]ing to be payd the first friday march 1643 | 1      | 16      | 0      |
|                              | and from the 31th <sup>8</sup> of July in the same yeare I payd my part of twentie shillings by the week unto Captayne Purifie  | 10     | 4       | 2      |
|                              | Item for the exise I have payd  | 0      | 2       | 4      |
|                              | Item for tow soldiers under Captayne Babington of leic[ester?] <One 25th March 1646> with there horses for on nyght diet hey and provender                            | 0      | 2       | 0      |
|                              | Item for my parts of a horse set forth for my lord Brooke   | 0      | 6 7     | 6 2    |
|                              | Item for my parts of a horse set forth for my lord of Denbygh   | 0      | 7       | 8      |
|                              | Item for my <part> of provender sent unto the parliment soldiers into there quarters at other Townes  | 0      | 4       | 8      |
|                              | Summe is  | 2      | 19      | 2      |
|                              | Summe is  | 19     | 3       | 4      |
|                              | Mary Coltman widdow <sup>9</sup>  |        |         |        |
|                              |   |        |         |        |
| [back cover r] (p. 17) warr' | The info<rm>ation of william Dawson as foloweth   |        |         |        |
|                              | Imprimis tow <del>soldiers</del> <troopers of Captaine Renolds> on nyght with with [sic] there horses for diet hey and provender                                      | £<br>0 | s<br>2  | d<br>0 |
|                              | Item fore soldiers under Sir Thomas Fayrefax on nyght with there horses for diet hey and provender  | 0      | 8       | 0      |

<sup>8</sup> Abbreviated as pronounced, 'one and thirtieth'.

<sup>9</sup> Probably signed by another.



# Willey Parish: Loss Account

|                |  |   |   |   |
|----------------|--|---|---|---|
|                | Item I payd my weekly tax unto Mr Bassnet first the three months   | 0 | 4 | 0 |
|                | and from the 30th of July 1643 I payd by the month 1s 4d unto Captayne Purifie untill the 26th of march 1646   | 2 | 6 | 8 |
|                | Sum toto   | 3 | 0 | 8 |
|                | William Dawson [signed]  |   |   |   |
|                | <sup>10</sup> Wee the Inhabitants of Willey according to the [...] <Warrant> (of the Right Worshipfull the Committee for Accompts for this County of Warr') directed to our parish in generall & to us in perticular doe hereby Certefye that to the utmost of our abilities wee have observed the Commands of the aforesaid Committee and doe hereby present the Informacions of our selves and neyghbours according to the trust reposed in us, Given under our hands this 16 of Aprill 1646 |   |   |   |
|                | John Wright  |   |   |   |
| [all signed]   | William Wright   |   |   |   |
|                | Daniell Symons   |   |   |   |
|                | John Beale   |   |   |   |
|                |  |   |   |   |
| [back cover v] | Willey in Knightloe Hundred in Mr Smithes Division   |   |   |   |
|                | Examinatus versus [examined against] all save those underwritten per [by] me Robert Wilcox   |   |   |   |
|                | Ex[aminatus] versus Colonell Bosseville et [and] Otway et Purefoy Major  |   |   |   |

<sup>10</sup> In a different hand.

Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|                                  |  |         |         |        |
|----------------------------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
| TNA SP<br>28/184/5               | <i>Willoughby Parish: Loss Account</i>   |         |         |        |
| [cover 1]                        | Willoughby Accoumpts brought in<br>February 5th 1646<br><br>Ex[aminatus] per [examined by] Robert Wilcox   |         |         |        |
| [cover 1v<br>and f. 1,<br>blank] |  |         |         |        |
| [f. 1v]                          | <sup>1</sup> The Horse saddle & bridle to lord denbigh 5 0 0<br>to the lord Brookes to by [buy] 2 dragune <sup>2</sup> 8 0 0<br><paid to Mr Brian>   |         |         |        |
| [f. 2] (p. 1)                    | An accounte of all sommes of money, horse freequarter<br>plunder <i>proposition</i> Contribucion &c as have beene taxed &<br>assessed taken given and paid by me Thomas Clerke one of the<br>inhabitanntes of the Towne of Willowby to the use of the<br><i>parliament</i> soe farr as I can give in to my knowledge |         |         |        |
|                                  | An assessment made for the Levieinge of two entire subsidies<br>in Aprill 1641 by warrante under the handes of Sir Simon Clerke<br>Sir William Boughton & Thomas Boughton Esquire to the which<br>I paid   | £<br>00 | s<br>16 | d<br>0 |
|                                  | Another assessment made in Julye 1641 in the name of Pole<br>money for the disbandinge of the Armies and setlinge the<br>peace of the two Kingdomes Englande and Scotlande by<br>warrante under the handes of Sir William Boughton Thomas<br>Boughton & John Temple Esquires to the which I paid                     | 002     | 01      | 0      |
|                                  | Another Assesement made in October 1641 for the<br>Levieinge of two entire subsidies by warrante under the<br>handes of Thomas Boughton & John Temple Esquires to the<br>which I paid  | 000     | 16      | 0      |
|                                  | Another assessmente made in Aprill 1642 accordinge to an<br>acte of Parliamente & called the £400000 subsidie & assessed<br>by warrant under the handes of Thomas Legh Thomas<br>Boughton George Browne & John Temple Esquires to the<br>which I paid  | 002     | 00      | 0      |
|                                  | Another assessment made for the payment of two entire<br>subsidies Mr Draper & Mr Perkins beinge Collectors to the<br>which I paid   | 000     | 16      | 0      |
|                                  | Given at the request of the Lorde Brooke and the Earle of<br>Denbye to buy & furniture <sup>3</sup> for Dragoones & paid to Mr John<br>Brian and to Captaine Brickebacke to the which I paid two<br>poundes  | 002     | 00      | 0      |
|                                  | Another assessment made by warrante from the Committee<br>for the releife of the Brittish Armye in Irelande to the which I<br>paid   | 000[?]  | 06      | 0      |

<sup>1</sup> This entry and some marginal notes below appear to be by Wilcox, the examiner.

<sup>2</sup> 'Dragoon', a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

<sup>3</sup> Equipment including harness, armour and weapons.

# Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|                             |  |                  |    |   |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------|----|---|
|                             | Another assessment made by warrant from the Committee for the maintenance of Sir Thomas Fairfax Army to which I paid   | 002              | 00 | 0 |
|                             | Another assessment made for relief of the British Army in Ireland to the which I paid  | 002              | 15 | 6 |
| Captaine Castleton received | Contribution taxed by the Committee in April <6th> 1643 at four pounds the week upon the Towne for the relief of the Garrisons to the which I paid <del>for two monthes paid to Captaine Castleton</del>   | 004              | 00 | 0 |
|                             | Contribution taxed againe by the Committee from the 22th <sup>4</sup> of Auguste till the 20th of October at three pounds & ten shillings the week to the which I paid <to Colonell Bosvile>   | 003              | 10 | 0 |
|                             | Contribution paid from the 20th of Auguste October <1643> till the 12th of June 1646 the Towne beinge taxed at three pounde by the week the firste three monthes was paid to Colonell Bosswell & afterwarde to Lieutenante Colonell Castle to the which I paid | 096              | 02 | 6 |
| [f. 2v]                     | Proposition money for the fift and Twentieth parte by the informacion of the Collectors I paid Twentie poundes of the which somme Mr Bassnet received fiftene & the Collectors five  | <sup>5</sup> 020 | 00 |   |
|                             | Free quarter taken by Major Urrey in Julye 1644 for himself and five men for eight daies, charges themselves & horsse  | 004              | 00 |   |
|                             | Free quarter taken by Captaine Kem in Julye 1645 for eight men & as many horsse for four daies – Charge  | 003              | 04 |   |
| set downe there Names       | At the same time after the[y] departed came a compaignie of foote a Colonell a Major & a Captaine for one day the foote the foote [sic] plundred me of six shepe & somme pullen <sup>6</sup> the charge & losse to me  | 003              | 04 |   |
|                             | Free quarter taken in thend of Januarye & begining of february 1645 by Captaine Laytons Officers firste & after them by Captaine Colemans under the Commaunde of Colonell Whawly for eight daies twelve men & as many horsse – Charge                          | 009              | 00 |   |
|                             | Free quarter taken by Northampton men in Februarye 1644 for one day and Night for sixtene men & horsse, Charge   | 001              | 12 |   |
|                             | Free quarter taken by Captaine Otaway for one night for six men & as many horsse   | 000              | 10 |   |
| Q what Captaine Hunt        | Free quarter taken by Captaine Hunt for six men & their horsse hey for one night – Charge  | 000              | 06 |   |
|                             | Free quarter taken by others which I cannot name sometimes three & sometimes two & one – Charge  | 000              | 10 |   |
| November 1646               | Free quarter taken by souldiers under the Commaunde of Colonell Deseboroughe for foureteene daies Charge   | 004              | 17 |   |
| Quarrel whose Souldiers     | Free quarter taken by souldiers goinge into Irelande for two daies & two nightes for six men & horsse  | 000              | 16 |   |

<sup>4</sup> Abbreviated as pronounced, 'two and twentieth'.

<sup>5</sup> The pence column is often bound too tightly on the verso to read the figure.

<sup>6</sup> Poultry and also their meat.

# Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|  |  |     |    |    |
|--|--|-----|----|----|
|  | paid for free quarter to footemen goeing for Ireland   | 000 | 05 |    |
| 1646 from the 12 of June till the 22th of August | Contribucion paid since the 12th of June to Captaine Ward for ten weekes the Towne beinge taxed at fortie shillings by the weeke to the which I paid   | 004 | 04 |    |
|  | Contribucion paid from the 22th of August to Captaine Haukeworth the Towne beinge taxed at twelve shillings six pence by the weeke I paid for six mounthes endinge the seventh of februarye  | 006 | 06 |    |
| set downe his Name                               | Plundred of two horsse comeinge from London in November 1642 by an Officer belongeing to the parliament Armye which may be proved if he be Liveinge the Losse at leaste  | 010 | 00 |    |
| [f. 3] (p. 3)                                    | Plundred by Captaine Potter a <Captaine of Horse at> warwick souldier in the nighte time in November 1643 with his Troope broake open my stable doore did steale and take away five horsse two or three saddles and briddles and all my halters he could finde, never calde at house at all the Losse thoughe I had one of them againe by Colonell Purifies meanes and a Jade <sup>7</sup> more of Potters, my Losse was above twentie pound | 020 | 00 | 0  |
|  | The whole somme which hath beene taken given and paid by me Thomas Clerke to the use of the Parliament is 203 18 3   |     |    |    |
|  | Paid out of my daughter in Law Mistris Ann Clerkes Lande in Willoughbye the proporcion accordinge to the severall Contribuciones here taxed fortie pound at leaste   | 040 |    |    |
|  | more abated <sup>8</sup> her Tenante for quarteringe   | 010 | 00 | 0  |
|  | The somme for my owne and her Lande which I paid is  | 253 | 18 | 3  |
| [f. 3v, blank] (p. 4)                            |  |     |    |    |
| [f. 4] (p. 5)                                    | Willoughby 1646  |     |    |    |
|  | A true Information of all sommes of Money free quarter Contribution and plunder, payd spente and taken from mee Walter Watson as neare as I Can Remember – as followeth:   |     |    |    |
|  | payd three double Subsidies  | £   | s  | d  |
|  |  | 1   | 8  | 0  |
|  | payd for pole money for my selfe & wife  | 0   | 5  | 6  |
|  | payd Lord Robert Brooke toward buying of horses  | 0   | 10 |    |
|  | payd for the £400000   | 0   | 04 | 10 |
|  | payd for a dragoone horse for the Earle of denbigh   | 0   | 3  | 6  |
|  | payd the Brittish tax for Ireland at the first   | 0   | 3  | 6  |
|  | for a quarter Master one day & night at the Earle of Essex his Coming downe  | 0   | 1  | 8  |

<sup>7</sup> A contemptuous name for a horse of inferior breed such as a cart-horse, or a poor, worn-out horse.

<sup>8</sup> An amount lessened or reduced.

# Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|                |  |     |    |    |
|----------------|--|-----|----|----|
|                | for a Cornett <sup>9</sup> & 4 other men for horse meate [fodder] & mans meate for foure dayes & nightes <of Major Harris> | 1   | 13 | 4  |
|                | for two of Captaines [sic] Atways men one night for horse meate & mans meate   | 0   | 1  | 6  |
|                | for <del>five</del> 3 of Northampton souldiers one day & night for horse meate & mans meate                                | 0   | 5  | 0  |
|                | for 7 of Captaine Kems souldiers, one day & night and three, two days more horse & men                                     | 1   | 1  | 8  |
|                | for the foote souldiers passing towards Dayntre [Daventry] being Aylsbury Northampton & <del>nepe</del> newport: [Pagnell] | 0   | 5  | 0  |
|                | for five sheepe & one lam the[y] plundered from me at the same tyme  | 3   | 0  | 0  |
|                | for three horse men the same day   | 0   | 2  | 6  |
|                | for three of Captayne Laytons men 3 men & three horses three dayes & nights  | 0   | 15 | 0  |
|                | for three of Captayne Colemans men 3 dayes & nights for mans meate & horse meate   | 0   | 15 | 0  |
|                | for 2 souldiers at Martilmas <sup>10</sup> 5 dayes men & horse   | 0   | 16 | 8  |
|                | for a quartermaster and his Man & their horssees two dayes   | 0   | 05 | 8  |
|                | payd for the last Brittish tax for Ireland   | 0   | 07 | 0  |
|                | payd for the Mayntenance of Sir Thomas Fayrefaxes Army   | 0   | 2  | 6  |
|                | The wholle som   | 012 | 08 |    |
| [f. 4v] (p. 6) | Walter Watson  |     |    |    |
|                | Item for Contribution to Captayne Castlon for <del>ten weekes</del> <two Monthes>  | £   | s  |    |
|                |  | 0   | 16 |    |
|                | Item payd to Collonell Bosvile for three Monthts   | 1   | 2  |    |
|                | payd to Collonell Bosvile for three Monthes More   | 0   | 17 |    |
|                | payd to Major Castle, for one and <del>thirty weekes</del> <Monthes> thirtie Monthes                                       | 8   | 15 |    |
|                | payd to him for two weekes more  | 0   | 2  |    |
|                | payd to him more for arreares  | 0   | 2  |    |
|                | payd to Captayne Ward for ten weekes:  |     | 8  |    |
|                | payd to Captayne Hawsworth for sixe Months   | 0   | 7  |    |
|                | somme 12 10 0  |     |    |    |
|                | <sup>11</sup> Item for Contribution to Captayne Castelon for Ten weekes  | 1   | 0  | 00 |
|                | payd Collonell Bosvile for three Monthes   | 1   | 2  | 00 |
|                | payd to Collonell Bosvile for three Monthes more   | 0   | 17 | 00 |
|                | payd to Major Casle for 31 Monthes   | 8   | 15 | 08 |
|                | payd to him for two Weekes more  | 0   | 12 | 10 |

<sup>9</sup> A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

<sup>10</sup> Martinmas, the feast of St Martin, 11th November.

<sup>11</sup> These eight entries appear upside down at the bottom of the page.

## Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|                                     |   |    |    |    |
|-------------------------------------|---|----|----|----|
|                                     | payd to him more for arreares   | 0  | 2  | 03 |
|                                     | payd to Captaine Ward for ten weekes  |    |    |    |
|                                     | pa[i]d to Captayne [-] for sixe Monthes   | 0  | 07 | 06 |
| [fos 5, 5v,<br>blank]<br>(pp. 7, 8) |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 6] (p. 9)                       | George Watson   |    |    |    |
|                                     | for 2 double Subsidues  |    |    |    |
|                                     | paid for the pole money   | 0  | 5  | 0  |
|                                     | paid to Lord Robert Brooke toward buieing [buying] dragounes                          | 0  | 5  | 0  |
|                                     | for the £400000   | 0  | 2  | 6  |
|                                     | paid for a horse for the Earle of denbee  | 0  | 3  | 9  |
|                                     | paid for the Brit[i]sh armie in Ireland   | 0  | 2  | 6  |
|                                     | paid for the Britesh armie in Ireland 1646  | 0  | 10 | 6  |
|                                     | for provison <del>for</del> to doncurch [Dunchurch] for soleders [sic]                | 0  | 10 | 6  |
|                                     |   | 0  | 1  | 0  |
|                                     | for 6 of Major Hurris men & 6 horses 4 daies & nightes                                | 2  | 0  | 0  |
|                                     | for 1 of Captaine Atawaies men 1 night  | 0  | 14 | 14 |
|                                     | for 6 3 of Northamton men 1 daie & night  | 0  | 10 | 0  |
|                                     | for 3 of Captaine Kems men 3 daies and nightes  | 0  | 15 | 0  |
|                                     | for the foote Companie Northamton Newport and Alesberie                               | 0  | 6  | 0  |
|                                     | for 4 of Captaine Laietons men & 4 horses 4 daies 3 daies & nightes                   | 1  | 6  | 8  |
|                                     | for 5 of Captaine Colemans men & 5 horses three daies and nightes                     | 1  | 5  | 0  |
|                                     | for 1 of Captaine Hunts men 1 night & one horse                                       | 0  | 10 | 14 |
|                                     | for quartering 2 of Colonell Whalies men & 2 horses 14 daies                          | 0  | 16 | 6  |
|                                     | for 3 of Captaine Scotesc men goeing for Ireland & three horses 2 daies & nightes     | 0  | 10 | 0  |
|                                     | Paied for Contribucion to Captaine Caslon for twoe mounth                             | 1  | 4  | 0  |
|                                     | paid to Colonel Boeseviele for three mounthes   | 1  | 13 | 0  |
|                                     | paid to Colonell Boeseviele three mounthes more                                       | 1  | 5  | 6  |
|                                     | paid to Majer Castle for 14 mounthes<br>paid to him for 17 mounthes more and 2 weekes | 13 | 37 | 9  |
|                                     | <del>paid to Captaine Caslon for [-]</del>  |    |    |    |
|                                     | Paied to Captaine Warde for tenn weekes   | 0  | 14 | 2  |
|                                     | paid to Captaine hawckworth for 6 mounthes  | 0  | 10 | 4  |
|                                     | The wholle some<br><sup>12</sup> 16.6   | 27 | 16 | 6  |

<sup>12</sup> At the bottom of the page.

# Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|  |  |    |    |    |
|--|--|----|----|----|
| [fos 6v to 7v, blank] (pp. 11, 11, 12) |  |    |    |    |
| [f. 8] (p. 13)                         | Hereis a in formation and as true account as I can of such sumes of money which hath bene laide forth for Contribution and quartering and other sumes which hath bene laid forth by mee thomas Clarke of Willoughbie |    |    |    |
|  | Inprimus for the three double Subsities  | £  | s  | d  |
|  |  | 1  | 4  | 0  |
|  | four hundred thousande pounce  |    | 8  | 8  |
|  | Laide forth for the pole   |    | 5  | 0  |
|  | To the Lord Robart Bruke for a horse   |    | 10 | 0  |
|  | To the Earle of Denbithe for a Horse   |    | 6  | 0  |
|  | 7 men and 7 horses under Captaine steavnes 4 daies and 4 nights under the command of sur William Waller  | 2  | 6  | 8  |
|  | to Northampton men 3 men and 3 horses one night and one day  |    | 5  | 0  |
|  | for Captaine Keme 5 men and 5 horses 3 daies and 3 nights under Generall Brone   | 1  | 5  | 0  |
|  | and for the fote for refreshment and horses the same day under Generall Brone  |    | 6  |    |
|  | Captaine ataway 3 men and 3 horses one night   |    | 2  | 6  |
|  | Captaine Hunt 2 men and 2 horses one night   |    | 1  | 8  |
|  | Captaine Layton 3 men and 3 horses 3 nights and daies  |    | 15 | 0  |
|  | and Captaine Coleman 7 men and 7 horses 3 daies and 3 nights under Currinall <sup>13</sup> Whalle  | 1  | 15 | 0  |
|  | paid to dunchurch for provision for the soldiers   |    | 1  | 1  |
|  | paid to Coventry to the Commites for the 5 parte of my land and the twentithe part of my goods   | 2  | 0  | 0  |
|  | paid to Irelande tax   |    | 6  | 0  |
|  | Loste when Major generall Brone came bius [by us] his solldiers six lames [lambs]  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
|  | for quartering of solldiers gate <sup>14</sup> for Ireland under Captaine scot 4 men and 4 horses tow [two] daies and nights   |    | 13 | 4  |
|  | Loste when the solldiers came bi us agate for Ireland a hat a paire of stocking  |    | 6  | 0  |
|  | for quartering of tow men and tow horses under Curinall Whall 14 daies and 13 nights   | 2  | 5  | 0  |
|  | for quartering one man more under Currinall whallee one night  |    | 0  | 10 |
|  | paide for Irelande   |    | 10 |    |
|  | paid for sir thomas fairefax   | 00 | 4  | 0  |
|  |  | 16 | 12 | 9  |

<sup>13</sup> An alternative spelling for 'Colonel'.

<sup>14</sup> The act of going on a journey.

# Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|                        |  |        |        |               |
|------------------------|--|--------|--------|---------------|
| [f. 8v] (p. 14)        | Paide to the Garison for contribusion after 4 poundes a weeke beg[ <i>in</i> ]ing the 14 day of aprill 1643 for tow monthes to Captaine Calselton [ <i>sic</i> ] | £<br>1 | s<br>4 | d<br>0        |
|                        | the first tax at three poundes ten shilling a week begun 30 day of July 1643 to bee paid to Currinall Bossewell for three montes [ <i>sic</i> ]                  | 1      | 0      | 0             |
|                        | the nexst tax paid to curinall Bossewell at 3 poundes a weeke the first three monthes  | 1      | 8      | 0             |
|                        | the nexst was paid to Major Castile the First paide to him at three poundes a weeke for three monthes  | 1      | 8      | 0             |
|                        | the nexst was paid to Major Castile for three monthes for 3 poundes a weeke  | 1      | 8      | 0             |
|                        | the nexst was paid to Major Castile for three monthes at the same tax  | 1      | 8      | <sup>15</sup> |
|                        | the nexst was paid to Major Castile for three monthes at the same tax  | 1      | 8      |               |
|                        | the nexst was paid to Major Castile for three monthes at the same tax  | 1      | 8      |               |
|                        | the nexst was paid to Major Castile for three monthes at the same tax  | 1      | 8      |               |
|                        |  | 12     |        |               |
| [f. 9] (p. 15)         | the nexst was paid to Major Castile at the same for three monthes  | 1      | 8      | 0             |
|                        | the nexst was paid to major Castile at the same tax for three monthes  | 1      | 8      | 0             |
|                        | the nexst was paid to major Castile at the same tax for three monthe   | 1      | 8      | 0             |
|                        | the nexst was paid to major Castile at the same tax for three monthes  | 1      | 8      | 0             |
|                        | and the nexst was pa[i]d and the Last amonthes and a halfe to Major Castille   | [...]  | 14     | 0             |
|                        | paide for errages [ <i>arrears</i> ] wich were behinde to Major Castile  |        | 3      | 8             |
|                        | paid to Captaine Warde for two monthes and a halfe   |        | 15     | 0             |
|                        | paid Tow three monthes more to Captainne Haukeford   |        | 12     | 0             |
|                        |  | 7      | 16     | 8             |
|                        | Summa totalis £36 13s 5d   |        |        |               |
| [f. 9v, blank] (p. 16) |  |        |        |               |
| [f. 10] (p. 17)        | A true informacion of all somes of moneyes contribution and free quarter paied by mee Will[i]am Clerke soe far as I can well Remember                            |        |        |               |
|                        | paied for Subsidues  |        |        |               |
|                        | paied for pole for my father and my self   |        |        |               |
|                        | paied to Lord Robert Brouke  |        |        |               |
|                        | for the fore hundred thousand pounds   | 0      | 4      | 2             |

<sup>15</sup> The following 4 entries in the pence column are hidden by the tight binding.



## Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|  |   |    |    |   |
|--|---|----|----|---|
|  | for free quarter for Captaine Steevens men under command of Sir will[i]am wallar for 5 men and 5 horses 4 dayes and nightes | 1  | 13 | 4 |
|  | for 2 men one night be fore   | 0  | 12 | 0 |
|  | for 5 of norhamton men and 3 horses one night Cominge in the 12 of february 1644  | 0  | 5  | 0 |
|  | paied one bushel <sup>16</sup> and half of beinge beanes to Captaine Kems quarters  | 0  | 3  | 0 |
|  | for 2 of Captaine hunts men and 2 horses one night  | 0  | 1  | 6 |
|  | for 3 of Captaine laightons men and 3 horses the 28th of Janeary 1645 for 4 dayes and nightes                               | 1  | 0  | 0 |
|  | for too of Captaine Colemanes men and 2 horses the 30 of Janeary 2 dayes and nightes  | 0  | 6  | 8 |
|  | for the foote Companie Northamton Newport and Alsbery 20 men  | 0  | 10 | 0 |
|  | for 3 of Captaine Scots men <and 3 horses> goeing for Ireland the 26th of November for 2 nightes and dayes                  | 0  | 10 | 6 |
|  | paied for <Colonell> Captaine Whalie <his> men quarteringe in our towne 14 dayes  | 0  | 8  | 3 |
|  | paied for the British armye in Ireland  | 0  | 2  | 9 |
|  | paid to the Earle of denbie <for an hors>   | 0  | 3  | 1 |
|  | for provison to soleders at danshurch [Dunchurch]   | 0  | 1  | 0 |
|  | paid for the British armie in Ireland November 1646   | 0  | 5  | 3 |
|  | paid for contrie bucion to warwick and Coventry   |    |    |   |
|  | paid to Captaine Casten for 2 monthes the first of June 1643  | 1  | 0  | 0 |
|  | paid to Captaine <Clonell [sic]> Bosewel for three mounthes begininge the 30 of Juely 1643                                  | 1  | 4  | 9 |
|  | paid to Colonell Boesevil for three monthes more begining the 23 of october 1643  | 0  | 13 | 0 |
| [f. 10v]<br>(p. 18)                      | Paied to Leiftenante Colonel Castle for one and thirtie mounthes 4s 4d a mounth   | 6  | 14 | 4 |
|  | <paid> for 2 weekes more to the afore said leiftenente  | 0  | 2  | 2 |
|  | paid to Captaine Warde for tenn Weekes begininge the 13th of June 1646  | 0  | 7  | 1 |
|  | paied to Captaine Hawcksworth for 6 mounthes begining the 22th of august  | 0  | 5  | 8 |
|  | <sup>17</sup> paid for the maintenance of Sir Thomas Fairfax Armye  | 00 | 01 | 1 |
|  | The wholle somme is   | 14 | 14 | 4 |
| [fos. 11, 11v,<br>blank] (pp.<br>19, 20) |   |    |    |   |
| [f. 12] (p. 21)                          | Roberte Watson  |    |    |   |
|  | Laid out for the fore hundred thousand pounds   | £  | s  | d |
|  |   | 0  | 2  | 7 |

<sup>16</sup> A measure of capacity used for corn, fruit, etc., containing four pecks or eight gallons.

<sup>17</sup> In a different hand.

Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|                         |  |   |    |    |
|-------------------------|--|---|----|----|
|                         | Laid out for the pole for my owne head   | 0 | 1  | 0  |
|                         | Laid out to the Lord Brooke  | 0 | 5  | 0  |
|                         | Laid out to Dunchurch for provision for soldjers   | 0 | 0  | 10 |
|                         | Laid out for a horse to the Earle of denby   | 0 | 2  | 0  |
|                         | Laid out to Ireland  | 0 | 6  | 0  |
|                         | Laid out to the Garrisons fo[r] 35 monthes after 3s 5d the month   | 5 | 19 | 7  |
|                         | For quartering   |   |    |    |
|                         | To Major Hurry 8 men one woman & horses 4 daies and Nights   | 3 | 3  | 4  |
|                         | To Northton [Northampton] men 6 men 6 horses one day & night   | 0 | 10 | 0  |
|                         | To Captin Kem 4 men 4 horses   | 1 | 6  | 8  |
|                         | To Northton Alisbury & Newport fo[o]te   | 0 | 6  | 8  |
|                         | To Captin Hunt one night 3 men 3 horses  | 0 | 2  | 6  |
|                         | To Captin Lughton, one quarter master his man 3 horses 3 daies 3 nightes   | 0 | 15 | 0  |
|                         | To Captin Coleman <5 men> 3 daies 3 nights   | 1 | 5  | 0  |
|                         | To 6 fotemen at the Earle Essex Coming downe one night & morninge  | 0 | 3  | 0  |
|                         | To one man belonging to Currinall vines  | 0 | 1  | 0  |
|                         | To one man one night & mor[n]inge  | 0 | 1  | 0  |
|                         | To 2 men at the first beseeing Banbury for horse mete & mans mete  | 0 | 1  | 0  |
|                         | To Major Castle for Arears   | 0 | 3  | 8  |
|                         | To Captin ward   | 0 | 13 | 0  |
|                         | To Captin Hauxford   | 0 | 12 | 2  |
| [f. 12v, blank] (p. 22) |  |   |    |    |
| [f. 13] (p. 23)         | for Ireland the second time  | 0 | 12 | 10 |
|                         | for one soldier afortnite  | 0 | 17 | 10 |
|                         | for Captin Scot  | 0 | 7  | 0  |
|                         | The whole Sume is £17 17s 10d  |   |    |    |
| [f. 13v, blank] (p. 24) |  |   |    |    |
| [f. 14] (p. 25)         | A true in formacion of all somes moneyes and Contrie bucion and And [sic] free quarter according to my beste Remembrance maed by mee Will[i]am Clarke  |   |    |    |
|                         | paid for three dubble s subsidues the 2 first paid to Mr Perkins of Hilmortowne the 2 next paid to Mr Draper of Bubnill [Bubbenhall] the 2 next paid to Mr Perkins of Wollstone [Wolston?] Mersto[n] | 1 | 4  | 0  |

# Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|                     |   |    |       |                  |
|---------------------|---|----|-------|------------------|
|                     | paid for the pole money my self my Wife and Children  | 0  | 6     | 6                |
|                     | paid to Lord Robert Brooke to Wardes bieing [buying] dragoones  | 0  | 10    | 0                |
|                     | for the £400000   | 0  | 7     | 0                |
|                     | paid for a horse for the Earle of Denby   | 0  | 5     | 3                |
|                     | paid for the Brittish armie in Ireland  | 0  | 7     | 0                |
|                     | paid for the Brittish armie in Ireland 1646   | 0  | 13    | <sup>18</sup> 1½ |
|                     | for provision to Dunchurch for soleders   | 0  | 1     | 3                |
|                     | paid for the maintenance of sir Thomas Fairfax his Armye  | 0  | 4     | 8                |
|                     | for free quarter for soleders for 4 horse men and 4 foote men at the Earle of Essex Coming doune  |    |       |                  |
|                     | for 7 of Sir Willi[a]m Wawlers soldirs Coming bee fore the armie and Coming Without order 2 of them Coming uppon sundaie mor[n]ing 2 other Coming the same daie & three more Coming uppon mondaie night very late 3 of them Weare Major Hurries men the other Weeare Leiftenant generalls men | 0  | 6     | 0                |
|                     | for 8 of Captaine Steevens men & tenn horses for 4 daies & nights   | 02 | 16    | 6                |
|                     | for 2 of M Captaine Atawaies men 1 night  | 0  | 0     | 8                |
|                     | for 1 man and horse goeing to Londoune  | 0  | 1     | 0                |
|                     | for 5 of Northampton men 1 daie & night the 12th of febery february 1644  | 0  | 10    | 0                |
|                     | for 2 of Captaine Kems men 3 daies & nights   | 0  | 10    | 0                |
|                     | for the foote Companie Northampton Newport and Alsberie for Captaine Drape[r]s & tenn of his officers & 20 or 30 other solediers  | 0  | 8     | 8                |
|                     | for 1 solediers [sic] wich had tired his horse for his supper and dinner  | 0  | [...] | 6                |
|                     | for 5 4 of Captaine Laietons men & <5> 4-horses Coming the 28 of Janearie for 3 daies & nights  | 01 | 4     | 0                |
|                     | for 5 of Captaine Colemans men & 5 horses three daies and nights  |    |       |                  |
| [f. 14v]<br>(p. 26) | for 1 quarter Mastar one night & 2 horses   | 0  | 1     | 4                |
|                     | for 4 of Captaine Hunts men 1 night & 4 horses the 16 of January 1645   |    |       |                  |
|                     | for 2 foote men one night goeing to Warwicke under Com Comand [sic] of Colonell vines Vines   | 0  | 1     | 2                |
|                     | for quartering 2 of Colonel Whalies solediers 14 daies  | 1  | 0     | 7                |
|                     | for 4 of Captaine Scots men goeing for Ireland for 2 daies  | 0  | 11    | 4                |

<sup>18</sup> In the original '1 ob', abbreviated from the Latin 'obolus', a 'half-penny', here and below rendered as '½d'.

# Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|                                      |  |    |    |     |
|--------------------------------------|--|----|----|-----|
|                                      | Paied for Contriebucion to Warwicke and Coventrie  | 0  |    |     |
|                                      | paid to Captaine Caslon for 2 mounthes   | 1  | 10 | 0   |
|                                      | paid to Colonell Boesevile for 3 mounthes  | 2  | 1  | 3   |
|                                      | paid to Colonell Boesevile for 3 mounthes more   | 01 | 11 | 10½ |
|                                      | paid to Leiftenant Colonell Castle for one and thirtie mounthes <2 weekes>   | 16 | 19 | 10  |
|                                      | paid to Captaine Warde for tenn Weekes   | 0  | 17 | 3   |
|                                      | paid to Major Haukeworth for 6 mounthes begining the 22th of August 1646   | 0  | 13 | 10  |
|                                      | paid to Captain Caslon for 2 mounthes for Land wich I Rented of John Marriats of Kilsbie   | 0  | 10 | 0   |
|                                      | paid to Colonell Boesevile for 6 mounthes for the fore saied Land of John Marriats   | 1  | 4  | 4½  |
|                                      | paid to Major Castle for 9 mounthes for the foresaied lande of John Marrits  | 1  | 11 | 10½ |
|                                      | And one weeke more   |    |    |     |
|                                      | The Wholle summe is  | 36 | 9  |     |
| [fos 15, 15v, blank]<br>(pp. 27, 28) |  |    |    |     |
| [f. 16] (p. 29)                      | Hereis a in formation of account as nere as I can of such sumes of money wich hath bene laid fort[h] for contribusion and taxes as nere as I can and quartering and other sumes wich hath bene laid forth by mee<br>John Smith of Willoughbie [signed] |    |    |     |
|                                      | In primus laide forth to the pole  | £  | s  | d   |
|                                      |  |    | 2  | 6   |
|                                      | laid forth for the foure hundred thousand pound  |    | 3  | 0   |
|                                      | laid forth for a horse for the Lord Robart Bruke   |    | 4  | 0   |
|                                      | for fife men and 2 horses at the Earle of Essex comeing doune one night and morning  | 0  | 1  | 0   |
|                                      | six men and horses 4 daies and 4 nights under Captaine steavnes under sir William Waller   | 2  |    |     |
|                                      | for Captaine Keme 3 men and 3 horses 3 daies and nights being Generall Brone   |    | 15 |     |
|                                      | for the refreshment of Captaine samers Companie and the lose I had by them   |    | 17 | 0   |
|                                      | for Captaine layton 2 men and 2 horses 2 nights and 2 daies  |    | 6  | 8   |
|                                      | for Captaine Coleman 2 men and 2 horses 3 daies and 3 nights under Currinall Whallee   |    | 10 |     |
|                                      | paid to dunchurch for provision  |    |    | 8   |
|                                      | to the earle of Denbithe for a Horse   |    | 2  | 3   |
|                                      | paide to Ireland   |    | 3  | 10  |
|                                      | paide to Irelande  |    | 7  | 0   |
|                                      | for Captaine ataway one man and one horse one night and one morning  |    |    | 10  |

Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|                            |  |     |        |        |
|----------------------------|--|-----|--------|--------|
|                            | for quartering of 2 men and 2 horses a gate for Ireland under Captaine Scot 2 daies and nights   |     | 6      | 8      |
|                            | paid for quartering of soldiers under Currinoll Whallee Brigade  |     | 11     | 0      |
|                            | Paide for contribusion to the garison after four poundes a weeke begining the 14 day of Aprill 1643 for Tow monthes to Captaine Casleton |     | 6      | 0      |
|                            | the first tax at thre pound tenshilings a weeke begun the 30 day of 1643 [sic] to bee paid to Currinall Bosswell for three monthes       |     | 8      | 3      |
|                            | paid the first tax at three poundes a weeke paid to Currinall Bosswell for three Monthes   |     | 6      | 6      |
| [f. 16v]<br>(p. 30)        | Paide the first three monthes to Major Castile at three poundes a weeke  | £   | s<br>6 | d<br>6 |
|                            | Paid the nexst three monthes to Major castile at three poundes a weeke   |     | 6      | 6      |
|                            | Paid the nexst three monthes to Major castile at three poundes a weeke   |     | 6      | 6      |
|                            | Paid the nexst three monthes to Major castile at three poundes a weeke   |     | 17     | 0      |
|                            | Paide the nexst three monthes to Major Castile at three poundes a weeke  |     | 17     | 0      |
|                            | Paide the nexst three monthes to Major Castile at three poundes a weeke  |     | 17     | 0      |
|                            | Paide the nexst three monthes to Major Castile at three poundes a weeke  |     | 17     | 0      |
|                            | Paide the nexst three monthes to Major Castile at three poundes a weeke  |     | 17     | 0      |
|                            | Paide the nexst three monthes to Major Castile at three poundes a weeke  |     | 17     | 0      |
|                            | Paide the nexst three monthes to Major Castile at three poundes a weeke  |     | 17     | 0      |
|                            | paide one monthe and a halfe more to major Castile at three poundes a weeke  |     | 8      | 6      |
| [f. 17] (p. 31)            | Paide to Captaine Warde for Tow monthes and a halfe  | £   | s<br>9 | d<br>4 |
|                            | Paid Tow three monthes more to Captaine Haukeford  |     | 7      | 6      |
|                            | for erages [arrears] wich were behinde to Major Castile  |     | 2      | 5      |
|                            | paid for the mainntenance of sir Thomas fairfax Armye  |     | 2      | 6      |
|                            | Paid by mee John Smith for the Land that I hold of John Marrit The sume of fivfe poundes   |     |        |        |
|                            | The wholle somme is 16 00 8  |     |        |        |
| [f. 17v,<br>blank] (p. 32) |  |     |        |        |
| [f. 18] (p. 33)            | Thomas Watson his Accounte   |     |        |        |
|                            | Imprimis for the six subsidies paid  | 002 | 00     | 0      |
|                            | For the foure hundred thousand paid  | 000 | 07     | 10     |
|                            | For the pole money paid  | 000 | 07     | 0      |

# Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|  |  |     |        |        |
|--|--|-----|--------|--------|
|  | For the Irish Tax paid   | 000 | 06     | 0      |
|  | Contribuc[i]on Free quarter to Major Urrey charges   | 002 | 00     | 0      |
|  | Charthampton [sic] men paid quarter  | 000 | 10     | 0      |
|  | Free quarter to Captaine Kems souldiers  | 001 | 02     | 0      |
|  | Free quarter given to Captaine Laytons men & Captaine Colemans   | 003 | 00     | 0      |
|  | Free quarter to Captaine Hunte   | 000 | 01     | 0      |
|  | For Contribucion money till this present time paid   | 018 | 16     | 8      |
|  | paid for a horsse for the Earle of Denbye  | 000 | 04     | 3      |
|  | Free quarter to Northampton & Alesburye men  | 000 | 10     | 0      |
|  | Charged & paid to Dunchurch for provision of souldiers there   | 000 | 03     | 0      |
|  | Free quarter to Captaine Scottes souldiers   | 000 | 06     | 8      |
|  | somma toto   | 029 | 14     | 07     |
|  |  |     |        |        |
|  | Walter Clerkes Accounte  |     |        |        |
|  | Plundred by the dragones which lay at Daintre  | 002 | 00     | 0      |
|  | Free quarter to sir William Wallers men Charge   | 001 | 06     | 8      |
|  | Free quarter to Captaine Kem Charge  | 000 | 06     | 4      |
|  | Free quarter to Colonell Whoaleys men  | 000 | 13     | 4      |
|  | Free quarter to Northampton men  | 000 | 01     | 8      |
|  | Free quarter to Captaine Laytons men   | 000 | 10     | 10     |
|  | For the firste Irish Tax & the seconde   | 000 | 04     | 2      |
|  | Free quarter to Captaine Scotts men  | 000 | 02     | 0      |
|  | Contribuc[i]o[n] money paid firste & Laste   | 005 | 10     | 0      |
|  | Some in total  | 009 | 13     | 10     |
| [fos 18v to 19v, blank] (pp. 34, 35, 36) |  |     |        |        |
| [f. 20] (p. 37)                          | Here is a in for mation for quartering and other sumes wich hath bene laid fort by mee as nere as I can by mee Robart Clarke the elder |     |        |        |
|  | Paid for the pole  | £   | s<br>3 | d<br>0 |
|  | Paid for the foure hundred thousand poundes  |     | 1      | 6      |
|  | Paid for Ireland   |     |        | 9      |
|  | for three men horses under Captaine steavnes under sir William Waller 4 daies and 4 nights   | 1   | 0      | 0      |
|  | Northampton men 6 men and 6 horses one night and one day   |     | 10     | 0      |
|  | Captaine Keme three men and 3 horses 3 daies and 3 nights  |     | 15     | 0      |

# Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|                         |   |    |    |    |
|-------------------------|---|----|----|----|
|                         | for the refreshment of Currinall Brone soldiers both horse and fote                               |    | 13 | 4  |
|                         | Captaine attaway 2 men and 2 horses one night   |    | 1  | 8  |
|                         | Captaine Layton 4 men and 4 horses 2 nights and 2 daies   |    | 13 | 8  |
|                         | Captaine Coleman 3 men and 3 horses 3 daies and nights under generall Carinall Whallee            |    | 15 | 0  |
|                         | for soldiers a gate for Ireland under Captaine scot foure men and foure horses 2 daies and nights |    | 13 | 8  |
|                         | Suma totalis  | £  | s  | d  |
|                         |   | 5  | 17 | 7  |
| [f. 20v, blank] (p. 38) |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 21] (p. 39)         | Robert Robins [signed]  |    |    |    |
|                         | In primis for the fore hundred thousand pound <sup>19</sup>                                       |    | 12 |    |
|                         | for the Erle of Essex men and horses  |    | 8  |    |
|                         | To Roberte Lord Brooke for 2 horses   |    | 6  | 8  |
|                         | To Sir William Wallers menn 26s   | [1 | 6  | 0] |
|                         | To Northamptonn menn and their horses   |    | 10 |    |
|                         | To Captin Kem his men and horses 20s  | [1 | 0  | 0] |
|                         | To Generall Browns men horse and Foote 20s  | [1 | 0  | 0] |
|                         | To Captin Attaways menn and horses  |    | 5  |    |
|                         | To Captin Huntess men and horses  |    | 4  |    |
|                         | To Captin Layton for men and horses   | 2  |    |    |
|                         | To Captin Coleman under Gene[r]all Walle[r]   | 3  |    |    |
|                         | To dunchurch for provision for soldiers   |    | 2  | 2  |
|                         | To Ireland  |    | 13 |    |
|                         | To Sir Thomas Fairefax his men for quartring 35s 8d   | [1 | 15 | 8] |
|                         | To Captin Scotess men going for Ireland   |    | 16 |    |
|                         | To Sir Thomas Farefax his men coming from the army  |    | 2  | 8  |
|                         | To Ireland The second Time 22s 8d   | [1 | 2  | 8] |
|                         | To Sir Thomas Fairfax   |    | 8  | 8  |
| [f. 21v, blank](p. 40)  |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 22] (p. 41)         | The Contrybusion  |    |    |    |
|                         | To Captin Castleton   | £  | s  | d  |
|                         |   | 2  | 10 | 0  |
|                         | To Currynall Boswell for 3 months   | 2  | 15 | 0  |
|                         | To Major Castle for 3 months  | 2  | 15 | 0  |
|                         | To Major Castle for 3 months  | 2  | 15 | 0  |
|                         | To Major Castle for 3 months  | 2  | 15 | 0  |

<sup>19</sup> In this bill monetary amounts are arranged in a column of Roman numerals. Where these do not accord with sterling notation they are included in the text and the sterling equivalents are given in the monetary columns within square brackets.

Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|                           |  |   |    |   |
|---------------------------|--|---|----|---|
|                           | To Major Castle for 3 months   | 2 | 15 | 0 |
|                           | To Major Castle for 3 months   | 2 | 15 | 0 |
|                           | To Major Castle for 3 months   | 2 | 15 | 0 |
|                           | To Major Castle for 3 months   | 2 | 15 | 0 |
|                           | To Major Castle for 3 months   | 2 | 15 | 0 |
|                           | To Major Castle for 3 months   | 2 | 15 | 0 |
|                           | To Major Castle for 3 months   | 2 | 15 | 0 |
|                           | To Major Castle for amonth ahalfe  | 1 | 8  | 0 |
|                           | To Major Castle for Areers   | 0 | 7  | 4 |
|                           | To Captin Ward   | 1 | 6  | 0 |
|                           | To Captin Hauxford   | 1 | 4  | 4 |
|                           | The some is £55 8s 3d  |   |    |   |
| [f. 22v blank]<br>(p. 42) |  |   |    |   |
| [f. 23] (p. 43)           | An account of all such monies laid out foar quartering & contribution by me Henry Boddell as followeth |   |    |   |
|                           | Imprimis laid out for pole money   | £ | s  | d |
|                           |  | 0 | 0  | 8 |
|                           | Item for the 4 hundreth thousand pounds  | 0 | 4  | 6 |
|                           | Item given to my Lord Broukes for 2 horses   | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|                           | Item for quartering 4 men & 4 horses on[e] night   | 0 | 3  | 6 |
|                           | Item for quartering 6 men & horses 4 dayes under Sir Will[i]am Waller & captaine stevens               | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|                           | Item for 4 dayes quartering of 3 men & horses under of captaine Keeme under Corromell [sic] Browne     | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|                           | Item for qua[r]tering of captaine sayers men and plunder   | 1 | 6  | 8 |
|                           | Item for quartering 2 men & 2 horses on night of captaine Attaways men                                 | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                           | Item for quartering 4 men & horssees 2 dayes & nightis of captaine Layton                              | 0 | 4  | 8 |
|                           | Item for quartring 3 men & horses 3 dayes & night of Captaine Coolman                                  | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|                           | Item for quartering 2 men & horses of Sir Thom[a]s Farfaxe 9 dayes                                     | 0 | 11 |   |
|                           | Item for provision to Dunchurch  | 0 | 1  | 4 |
|                           | Item to the Earle of Denbie for a horse  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                           | to the Brittishe army in Ireland   | 0 | 3  | 6 |
|                           | at another time for the brittise forces  | 0 | 7  | 0 |
|                           | Item paid to Captaine Caslon for 2 mounths contribution after £4 the weecke                            | 0 | 14 | 4 |
|                           | Item paid to Coronell Bosseveile for 3 mounths after £3 10s a weeke                                    | 0 | 18 | 0 |
|                           | Item paid againe to Coronell Bosseveile for 3 mounths more after £3 a weeke                            | 0 | 17 | 0 |
|                           | Item paid to <captaine> Castle for 31 mounths and 2 weeks  | 8 | 18 | 2 |
|                           | Item paid to captaine Ward for 2 mounths [sic] after £2 a weeke & 2 weeks                              | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|                           | Item paid to the Brittish Army In Ireland  | 0 | 7  | 0 |
|                           | Item paid to Major Hauksours for six mounths after 12s 6d a weeke                                      | 0 | 7  | 6 |



Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|   |  |    |    |    |
|---|--|----|----|----|
|   | Some totalis is £18 4s 10d   |    |    |    |
| [fos 23v to 24v, blank]<br>(pp. 44, 45, 46) |  |    |    |    |
| [f. 25] (p. 47)                             | Roberte Clerke de Churchstile can give noe Accounte neither for Tax nor anythinge els  |    |    |    |
|   | But wee whose names are subscribed doe testifie that he hath paid all Taxes accordinge to the <i>proporcion</i> of his Lande which doth amount by others Accounte for their yarde Lande & Pole mony to | 15 | 2  | 8  |
|   | <i>which</i> was six shillings six pence   | 0  | 6  | 6  |
|   | <i>Somme in total</i>  | 15 | 9  | 2  |
|   |  |    |    |    |
|   | John Malin can give noe Accounte at all neither for quarteringe nor contribucion   |    |    |    |
|   | But wee testifie likewise for him as for the former that he hath paid accordinge to the <i>proporcion</i> of his Lande as other men did for all taxes which doth amount for contribucion to            |    |    |    |
|   | 09 08 4  |    |    |    |
|   | Free quarter may be charged at   |    |    |    |
|   | 04 00 0  |    |    |    |
|   | Pole money   |    |    |    |
|   | 000 01 6   |    |    |    |
|   | <i>Somme</i> 13 09 10  |    |    |    |
|   |  |    |    |    |
|   | William Garner can doe nothings in way of Account but wee likewise testifie for him as for the reste before named  |    |    |    |
|   | That he hath paid his taxes accordinge to the <i>proporcion</i> of his Land which doth amounte to  | 12 | 00 | 0  |
|   | Pole money 00 1 6 and for Free quarter wee conceive may be five poundes  | 05 | 01 | 6  |
|   | <i>Some</i> 17 1 6   |    |    |    |
|   |  |    |    |    |
|   | William Clerke de Hatch can give noe accounte neither for Contribucion nor quarteringe but accordinge to the <i>proporcion</i> of his Lande he paid for contribucion                                   | 9  | 8  | 4  |
|   | for quarteringe & polemoney may be   | 4  | 1  | 6  |
|   | <i>The wholle somme is</i>   | 13 | 09 | 10 |
| [fos 25v, 26, blank]<br>(pp. 48, 49)        |  |    |    |    |
| [f. 26v]<br>(p. 50)                         | Plundred from Nicholas Croke by one of Major Urreis souldiers a horsse worth foure poundes   |    |    |    |
|   | Plundred by Colonell Brownes souldiers six shepe and Cherries worth three poundes  |    |    |    |
|   | <i>The somme</i>   | 07 | 0  | 0  |
|   |  |    |    |    |
|   | The Accountes of Thomas Belch  |    |    |    |

# Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|                 |  |    |    |                   |
|-----------------|--|----|----|-------------------|
|                 | Imprimis to Captayne Castlon for Contribution  | £  | s  | <sup>20</sup> [d] |
|                 |  | 0  | 4  |                   |
|                 | Item to Collonell Bosvile  | 0  | 3  |                   |
|                 | Item to Major Castle   | 2  | 5  |                   |
|                 | Item to Captayne ward  | 0  | 2  |                   |
|                 | Item to Captayne Hawkworth   | 0  | 4  |                   |
|                 | for quartering 3 men & 3 horses of Major Huris <for five [daie?]>  |    | 6  |                   |
|                 | Item for Collonell Brownes foote   | 0  | 6  |                   |
|                 | Item plu[n]dred from me the same time 2 sheepe and three lames   | 0  | 18 |                   |
|                 | It[em] for Major Deisborrows men   | 0  | 10 |                   |
|                 | Item for 2 of Captayne Scots men:  | 0  | 8  |                   |
|                 | Somme  | 6  | 8  | 2                 |
|                 |  |    |    |                   |
|                 | William Cler his Accounte  |    |    |                   |
|                 | Paid for Contribucion for 39 mounthes after the rates imposed upon me the somme of Twentie & five shillings  | 01 | 05 | 0                 |
|                 | free quarter for 36 men one meale charge   | 00 | 12 | 0                 |
|                 | Sum  | 01 | 17 | 0                 |
|                 |  |    |    |                   |
|                 | William Trepasse his Accounte  |    |    |                   |
|                 | Paid for Contribucion for 39 mounthis after the rate imposed upon the me the somme of Twentie & five shillings   | 01 | 05 | 0                 |
|                 | Free quarter for two men & a horsse one day  | 00 | 03 | 0                 |
|                 | Free quarter for 8 men for one meale   | 00 | 03 | 0                 |
|                 | Somme  | 01 | 11 | 0                 |
|                 |  |    |    |                   |
| [f. 27] (p. 51) | An Accompt of all such summes of money, horse Free quarter plunder, Contribucion &c as hath binne taxed and assessed taken given and paid by me Leigh Clarke one of the Inhabitantes of the Towne of Willoughby to the use of the Parliamnt soe farre as I can give in upon my knowledge |    |    |                   |
|                 | Imprimis An assessment made for the levyinge of 2 entyre subsidies under the handes of Sir Symon Clarke Sir William Boughton Thomas Boughton Esquire to the which I paid   | 0  | 12 | 0                 |
|                 | Item an assessment made in July 1641 in the name of Pole money for the disbandinge of the Armies and settling the peace of the two Kingdomes England and Scotland by warrant under the handes of Sir William Boughton Thomas Boughton and John Temple Esquires towards which I paid      | 0  | 5  | 6                 |
|                 | Item an assessment made in October 1641 for the levyinge of 2 entyre Subsidies under the handes of Thomas Boughton and John Temple Esquires to which I paid  | 0  | 12 | 0                 |
|                 | Item an Assessment made in Aprill 1642 accordinge to an Acte of Parliamnt called the £400000 subssedie and assessed by   | 0  | 11 | 3                 |

<sup>20</sup> The entire pence column in this bill (except for the total) is entirely hidden by the tight binding.

Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|                     |  |    |    |   |
|---------------------|--|----|----|---|
|                     | warrant under the handes of Sir Thomas Leigh: George Browne John Temple and Thomas Boughton Esquires to which I paid   |    |    |   |
|                     | Item given by the request of the Lord Brooke and the Earle of Denbigh to buy horses for dragoones and paid to Mr Bryan and Captaine Brickback  | 01 | 08 | 5 |
|                     | Item an Assessment made by warrant from the Committee of this County for the releif of the Brittish forces in Ireland to which I paid  | 0  | 13 | 0 |
|                     | Item an Assessment made by warrant from the Comittee of this County for the releif & maintenance of Sir Thomas Fairfax his Armie towardses which I paid  | 0  | 09 | 4 |
|                     | Item Contribucion money taxed upon the Towne in Aprill 1643 at £4 per weeke for which I paid for 2 monethes to Captaine Castleton by warrant   | 03 | 0  | 0 |
|                     | Item an assessment for 2 other subsidies: Mr Draper and Mr Perkins beinge Collectors paid to them  | 0  | 12 | 0 |
|                     | Item Contribucion taxed againe by the Comittee from the 22 of August <1643> till the 20th of October at £3 10s per weeke towardses which I paid 3 monethes to Colonell Bosviles Souldyers                                | 04 | 2  | 6 |
|                     |  | 12 | 6  | 1 |
| [f. 27v]<br>(p. 52) | Item paid to Captaine ward for ten weekes  | 01 | 15 | 0 |
|                     | Item Free quarter to Major Deisborowes men for fourteene daies   | 01 | 18 | 0 |
|                     | Item Free quarter to three of Captaine Scottes men and horses 2 daies  | 0  | 10 | 0 |
|                     | Item Provision to Dunchurch  | 0  | 01 | 8 |
|                     | Item 4 of Sir William Bruertons men one night  | 0  | 06 | 8 |
|                     | Item to the foote Souldyers passinge toward Daintry beinge Northampton Newport and Ailsbury men  | 0  | 10 | 0 |
|                     | Item for horse and men the same daye   | 0  | 12 | 0 |
|                     | Item paid to Major hawkworth for 3 monethes tax  | 0  | 14 | 0 |
|                     |  | 6  | 7  | 4 |
| [f. 28] (p. 53)     | Item an assessment made by warrant from the Comittee of this Countie for the releif of the Brittish forces in Ireland to which I paid  | 01 | 6  | 3 |
|                     | Item Contribucion paid from October the 20th 1645 untill this present tyme of Aprill the 9th June 12th 1646 the towne beinge taxed at £3 the weeke the first 3 monethes for the tyme aforesaid paid to Collonell Bosvile | 3  | 3  | 9 |
|                     | Item paid ever since without anie intermission to Leiutenant Collonel Castle beinge 31 monethes and 2 weekes   | 33 | 00 | 9 |
|                     | Item Proposicion money for the 25th parte taxed by the Comittee towardses which I paid the Treasurer   | 05 | 0  | 0 |
|                     | Item Free quarter to Major Urrey in July 1644 foure daies eighteene men and horses   | 06 | 8  | 0 |
|                     | Item Free quarter to Captaine Kem in June 1645 five men and six horses in foure daies  | 01 | 17 | 4 |

Willoughby Parish: Loss Account

|                             |   |    |    |   |
|-----------------------------|---|----|----|---|
|                             | Item at the same tyme after their departure came a Company of Foote a major and a Captaine, for one day, the foote plundred 5 sheepe & 10 Ewes the losse amountes to  | 03 | 0  | 0 |
|                             | Item Captaine Otway one night Free quarter foure men and horses   | 0  | 6  | 8 |
|                             | Item Free quarter taken in the end of January and the begininge of February 1645 by Captaine Laughtons Officers first and before they were gone, came Captaine Coleman under Collonel Streetwoodes Regiment four men 6 horses 7 daies | 3  | 6  | 8 |
|                             | Item an Assessment made by warrant of the Comittee for this County towards the maintenance of Major Hawksworths Troope to which I paid for 3 monethes   | 0  | 14 | 0 |
|                             | Item Free quarter taken in February 1644 by Northampton men one day & night: 8 men & horse  | 0  | 13 | 4 |
|                             | Item more paid in arreares to Colonell Castle   | 0  | 09 | 0 |
|                             | The summe of the severall Pages 78 & 2  | 59 | 14 | 9 |
| [f. 28v, blank] (p. 54)     |   |    |    |   |
| [back cover r and v, blank] |   |    |    |   |

Wishaw Parish: Loss Account

|                      |  |     |    |    |
|----------------------|--|-----|----|----|
| TNA SP<br>28/185     | <i>Wishaw Parish: Loss Account</i>   |     |    |    |
| [cover, 1]           | <p>Hemlingford Knightlow Hundred<br/>Wishaw</p> <p>To the worshipfull Committee of<br/>Accompts for the county of Warwick<br/>and for the county and city of<br/>Coventry the accompts of the<br/>Constabulary of Wishaw<br/>Taken by<br/>Francis Ward Constable<br/>Michael Wolford clerke<br/>Thomas Hall weaver<br/>These Brought us February 5th 1646<br/>pon Attachment</p> |     |    |    |
|                      | Ex[aminatus] [examined] per [by] Robert Wilcox   |     |    |    |
| [cover 1v,<br>blank] |  |     |    |    |
| [f. 1] (p. 1)        | Inprimis the inhabitants of Wishaw payd to the six subsidies at<br>three severall times to Mr Whitall: Mr: Whygham:, and Mr<br>Fetherston  | 4   | 16 | 0  |
|                      | It[e]m payd to Mr Basnet for the Irish contribution <by Francis<br>Ward Counstable 1645>   | 2   | 5  | 0  |
|                      | Item payd by Richard Harvy the elder of pole money to Mr<br>Chamberlaine   | 0   | 12 | 0  |
|                      | Item payd to Mr Willington and Mr Reeve towards the £400000<br>Levy  | 5   | 18 | 10 |
|                      | Item payd to Mr Basnet for proposition money <by Peter<br>Stanley & Thomas Hargreeve 4s a peece>   | 4   | 0  | 0  |
|                      | Item payd to Captaine Richard Turton eight moneths<br>contribution after two and fourty shillings a weeke  | 67  | 4  | 0  |
|                      | Item payd to him for foure months more after thirty shillings a<br>weeke   | 24  | 0  | 0  |
|                      |  | 108 | 15 | 10 |
| [f. 1v, blank]       |  |     |    |    |
| [f. 2] (p. 2)        | Item payd to Mr Basnet for two levies of twenty pounds a<br>peece by weekly assignations   | 40  | 0  | 0  |
|                      | Item payd to Captaine Lafeild for one month: < 30s a weeke>  | 6   | 0  | 0  |
|                      | Item payd to Sir William Brereton at the leaguer <sup>1</sup> at Litchfeild  | 5   | 18 | 0  |
|                      | Item payd to Lieutenant Cotton by order from the honorable<br>Committee of the countye <dew by assignation mony>   | 50  | 0  | 0  |
|                      | Item payd to Major Haukesworth for ten weekes, after 21s a<br>weeke  | 10  | 10 | 0  |
|                      | Item payd to the sayd Major for six months more after 6s a<br>weeke  | 7   | 4  | 0  |
|                      |  | 119 | 12 | 0  |

<sup>1</sup> A military camp, especially one engaged in a siege.

# Wishaw Parish: Loss Account

|                |  |      |    |   |
|----------------|--|------|----|---|
| [f. 2v, blank] |  |      |    |   |
| [f. 3] (p. 3)  | Free quarter to the Lord Brookes men about the siege at Litchfield                                       | 2    | 2  | 0 |
|                | Free quarter to the Earle of Denbighs men as they went to Rushall  | 1    | 18 | 0 |
|                | Item payd for a dragoone <sup>2</sup> horse for the Earle of Denbigh                                     | 6    | 0  | 0 |
|                | Free quarter to Collonel Crumwells men   | 3    | 10 | 0 |
|                | Payd to Sir Thomas Fairfaix his first levye to Mr Whygham  | 2    | 15 | 0 |
|                | Item payd to the sayd Mr Whygham for the first British tax   | 3    | 15 | 0 |
|                | Item payd more for the British army to Mr Thomas Harburne  | 7    | 8  | 8 |
|                | Item Francis Ward had a mare taken from him by Colonel Crumwells men                                     | 2    | 0  | 0 |
|                | Free quarter to the Scotts   | 20   | 0  | 0 |
|                | Plundered by them in horses, sheepe and other goods to the value of £20                                  | 20   | 0  | 0 |
|                |  | 69   | 8  | 8 |
| [f. 3v, blank] |  |      |    |   |
| [f. 4] (p. 4)  | Payments of Wishaw men for lands and tiths belonginge to their houses yet lyeinge in other constableryes |      |    |   |
|                | Inprimis Mr Walford hath payd for land lyeinge in Sutton, to the constable there                         | 0    | 13 | 0 |
|                | Item to the third barrow <sup>3</sup> of Moxhull for some tithes lyeinge there                           | 2[?] | 1  | 0 |
|                | Item to Captaine Lafield for the sayd tithes   | 3    | 17 | 2 |
|                | Item to Major Haukesworth for the sayd tithes  | 0    | 17 | 9 |
|                | Peter Stanly hath payd to the constable of Curdworth for land lyeinge there                              | 6    | 9  | 3 |
|                | Payd by William Wright to the Constable of Sutton for land lyeinge there                                 | 5    | 0  | 0 |
|                | Payd by Robert Blith to the said Constable   | 4    | 0  | 0 |
|                | Payd for Hancox his house  | 4    | 0  | 0 |
|                | Paid for land belonginge to Harvyes house lyeinge in Sutton Constabulary                                 | 13   | 0  | 0 |
|                | Payd to the Constable of Kinsbury for one and twenty acres of medow belonginge to our towne              | 8    | 0  | 0 |
|                | Payd by Ward: Harvy: and Bragg to the Constable of Sutton, for three closes <sup>4</sup> lyeinge there   | 1    | 6  | 8 |
|                |  | 49   | 5  | 8 |
| [f. 4v, blank] |  |      |    |   |
| [back cover r] | Payd to the enemies garisons   |      |    |   |
|                | Inprimis to Dudley at severall times   | 137  | 0  | 0 |

<sup>2</sup> A mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

<sup>3</sup> A preserver of the peace in a tything, petty constable in a township or manor.

<sup>4</sup> An enclosed area of land.

# Wishaw Parish: Loss Account

|                       |  |     |    |   |
|-----------------------|--|-----|----|---|
|                       | Item to Litchfeild   | 53  | 0  | 0 |
|                       |  | 190 | 0  | 0 |
|                       | Besides the dayly losses we susteined by continuall pillaginge and plundringe of our goods, and cattle is greater than we can well expresse  |     |    |   |
|                       | <sup>5</sup> The Contents of the aforsayd booke wee humbly Certefye to be true according to the trust reposd in us by the Committee for Accompts and the noates which the Inhabitants of our sayd parish hath brought to us. In witnesses hereof wee have set to our hands this 5th day of February 1646 |     |    |   |
|                       | Thomas Hall [signed]   |     |    |   |
|                       | sum totall   | 537 | 10 | 2 |
| [back cover v, blank] |  |     |    |   |

---

<sup>5</sup> In a different hand.

### Withybrook Parish including Hopsford: Loss Account

|   |  |             |              |             |
|---|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| TNA SP<br>28/184/6                      | <i>Withybrook Parish including Hopsford: Loss Account</i>  |             |              |             |
| [cover 1]                               | Knightlowe<br>Hundred:                      Withibrooke and<br>Hopsford  |             |              |             |
|   | Receaved in January 28th 1646<br>super [concerning the] Attached   |             |              |             |
|   | <i>Examinatus per</i> [examined by] <i>John Tallants</i> and charged all<br>that is crost <sup>1</sup>   |             |              |             |
| [cover 1v]                              | Withibrooke & Hopsford<br>This booke was delivered in the 18th of December 1646  |             |              |             |
| [f. 1] (p. 1)                           |  |             |              |             |
| Withibrooke<br>& Hopsford               | Accounts presented to the Committee of Accounts<br>for this Countie of Warwick [-] May 1646  |             |              |             |
|   | Taxed and paid to Mr Perkins of Hilmorton out of this Constable<br>ward towards the two first Subsidies of the Fowre first granted<br>by this <i>parliament</i>  | £<br>3<br>2 | 5<br>6<br>13 | 4<br>4<br>4 |
|   | For the two other Subsidies of those Fowre and paid to Mr<br>Draper High Collector therof  | 3<br>2      | 6<br>13      | 4<br>4      |
|   | For an other Subsidie of £400000 & paid to Mr Wills High<br>Collector therof as maie appeare <del>know</del> by his Roles, for the<br>inhabitants here know not the certaintie   | £10 or £12  |              |             |
|   | For another subsidie taxable by the poll and otherwaies, and<br>paid to <i>Sir William Boughton</i> Baronett and others as maie<br>appeare by their Roles  | 11          |              |             |
| [f. 1v] (p. 2)<br><br>monthlie<br>taxes | Charged upon this Constable ward by order of the Committee<br>for safetie of this Countie, for 3 monthes taxes beginning<br>neare the 25th of March 1643, towards the maintenance of<br>the garrisons and forces in this Countie, and paieable to Mr<br>Basnett of Coventrie and others the appointed <i>Tresurers</i><br>therof | 72          | 0            | 0           |
|   | Charged by like order for the same purpose, upon this ward,<br>for 3 monthes from the 30th of Julye 1643 and paieable to<br>Captaine Willughbie  | 60          | 0            | 0           |
|   | Charged by like order, for the same purpose upon this ward,<br>for 3 monthes from the 23th of october 1643 and paieable to<br>Captaine Willughbie  | 54          | 0            | 0           |
|   | The like for 3 monthes more from the 12th of Januarie 1643   | 54          | 0            | 0           |
|   | The like for 3 monthes more from the 5th of Aprill 1644  | 54          | 0            | 0           |

<sup>1</sup> With marginal crosses.



Withybrook Parish including Hopsford: Loss Account

|   |  |     |   |   |
|---|--|-----|---|---|
| [f. 2] <sup>2</sup>                     |  |     |   |   |
| [f. 2v]                                 | The abatement <sup>3</sup> at Wythibrooke from Michaelmas 1644 till May 1646   |     |   |   |
| [f. 3] (p. 3)                           | The like for 4 monthes more from the 28th of June 1644 and ending the 18th of october 1644   | 72  | 0 | 0 |
|   | And then ended the ordinarie waie of collecting theis taxes by the Constables, who, by reason of manie defective payments & sequestrations <sup>4</sup> , didnot ordinarilie collect the whole sumes, and therfore wee doe not avow them paid, but charged onelie, but wee suppose the whole charges have been levied by the forces under Captaine Willughbie to his use, or have beene supplied by the Sequestrator Mr Blyth out of the sequestrations of the Lord of Dunsmares lands here. |     |   |   |
|   | The like for 13 monthes from the 18th of october 1644 till the 18th of october 1645 after the rate of £4 10s a weeke in part collected by the said Mr Blyth, and the rest by him supplied (as wee conceave) out of the sequestrations here; all unto and for the same Captaine Willughbie.   | 234 | 0 | 0 |
|   | The like, as the last, in all respects, for 7 monthes from the 18th of october ending the first of this instant month of Maie 1646   | 126 | 0 | 0 |
|   | <sup>5</sup> from the first of May <1646> to the 21th <sup>6</sup> of August 1646 at £3 0 0 per week 48 0 0  |     |   |   |
|   | Out of the former taxes is to be abatd £80 0 0 that is to say 20s per weeke for 80 weeks by reson of 20s abated to Mr Blythe out of Withibrok rents by the Committee   |     |   |   |
| [f. 3v] (p. 4)                          |  |     |   |   |
| For the publike service & Propositions. | Sett forth att the common charges of this Ward for the publike service under the comaund of the Lord Brooke Anno 1642 an horse bridle and saddle worth   | 4   | 6 | 8 |
|   | The like under the comaund of the Earle of Denbigh A[n]no 1644 worth   | 4   | 8 | 0 |
|   | The like att the charge of mr Ambrose Pagett onelie, under the comaund of the Lord Brooke Anno 1642 worth  | 4   | 5 | 0 |
|   | Another att his charges onelie, under Captaine Atwaie worth  | 6   | 0 | 0 |

<sup>2</sup> A loose sheet covered with practice pen-strokes including 'Ro. W', a common abbreviation for 'Robert Wilcox', the other main examiner. The verso is below at [f. 2v]

<sup>3</sup> A 'lessening' or 'reduction'.

<sup>4</sup> The seizure of land or possessions from a 'delinquent', one who provided financial, military or other aid or service to the Royalist cause during the Civil Wars.

<sup>5</sup> This and the entry below are in a different and untidy hand.

<sup>6</sup> Abbreviated as pronounced, 'one and twentieth'.

Withybrook Parish including Hopsford: Loss Account

|                   |  |        |        |        |
|-------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|
|                   | Paid to Mr Basnett about 22 martii <sup>7</sup> 1642 upon the propositions, by   |        |        |        |
|                   | The Ladie Marie Stanhopp   | 12     | 0      | 0      |
|                   | Mr Ambrose Pagett  | 10     | 0      | 0      |
|                   | John Watkyn  | 5      | 0      | 0      |
| Excise            | Paid to Mr Mott and Mr [Saxon?] upon the first composition for arreares of the Excise of this Ward   | 0      | 15     | 0      |
|                   | More 12 August 1645 for 4 monthes  | 1      | 0      | 0      |
|                   | More for 2 months ending 4o <sup>8</sup> November 1645   | 0      | 10     | 0      |
|                   | More for 6 months ending 10 Aprill 1646  | 1      | 10     | 0      |
| [f. 4] (p. 5)     |  |        |        |        |
| Free quarteringes | Thirtie troopers under the Earle of Essex Anno 1643 a night, worth   | 1      | 10     | 0      |
|                   | A troope of Colonell Dalbeeres 14 Aprill 1645, and rude, worth   | 3      | 0      | 0      |
|                   | About 80 troopers under Sir Thomas Fairfax a night in June 1645  | 5      | 0      | 0      |
|                   | Contribucion in monie for provinder for the Earle of denbighs souldiers quartered att Pailton 19 November 1644   | 0      | 10     | 8      |
|                   | More in like manner to the same souldiers quartered att Stretton under Fosse 25 december 1644  | 0      | 10     | 8      |
|                   | More for Major Freshers companie under the Earle of denbigh quartered att Anstie the same daye   | 0      | 8      | 0      |
|                   | More in like maner to the Earle of Denbighs souldiers quartered att Bulkington 2 January 1644  | 0      | 10     | 8      |
|                   | The like for the Earle of denbighes regiment quartered att Monks Kerbye [-] 1644   | 0      | 8      | 0      |
| [f. 4v] (p. 6)    |  |        |        |        |
| Plunders          | A Cornett <sup>9</sup> of Captaine Sidneys under the Earle of Denbigh tooke from Thomas Webster in November 1644 an horse worthe                                     | £<br>2 | s<br>0 | d<br>0 |
|                   | <del>xpistofer</del> <sup>10</sup> Springafeild A souldier under Colonel Dalbeere tooke from xpistofer Springafeild about Aprill 16th 1645 a mare & a new hatt worth | 4      | 2      | 0      |
|                   | Captaine Russell and Captaine Martins souldiers took from John Corral in June 1645 (the Captaines knowing it & allowing no recompence) two lambes worth              | 0      | 9      | 0      |

<sup>7</sup> Latin for 'of March'.

<sup>8</sup> A date abbreviated from the Latin 'quarto' ('fourth').

<sup>9</sup> A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

<sup>10</sup> 'Christopher' formed from the Greek letters 'x' ('chi') and 'p' ('ro') an abbreviation for 'Christ'.

Withybrook Parish including Hopsford: Loss Account

|                     |   |         |          |          |
|---------------------|---|---------|----------|----------|
|                     | Mathew Neale an officer or souldier about Coventrie tooke from Thomas Cawdell about Aprill 1643 a surplice after hee had bought it of this towneshipp, worth  | 0       | 15       | 0        |
|                     | Joseph Veeres and Mathew Neale officers or souldiers <under Colonell Barker> about Coventrie tooke from Michael Dixon about May 1643 for sequestred rent (as they said) of the Lord Dunsmares lands here in this Dixons possession, a Cow worth | 3       | 1        | 0        |
| [f. 5] (p. 7)       |   |         |          |          |
| Sequestrations 1643 | Paid to Mr Basnett of Coventrie on or neare the 3d of May 1643 for sequestred rent of the Lords of dunsmares land <here> in Withibrooke in theis persons possessions & by their lands vizt <sup>11</sup>  |         |          |          |
|                     | Thomas Hunt   | 4       | 0        | 0        |
|                     | William Wilson  | 1       | 7        | 6        |
|                     | James Laxton  | 2       | 0        | 0        |
|                     | John Broughton  | 2       | 0        | 0        |
|                     | John Rogers   | 4       | 16       | 8        |
|                     | John Wilson   | 3       | 6        | 0        |
|                     | xpofer Springafeild   | 5       | 0        | 0        |
|                     | William Jefcott   | 8       | 0        | 0        |
|                     | Thomas Compton  | 2       | 0        | 0        |
|                     |   | 32      | 10       | 2        |
|                     | Paid to mr Robert Bincks of Coventrie on or near the 6th of Julie 1643 for sequestred rents of the said Lords rents here in theis persons possessions vizt by   |         |          |          |
|                     | William Wilson  | 2       | 0        | 0        |
|                     | xpofer Springafeild   | 1       | 0        | 0        |
|                     | John Wilson   | 1       | 0        | 0        |
|                     | James Laxton  | 1       | 0        | 0        |
|                     | John Broughton  | 1       | 0        | 0        |
|                     | Paid to Mr Basnett by mr Ambrose Pagett for lands here and att Church[L]awford of the Lord Dunsmore <A[nn]o 1643>   | 30      | 0        | 0        |
| [f. 5v] (p. 8)      |   |         |          |          |
| More sequestrations | Paid <by mr Pagett> to one Mistris Orton by the Committees appointment shortlie afterwards for sequestred rent of the same lands  | £<br>10 | [s]<br>0 | [d]<br>0 |
|                     | More paid by him to in the same kind to mr Fox serjeant to Colonell Willoughbie Anno [-] Blith  | 10      | 0        | 0        |

<sup>11</sup> Abbreviated from the Latin 'videlicet' ('namely').

Withybrook Parish including Hopsford: Loss Account

|                 |  |      |    |   |
|-----------------|--|------|----|---|
|                 | Paid to the same mr Fox about May 1643 by William Jecott for lands here in his possession of the Lord Dunsmores  | 4    | 0  | 0 |
|                 | Paid to mr Willoughbie or his agents Anno 1643 by Edward Dunckley for the like   | 3    | 0  | 0 |
|                 | Paid to Joseph Veeres and Nehemiah Ward (as deputies to Mr Basnett as they said) for the like A[nn]o 1643  | 2    | 6  | 8 |
|                 | Paid more to Mr Basnett for the like Anno 1643 by  |      |    |   |
|                 | William Lea<br>Bartholomew Goodridg<br>Mark Phillips<br>Thomas Capes<br>Thomas Tayler  | 20   | 0  | 0 |
| [f. 6] (p. 9)   |  |      |    |   |
| 1643            | Paid to Mathew Neale & Joseph Veeres for the like A[nn]o 1643 by William Jecott  | 2    | 0  | 0 |
|                 | Paid to mr Blith for the like A[nn]o 1643 by Thomas Compton  | 1    | 10 | 0 |
|                 | Paid to mr Fox serjant to Col[onell] Willoughbie and to his use 27 Aprill 1644 for the like by   |      |    |   |
|                 | James Laxton   | 2    | 9  | 0 |
|                 | John Watkin  | 0    | 14 | 6 |
|                 | John Wilson  | 1    | 1  | 5 |
|                 | William Wilson   | 2    | 0  | 0 |
|                 | xpofer Springafeild  | 13   | 0  | 0 |
|                 | Thomas Compton   | 5    | 0  | 0 |
|                 | John Broughton   | 2    | 10 | 0 |
|                 | William Woodward   | 0    | 10 | 0 |
|                 | Thomas Russell   | 0    | 5  | 0 |
|                 | Thomas Cheene  | 5    | 1  | 0 |
|                 | Thomas Hilliard  | 1[?] | 0  | 0 |
|                 | Theis persons following are and have beene severally tennants of severall parts of the Lord Dunsmores sequestred lands here in Withibrooke; but under what rent or how much therof and to whom it hath beene paid, they dwelling in severall out townes, wee cannot now and come little amongst us, wee cannot now certainelie informe |      |    |   |
|                 | Thomas Mason Junior of Wibtoft   | 14   |    |   |
| [f. 6v] (p. 10) | William Binley of Stretton under Fosse   |      |    |   |
|                 | John Goulding of Cloudesley bush   |      |    |   |
|                 | Basill Towers of Moncks Kerbye   |      |    |   |

Withybrook Parish including Hopsford: Loss Account

|                             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                             | [-] Sheere[?] of Wolvey  |  |  |  |
|                             | Leonard Coleman of Wolvey  |  |  |  |
|                             | Nor can wee without joint conference and consultation with Governor Willughbie or his officers and the sequestrator, certainelie informe whether all the rents and proffitts of the Lord Dunsmares lands sequestred here in Withibrooke bee paid or accounted for, nor in what manner or measure those sumes above mentioned to have beene in this kind paid, have beene by them receaved for taxes or sequestrations. |  |  |  |
|                             | Mr Ambrose Pagit   |  |  |  |
|                             | John Watkins   |  |  |  |
|                             | Thomas Hunt  |  |  |  |
|                             | William Jeffcoat   |  |  |  |
|                             | John Rogers  |  |  |  |
|                             | Thomas Comton Counstable   |  |  |  |
| [f. 7, blank] <sup>12</sup> |  |  |  |  |

<sup>12</sup> The back cover appears to have been torn away.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                            |   |        |         |                  |
|----------------------------|---|--------|---------|------------------|
| TNA SP<br>28/184/6         | <i>Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and<br/>Flecknoe: Loss Account</i>  |        |         |                  |
| [f. 1] (p. 1) <sup>1</sup> | W[olfha]mcote   |        |         |                  |
|                            | [...] of the Landholders & Inhabitan <sup>t</sup> es of the parish of<br>wolfhamcote in the county of warr' specified & comprised in<br>this Booke of Accomptes which every Inhabitant and<br>Landholder respectively hath paid to the use of the Parliament<br>together with a Table annexed unto the said booke containyng<br>the generall summes charged uppon the said parish by<br>warrants and Orders and also what summes of money each<br>Hamletts [sic] have severally paid for their Fifte & Twentieth part<br>and proposicion money & suffered by Free Quarter & Plunder |        |         |                  |
|                            | Imprimis Paid by Mr Edward Langham for the subsidies  | £<br>0 | s<br>16 | d<br>0           |
|                            | Item Paid to the Pole money for himselfe and famulie [sic]  | 2      | 2       | 6                |
|                            | Item Paid to the 400000 subsidie  | 1      | 2       | 3                |
|                            | Item Paid £50 For that Fift and twentieth part and proposition<br>money assessed upon him at Northampton, aswell for his<br>estate in Northamptonshire as in Warwicke shire according to<br>which proportion his land in Warwicke shire amounted to £20<br>of the said £50  | 20     | 0       | 0                |
|                            | Item Paid to Captaine Attoway or his troope deputies for the<br>maintenance of his troope from the 21th <sup>2</sup> day of March 1643<br>unto the first day of May 1646 the sum of 9s 8d weekly taxe,<br>in toto   | 53     | 3       | 4                |
|                            | Item Paid to Mr Basnet treasurer the third day of July 1646 for<br>6 weekes Arreares viz <sup>3</sup> from May day last unto the 12th day of<br>June, now also last past  | 1      | 9       | 0                |
|                            | Item Paid the 8th day of August 1646 unto Cornet <sup>4</sup> Abraham<br>Clements and Daniell Clements his brother for Colonell<br>Colmers troope, from the 12th day of June, unto the 22th of<br>August 1646, which is ten weekes  | 2      | 8       | 0                |
|                            | Item Paid to Mathew Stacey one of Colonell Colmors souldiers<br>for 3 moneths pay, after the rate of 18s 9d a weeke vizt from<br>the 24th of August unto the 20th of November 1646  | 0      | 17      | 3                |
|                            | Item Paid to Mr Chiles collector for the Brittish taxe, & Sir<br>Thomas Fairfaxe taxe the 22th of August  | 1      | 10      | 0                |
|                            | Item Paid to Mr Perkins collector for 12 moneths Arrears of<br>the Brittish taxe the 31th of October 1646   | 1      | 14      | <sup>5</sup> 10½ |
|                            | Item Quartered at my house in Wolfhamcot when the Earle of<br>Essex his first Cariages lay at Branston [Braunston], 5 souldiers<br>then under the Lord Kilbolton, for one night & next morning  | 0      | 6       | 8                |

<sup>1</sup> There is damage to the top of the first folio.

<sup>2</sup> Abbreviated as pronounced, 'one and twentieth'. There are many other examples below.

<sup>3</sup> .Viz' or 'vizt' were abbreviations for the Latin 'videlicet' ('namely').

<sup>4</sup> A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

<sup>5</sup> Given in the original as '10 ob', from the Latin 'obolus', a 'half-penny'. Here and below rendered as '½d'.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

| [f. 1v] (p. 2) | Item Quartered sixe lame Parliament souldiers [...] one night & the next morning which came fro[m] [...] Warwicke shortly [...] [...]ton fight  | [£]<br>[...] | s<br>[...] | [d]<br>[...] |
|----------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                | Item Quartered 3 [...] & nights in July 1644 who were then under Sir William Wallers Command after the rate of 1s 8d day & night for each man & his horse   | 20           | 8          | 4            |
|                | Item Quartered 12 men & horse of Lieufteuant Franckes in Aprill 1645 who served under Colonell Cromwell for one night & day   | 1            | 0          | 0            |
|                | Item Quartered 15 of Captaine Brocas men & Horse the 16th day of May 1645 for one night & a day under the command of Colonell Fines   | 1            | 5          | 0            |
|                | Item Lieufteuant White the first day of February 1645 for 5 souldiers & seavon horses, for two nights & a day & the next morning under the command of Colonell Fleetwood  | 0            | 12         | 0            |
|                | Item from the 15th day of October 1646, three of Major Desbrowes souldiers quartered at my house viz Richard Bull, Edward Mackernes, & Anthony Hubbins, & their three horses, 14 dayes & 14 nights, which after the rate of 2s a day & night for a man & his horse amounts unto | 4            | 4          | 0            |
|                | Item upon the 12 day of November I quartered three other souldiers, & 5 horses under the command of Major Desbrowe, one night & the next morning  | 0            | 8          | 0            |
|                | Plundered or taken from my man by the Lord Grey two horses worth at least   | 30           | 0          | 0            |
|                | Item taken from me by Captaine Lauson one horse worth at the least  | 5            | 0          | 0            |
|                | Item taken from my man Comming from Coventry Market, by Captaine Coomes his souldiers one gelding <sup>6</sup> worth  | 8            | 0          | 0            |
|                | Item taken from me by Colonell Bullers souldiers two Bay <sup>7</sup> mares worth   | 8            | 0          | 0            |
|                | Item Sir William Wallers souldiers thrashed me a pease Ricke in Wolfhamcot feild of 70 Loades of Pease worth  | 30           | 0          | 0            |
|                | Item Paid to the Lord Brooke the 14th of September 1642 to buy off horse & Musket   | 2            | 10         | 0            |
|                | Item Paid the second day of Aprill 1646 for carrying of Faggots <sup>8</sup> to Banbury   | 0            | 8          | 4            |
|                | Item Paid for other Parliament Cariages from Branston towards Oxford  | 0            | 1          | 10           |
| [f. 2] (p. 3)  | Item Charged to carrie 3 strikes <sup>9</sup> of Pease to Colonell Beares quarters at Dunchurch   | £<br>0       | s<br>4     | [d]<br>0     |
|                | Item Paid for provision carried to Colonell Brownes souldiers at Southam  | 0            | 13         | 7            |

<sup>6</sup> A young castrated male horse.

<sup>7</sup> A reddish-brown colour.

<sup>8</sup> A bundle of sticks, twigs, or brushwood tied together for use as fuel or militarily in the strengthening of embankments or trenches.

<sup>9</sup> A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                       |  |     |    |   |
|-----------------------|--|-----|----|---|
|                       | Item Paid to Captaine Sanbitch at Cauthorps house in Banbury in August 1644 under Colonell Fines command for provander & provision   | 0   | 5  | 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> <sup>10</sup> |
|                       | Item Paid to Captaine Clarkes quartermaster at Daventry the 21th of November 1645 and unto Captaine Colemans troope the last of January 1645 being then at Staverton, for provander                            | 0   | 3  | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>              |
|                       | Item Paid to the Earle of Denbigh at Coventry toward the raising of his horse  | 1   | 3  | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>               |
|                       | Item paid to a levie of £4 to be paid to Colonell Purfree at Warwicke the 14th of June 1643  | 0   | 5  | 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>               |
|                       | Item Paid towards the setting out of souldiers into the North, & for disbanding his Majesties Army there   | 3   | 2  | 0   |
|                       | For subsidies  | 0   | 16 | 0   |
|                       | Pole Money   | 2   | 2  | 6   |
|                       | 400000 subserie  | 1   | 2  | 3   |
|                       | Fift & twentieth part & proposition money  | 20  | 0  | 0   |
|                       | Weekly taxe  | 57  | 17 | 7   |
|                       | Brittish taxe & Sir Thomas Fairfax taxe  | 3   | 4  | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>              |
|                       | Free quarter   | 28  | 8  | 6   |
|                       | Plunder  | 81  | 0  | 0   |
|                       | By paiments  | 8   | 18 | 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>               |
|                       | Summa totalis  | 203 | 10 | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>               |
|                       | per [by] me Edward Langham [signed]  |     |    |   |
| [f. 2v, blank] (p. 4) |  |     |    |   |
| [f. 3] (p. 5)         | Imprimis paid by Thomas Clerke of wolfhamcot, unto Mr Thomas Perkins of Hillmorton Mr Draper of Bubnell & Mr William Perkins senior of Mars[t]on Jabett <sup>11</sup> Collectors for the six subsidies         | £   | s  | d   |
|                       |  | 4   | 0  | 0   |
|                       | <Item paid to the £400000 subserie   | 1   | 5  | 9>  |
|                       | Item paid to the pole money for myselfe and my familie   | 5   | 7  | 0   |
|                       | Item paid for my fift & twentieth part & proposicion money to Mr Hales and Mr Basnett  | 40  | 0  | 0   |
|                       | <a query Thomas Basnett or John Hales> <sup>12</sup>   |     |    |   |
|                       | Item paid to Captaine Attoway or his Deputies for the maintenance of his troope vizt from the 21th day of March 1643 unto the first day of May 1646 14s 8d a weeke in toto                                     | 80  | 13 | 4   |
|                       | Item paid to Mr Basnett Treasurer the 3d day of July 1646 for my part of six weekes arreares of £3 2s weekly tax vizt from May day to the 12th of June last  | 1   | 9  | 0   |
|                       | Item paid from the said 12th day of June unto the 22th day of August 1646 for my part of the £3 2s weekly tax unto Abraham Clem[en]ts Colonell Colmers Cornett & to his brother Daniell Clem[en]ts the sume of | 2   | 8  | 0   |
|                       | Item paid from the said 24th [22?] day of August unto Mathew Stacey one of Colonell Colmers souldiers to the use of  | 0   | 17 | 3   |

<sup>10</sup> Here 'ob' ['obolus'] is followed by 'qr' for 'quarter' or 'quadrans', Latin for a quarter of a penny, making '3/4d' in all and rendered as such here and below.

<sup>11</sup> In Bulkington parish.

<sup>12</sup> An examiner's note in a different hand.



Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                |   |        |        |        |
|----------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
|                | his Troope for my part of 18s 9d weekly tax for Three monethes the sume of  |        |        |        |
|                | Item paid to Mr Robert Chiles Collector for six moneths arreares of the first Brittish tax & Sir Thomas Fairfax his taxe the 22th day of August 1646 for my part of £19 7s 3d the summe of  | 2      | 5      | 9      |
|                | Item paid to Mr Thomas Perkins Collector for 12 moneths arreares of the said Brittish tax the 31th day of October 1646 for my part of £22 5s the full summe of  | 2      | 12     | 10½    |
|                | Item paid the first day of July 1640 for my part of £29 9s laid out at Nuneaton for & towards the setting out of Souldiers into the North and uppon the fite day of November 1641 for disbanding of his Majesties Armye in the North the summe of | 3      | 2      | 0      |
|                | Item paid the 14th day of September 1642 to Mr Bryan to buy Dragoone <sup>13</sup> horse for the use of Lord Brooke   | 2      | 10     | 0      |
|                | Item paid to Frances Bowyer the 14th day of June 1643 for the mayntenance of Colonell Purefoy his souldiers at warwick for my part of £4 the somme of   | 0      | 5      | 9¾     |
|                | Item paid to the Earle of Denbigh at Coventry towards the raying of his horse for my part of £15  | 1      | 3      | 6¾     |
|                | Item paid for three strikes of pease sent to Colonell Beares quarters in Dunchurch 23th of March 1643   | 0      | 4      | 0      |
|                | Item paid the 14th of May <1645> for my part of £8 15s 10d for provision for Major Generall Brownes souldiers at Sowtham the summe of   | 0      | 13     | 7      |
|                | Item paid about the said 14th of May 1645 for my part of 25s for hire of parliament carriages from Braunston towards Oxford the summe of  | 0      | 1      | 10     |
|                | Item paid to Thomas Becket Quarter master to Captaine Sambitch for provision to be sent to Cawthrupp house in Banbury the last day of August 1644 for my part of £4 the summe of  | 0      | 5      | 9¾     |
|                | Item paid the 21th day of November 1645 unto Captaine Clarkes Quarter master at Daventry for provender & to Captaine Colemans Troope at Starton <sup>14</sup> the 30th day of January 1645 for provender  | 0      | 3      | 10½    |
|                | Item paid the 2d day of Aprill 1646 for carrieing of Faggots to Banbury for Collonell Whalley   | 0      | 8      | 4      |
|                | Item paid the 6th day of Aprill 1646 to Colonell Whalley to the use of the parliament   | 5      | 0      | 0      |
|                | Edw[ard] Whaley sent £6 <per annum> Apr[ill] 1646 <sup>15</sup>   |        |        |        |
| [f. 3v] (p. 6) | Item Quartered at my house when the Earle of Essex his first Carriages lay at Braunston one Captaine Frances Wilson and 4 other souldiers then under the Lord Kimboltons commaund one night & the next morning                                    | £<br>0 | s<br>6 | d<br>8 |

<sup>13</sup> 'Dragoon', a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

<sup>14</sup> Possibly Stareton in Stoneleigh parish.

<sup>15</sup> Scribbled note in a different hand in the monetary column.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|  |   |    |    |   |
|--|---|----|----|---|
|  | Item quartered one night and the next morning six lame souldiers which came from Warwick shortly after Kington fight <sup>16</sup>  | 0  | 4  | 6 |
|  | Item Quartered at my house Lieutenant Mullinex and 34 men and as many horse then under Sir William Wallers commaund when they came from Cropredy fight in July 1644 seaven daies and nightes after the rate of 1s 8d day and night for each man and horse   | 20 | 8  | 4 |
|  | Item Lieutenant Franke with 12 souldiers & 13teene horse then under Colonell Cromwells commaund quartered at my house in Aprill 1645 one night & day  | 1  | 1  | 8 |
|  | Item Captaine Brocas with 15teene souldiers & 26 horses then under Colonell Fynes commaund quartered at my house the 26th of May 1645 one night & day   | 1  | 6  | 8 |
|  | Item the First day of February 1645 quartered at my howse Lieutenant white & seaven souldiers & eleaven horses then under Colonell Fleetwoodes commaund one night the next day & night & the next morning   | 1  | 11 | 8 |
|  | Item Corporall Mathewes and two other souldiers of Major Desbrowes quartered at my house with their horses 14teene daies in October 1646 and I paid unto Walter watson of Nethercot 4s towardses the quartering of another souldier at his house which after 2s day and night for each man and horse comes to   | 4  | 8  | 0 |
|  | Item Lieutenant Tomson and five other of Major Desbrowes souldiers quartered at my house the 12th of November 1646 with their six horse one night & the next morning  | 0  | 12 | 0 |
|  | Item Uppon the 5th day of June 1643 Sir Arthur Haselrigg did seise plunder or take away from Roberte Robson my man in London one great Bay horse fower yeres old then worth at the least  | 30 | 0  | 0 |
|  | Item uppon the 21th day of October in the night tyme came a party of Captaine Hawkesworths souldiers from Warwick and brook open my stable doore and plundred or tooke away with them five Mares and one gelding & imploied two of my best mares then worth £24 in service against Grafton house where they were both shott & lamed and after that they came to warwick againe, Captaine Hawkesworth would not let me have my black mare againe unles I would give him £3 in ready money or another Mare then worth £2 10s and 10s of money the which I was forced to doe before I could have my Mares againe and thother Mare cost me two quarters <sup>17</sup> of barley for her keeping & healing and when they came home to my house, the said Mares were not worth in the judgment of any understanding man six poundes Soe that by this meanes I am dampnified <sup>18</sup> to the value of | 20 | 0  | 0 |

<sup>16</sup> The local name for the battle of Edgehill.

<sup>17</sup> A measure of capacity for grain etc., varying according to locality, often eight bushels or one fourth of a peck.

<sup>18</sup> Wronged through injury, loss, inconvenience, damage or hurt inflicted by someone or something.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                                     |  |                           |    |    |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|----|----|
|                                     | £ s d  |                           |    |    |
|                                     | Inpr[im]is paid to the 6 subsidies 4 0 0   |                           |    |    |
|                                     | Pole money 5 7 0   |                           |    |    |
|                                     | £400000 subsidy 1 5 9  | Summa totalis             |    |    |
|                                     | 5th & 20th part & proposition 40 0 0   | £241 15 2½d               |    |    |
|                                     | weekly tax 85 7 7  |                           |    |    |
|                                     | Free quarter 29 19 6   | Thomas Clerke<br>[signed] |    |    |
|                                     | Brittish taxes 3 19 0  |                           |    |    |
|                                     | Sir Thomas Fairfax tax 0 19 7  |                           |    |    |
|                                     | Plunder 50 0 0   |                           |    |    |
|                                     | By payments 10 16 9½   |                           |    |    |
| [fos 4, 4v,<br>blank]<br>(pp. 7, 8) |  |                           |    |    |
| [f. 5] (p. 9)                       | Inprimis paid by William Cawdell to fowre of the six subsidies   | £                         | s  | d  |
|                                     |  | 0                         | 16 | 0  |
|                                     | Item paid to the pole money for himselfe and his family  | 0                         | 8  | 6  |
|                                     | Item paid to the £400000 subsidy   | 0                         | 7  | 6  |
|                                     | Item paid to Robert Binckes for his fift and twentieth part & proposition money  | 5                         | 0  | 0  |
|                                     | and hee tooke away a mare from mee then worth  | 10                        | 0  | 0  |
|                                     | Item paid to Captaine Attoway souldiers & assignes for weekly tax from the 21th day of March 1643 to the first day of may 1646   | 15                        | 18 | 9  |
|                                     | Item paid to Mr Basnett Treasurer for six weekes arreares for the monethly tax that is to say from may day unto the 12th of June 1646  | 0                         | 18 | 9  |
|                                     | Item paid the 8th day of August 1646 unto Abraham Clements Colonell Comers Cornett for twoe moneths pay  | 0                         | 12 | 6  |
|                                     | Item paid to Daniell Clements brother to the said Cornett for Colonell Comers troope the 24th of August for twoe weekes pay  | 0                         | 3  | 1½ |
|                                     | Item paid to Mathew Stacey for three monethes pay for the said Colonell Comers troope the 20th day of November 1646  | 0                         | 5  | 4½ |
|                                     | Item paid to Mr Robert Chiles Colecter for the first Brittish tax and for Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax   | 0                         | 9  | 8  |
|                                     | Item paid to Mr Pirkins Colecter for 12 monethes areares for the said Brittish tax the 31th day of october 1646  | 0                         | 11 | 9  |
|                                     | Item Quartered at my house in July 1644 30 souldirse [sic] then under Sir William Wauillers commande & as many horses for six dayes after the rate of 1s 8d for a man & horse for each day and night | 15                        | 0  | 0  |
|                                     | Item Quartered in Aprill 1645 4 souldiers and their horses for one night and day then under Colonell Crumwells Commaunde   | 0                         | 6  | 8  |
|                                     | Item Quartered in May 1645 4 souldiers and their horses then under Colonell Fynes his Command for one night & day  | 0                         | 6  | 8  |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |  |                      |         |          |
|-----------------|--|----------------------|---------|----------|
|                 | Item Quartered the first day of Febuarie 1645 for twoe nights one day and the next morninge Fowrde [sic] of Colonell Fleetwhoodes souldiers and there horses   | 0                    | 6       | 8        |
|                 | Item Quartered the 15th day of october 1646 one of Major Desbrowes souldiers and his horse for 14teene Dayes & nights  | 1                    | 8       | 0        |
| [f. 5v] (p. 10) | Item Quartered the 12th day of November 1646 one of Major Desbrowes souldiers and his horse for one night & the next morninge  | £<br>0               | s<br>2  | d<br>0   |
|                 | By payments  |                      |         |          |
|                 | First paid to Mr Bryan to the use of the lord Brooke the 14th day of September 1642 to buy horse and musketts  | 1                    | 0       | 0        |
|                 | Item paid for settinge out of souldiers in to the northan partes of this kingdome and for disbandinge of his magisties army there the 5th of october 1641  | 0                    | 12      | 6        |
|                 | Item paid to Frannc[i]s Bowyer the 14th day of June 1643 at warwicke to the use of Colonell Puriefoy   | 0                    | 2       | 6        |
|                 | Item sent to Colonell Beares quarters at Dunchurch & for provision to Colonell Brownes quarters at Southam   | 0                    | 10      | 0        |
|                 | Item paid for carriages for the parliament from <Braunston to> Oxford  | 0                    | 0       | 7½       |
|                 | Item paid to wardes the raisinge of the Earle of Denbighes horse at Coventrie  | 0                    | 1       | 6        |
|                 | Item paid for provender in august 1644 to Captaine Sambitch at Cawthrupp house in Bamberie   | 0                    | 2       | 6        |
|                 | Item paid for provender in November 1645 to Captaine Hartes quarter master at daventrie and to another Captaine at Starton the 30th day of January for provender   | 0                    | 0       | 10       |
|                 | Item paid the second day of Aprill 1646 for carrieinge of Faggotts from wormeleaton to Colonell Whauley at Bambury   | 0                    | 2       | 6        |
|                 | Plundered of a Sorrell <sup>19</sup> gelding of the parliament <by Colonell Beares> souldiers out of my teame as it came from the Colepitts worth<br>and a lame gelding left in his turne then not worth 41s | 6<br>[2              | 0<br>1  | 0<br>0]  |
|                 | William [mark] Cawdell his marke: Sume is  | £<br>59              | s<br>19 | d<br>10½ |
|                 |  |                      |         |          |
| [f. 6] (p. 11)  | Item John Webbe paid to the pole money for himselfe and his wife   | <sup>20</sup> £<br>0 | s<br>1  | d<br>0   |
|                 | Item paid to the £400000 Subsedie  | 0                    | 0       | 7½       |
|                 | Item paid to Captaine Attowaies troope from the 21th day of March 1643 unto the first of May 1646  | 3                    | 8       | 1½       |
|                 | Item paid to Mr Basnett from May day unto the 12th day of June 1646  | 0                    | 3       | 9        |
|                 | Item paid the 8th day of August 1646 unto Abraham Clements Colonell Colmers Cornett for two moneths pay for his troope   | 0                    | 1       | 3        |
|                 | Item paid to Daniell Clements brother to the said Cornett for two weekes pay   | 0                    | 0       | 3¼       |

<sup>19</sup> A horse of a bright reddish-brown chestnut colour.

<sup>20</sup> Here and elsewhere the scribe has added 'obs' and 'quadrans' columns to the right of the pence column. These are omitted, and the '½d' and '¼d' amounts are added where shown.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |   |    |    |     |
|-----------------|---|----|----|-----|
|                 | Item paid to Mathew Stacey the 22th of October 1646 for two moneths weekly tax for Colonell Colmers troope for one yard Land <sup>21</sup> and quarter  | 0  | 1  | 10½ |
|                 | Item paid to the said Mathew Stacey for one moneths pay the 20th november 1646  | 0  | 0  | 11¼ |
|                 | Item paid to Mr Robert Chiles Collector for the first Brittish tax  | 0  | 0  | 6½  |
|                 | Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax   | 0  | 0  | 5   |
|                 | Item paid to Mr Perkins Collector for the 12 moneths arreares of the Brittish tax the 31th day of October 1646  | 0  | 1  | 1½  |
|                 | Item Quartered at my house in July 1644 from Cropredy fight 12 of Sir William Wallers souldiers Six daies at 1s 8d day and night for each man and horse | 12 | 0  | 0   |
|                 | Item Quartred in Aprill 1645 one of Colonell Cromwells Souldiers one day and night  | 0  | 1  | 8   |
|                 | Item Quartred in May 1645 two of Captaine Brocas his Souldiers then under Colonell Fines for one night and day  | 0  | 3  | 4   |
|                 | Item Quartred the first day of February 1645 one of Colonell Fleetwoods souldiers one night and day   | 0  | 1  | 8   |
|                 | Item Quartred the 15th of October 1646 one of Major Desbrowes souldiers for seaven daies then under Colonell Cromwells Command                          | 0  | 14 | 0   |
|                 | By payments   |    |    |     |
|                 | Item paid to Mr Bryan to the use of the Lord Brooke the 14th of September 1642  | 0  | 2  | 6   |
|                 | Item paid to Frances Bowyer servant to Colonell Purefoy at Warwick the 14th of June 1643  | 0  | 0  | 3¾  |
|                 | Item sent to Colonell Beares quarters at Dunchurch one Strike of pease  | 0  | 1  | 4   |
|                 | Item paid for provision for Colonell Browns Quarters at Sowtham   | 0  | 0  | 10  |
|                 | Item paid for parliament Carriags from Braunston toward Oxford  | 0  | 0  | 1   |
|                 | Item paid to the Earle of Denbeigh at Coventry towards the raysing of his horse   | 0  | 0  | 9   |
|                 | Item paid for setting out of Souldiers onto the North and disbanding of his Majesties Army there  | 0  | 1  | 3   |
|                 | Item paid for provender for Captaine Sambitch at Cawthrupp house in Banbury in August 1644  | 0  | 0  | 3   |
|                 | Item paid for provender carried to Daventree and Starton to Captaine Clerke his quarters  | 0  | 0  | 1   |
|                 | Item paid for Carrieing of fagotts from Wormeleighton to Banbury  | 0  | 0  | 3   |
|                 | By me John Webbe [signed] Summa totalis   | 17 | 8  | 0½  |
| [f. 6v] (p. 12) | Summa totalis £679 0 7¾d<br>[...]   |    |    |     |
| [f. 7] (p. 13)  | <del>Walter Watson</del> <Robert Enfield> paid to the sixe subsidies  | £  | s  | d   |
|                 |   | 1  | 16 | 0   |
|                 | Item paid to the pole money for himselfe & his family   | 0  | 7  | 6   |
|                 | Item paid to the £400000 subsidy  | 0  | 6  | 3   |

<sup>21</sup> An area of land varying in size usually around 30 acres.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |  |    |    |     |
|-----------------|--|----|----|-----|
|                 | Item paid for my fife and twentieth parte & proposicion money  | 3  | 10 | 0   |
|                 | Item paid for weekly tax to Captaine Attoways troope from the 21th of march 1643 to the first of May 1646  | 15 | 18 | 9   |
|                 | Item paid to Mr Basnett Treasurer for six weekes arreare for the Monethly tax viz from may daye 1646 unto the 12th of June last  | 0  | 18 | 9   |
|                 | Item paid the 8th of August 1646 unto Abram [sic] Clementes Colonell Colmers Cornet for two monethes paye  | 0  | 12 | 6   |
|                 | Item paid to Daniell Clements brother to the said Cornett to the use of Colonell Colmers troope the 24th day of August for two Weekes paye   | 0  | 3  | 1½  |
|                 | Item paid to Mathew Stacey the 22th daye of October 1646 for two moneths wekely tax for Colonell Colmers troope  | 0  | 3  | 9   |
|                 | Item paid to the said Mathew Stacey the 20th of november 1646 for the said troope for one monethes paye  | 0  | 1  | 10½ |
|                 | Item paid to Mr Roberte Childe Collector for the Brittish and Sir Thomas Fairfax taxes   | 0  | 9  | 8   |
|                 | Item paid the 31th of October 1646 to Mr Perkins Collector for twelve moneths arrears for the Brittish tax   | 0  | 11 | 9   |
| Free Quarter    | Item quartered att my howse in July 1644 Captaine [...] <Pittman> [...] & 24 other souldiers for 6 [...] dayes & nightes & 26 horses att 1s 8d daye & night for each man and horse | 12 | 4  | 0   |
|                 | Item quartred the 16 of May 1645 4 souldiers under Colonell Fines his Comaund one night & daye   | 0  | 6  | 8   |
|                 | Item quartred 4 souldiers under Colonell Cromwells Commaund in Aprill 1645 one night & daye  | 0  | 6  | 8   |
|                 | Item quartred 4 souldiers of Colonell Fleetwoods the first of February 1645 for 2 nightes & one day & the next morninge  | 0  | 6  | 8   |
|                 | Item quartered the 15th of October two of Major Desborowes souldiers for seaven dayes and nightes  | 1  | 8  | 0   |
|                 | Item quartred the 12th daye of November <del>two</del> <one> of Major Desborows souldiers for one night & the next morninge  | 0  | 2  | 0   |
| paymentes       | Item paid to the Lord Brooke the 14 of September 1642 to b[u]y horse and muskettes   | 0  | 13 | 4   |
|                 | Item paid to Francis [...] <Bowyeer> att Warwicke the 14 of June 1643 for Colonell Purefoy   | 0  | 2  | 6   |
|                 | Item sent one strike of pease to Colonell Beares quarters att Dunchurch for provision for Colonell Brownes souldiers att Sowtham   | 0  | 10 | 0   |
| [f. 7v] (p. 14) | Item paid for parliament Carriag from Braunston towards Oxford   | £  | s  | d   |
|                 |  | 0  | 0  | 7   |
|                 | Item paid towards the raysinge of the Earle of Denbigh horse att Coventry  | 0  | 7  | 6   |
|                 | Item for settinge out of souldiers into the north part of this kingdome and Disbandinge his Majest[i]es Army there   | 0  | 12 | 6   |
|                 | Item paid for provender in August 1644 to Captayne Sambitch at Cauthrupp howse in Banbury  | 0  | 2  | 6   |
|                 | Item paid to Captaine Clerke for provender his quarter master att Daventry in November 1645 and to another Captaines troope at Starton the First of February 1645                  | 0  | 0  | 10  |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                |   |    |    |    |
|----------------|---|----|----|----|
|                | Item paid the second daye of Aprill for Carryinge of faggottes to Banbury to Colonell Whalley   | 0  | 2  | 6  |
|                | Imprimis paid to the sixe <span style="float: right;">£ s d</span><br><del>souldiers &lt;subsidies&gt;</del> 1 16 0                                       |    |    |    |
|                | to the pole money 0 7 6   |    |    |    |
|                | to the fift & twentieth parte 3 10 0 <span style="float: right;">Summa totalis</span>   |    |    |    |
|                | Weekly tax 17 18 9 <span style="float: right;">£41 15s 9½d</span>   |    |    |    |
|                | Brittische taxes and Sir<br>Thomas Fairefaxe his tax 1 1 5  |    |    |    |
|                | Free quarter 14 19 0  |    |    |    |
|                | By paymentes 2 3 1½   |    |    |    |
|                | plunder nihill [nothing]<br>By mee Robert Enfielde [signed]   |    |    |    |
|                | <del>Imprimis Roberte Enfeild paid to the sixe subsidies</del>  |    |    |    |
|                | <del>Item paid for pole money</del>   |    |    |    |
|                | <del>Item paid to the £400000 subsidy</del>   |    |    |    |
|                | <del>Item paid for his fift and 20th<br/>parte and proposicion money</del>  |    |    |    |
|                |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 8] (p. 15) | William Tustian payd to the pole money for himselfe & family  | £  | s  | d  |
|                |   | 0  | 4  | 0  |
|                | Payd to the £40000[0] subseyd   | 0  | 1  | 6  |
|                | Payd to Robert Binkes the 5th & 20th part   | 2  | 0  | 0  |
|                | Payd to Mr Basnet from mayday unto the 12th of June 1646  | 0  | 11 | 3  |
|                | Payd to Abraham Clements Colonell Colmors Cornett the 8th day of august 1646 for 2 mounthes pay for his troope  | 0  | 15 | 0  |
|                | Payd to daniell Clements 2 weekes pay for the same troope   | 0  | 1  | 1½ |
|                | Payd to Mathew Stacey the 22th of october 1646 2 mounthes tax for Colonell Colmers troope   | 0  | 4  | 6  |
|                | Payd to the sayd Mathew for the sayd troope the 20th of november 1646 one mounthes pay  | 0  | 2  | 3  |
|                | Payd to Mr Robert Chiles Colecter for the first Brittish tax  | 0  | 6  | 8¼ |
|                | Payd to the sayd Mr Chiles Sir Thomas Fairfax tax   | 0  | 5  | 0  |
|                | Payd to Mr Perkins Colecter for 12 mounthes arreares of the Brittish tax the 31th of october 1646   | 0  | 13 | 6  |
| free quarter   | Quartered at my howse in July 1644 from Crapredy fight of Sir William Wallers souldiers 25 men & horse 7 dayes at 1s 8d day & night for every man & horse | 14 | 11 | 8  |
|                | Item quartered in aprill 1645 2 of Colonell Cromwell soldiers & ther horse 2 nights   | 0  | 3  | 4  |
|                | Item quartered in may 1645 2 of Colonell Fynes his souldiers & horse 1 night  | 0  | 3  | 4  |
|                | Item quartered in february 1645 4 of Colonell Fleetwoods souldiers and ther horse 2 nightes   | 0  | 13 | 4  |
|                | Item quartered in october 1646 2 of Major desborowes souldiers & ther horse 7 nights at 2s a night  | 1  | 8  | 0  |
|                | Item quartered the 12 of november 1646 2 of the sayd Majors men & horse 1 night   | 0  | 4  | 0  |
|                | other payments first to Mr Brian to the use of the lord Brooke the 14th of September 1642   | 0  | 10 | 0  |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |   |         |        |        |
|-----------------|---|---------|--------|--------|
|                 | Payd to Francis Bowyer to the use of Colonell Purfery at warwick the 14th of June 1643  | 0       | 3      | 9      |
|                 | sent <in> provision to dunchurch to Colonell Beares <i>quarters</i> price   | 0       | 2      | 0      |
|                 | Item for provision for Colonell Browne at southam his <i>quarters</i> about the same time   | 0       | 10     | 0      |
|                 | Payd for Cariage from Branston towards Oxford for <i>Parliament</i>   | 0       | 0      | 9      |
|                 | Payd towards the raysinge the earle of denbigs Horse at <i>Coventry</i>   | 0       | 9      | 0      |
|                 | Payd for provender for Captayne Sambidge at Cowthrup howse at banbury in august 1644  | 0       | 3      | 0      |
|                 | Payd to Captayne Clerkes <i>quarter</i> master at darentree in November 1645 & to one other Captayne <Colmans> troope at Starton the first of february 1645 for provender | 0       | 1      | 0      |
|                 | Payd the second day of Aprill 1646 for Carriage of fagotts from wormelayton to Banbury for Colonell Whaleygh [sic]  | 0       | 3      | 3      |
|                 | Item Plundered in <del>March</del> <Aprill> 1644 of one bay mare by Captayne Goddard under Colonell Beare worth   | 10      | 0      | 0      |
|                 | Item plundred about June 1645 of one other bay mare by the sayd Colonell Beares soldiers worth  | 10      | 0      | 0      |
|                 | Summa totalis   | £ 44    | [s] 10 | [d] 2¾ |
|                 |   |         |        |        |
| [f. 8v] (p. 16) | First payd to the pole mony   | £ s d   |        |        |
|                 |   | 0 4 0   |        |        |
|                 | to the £40000[0]  | 0 1 6   |        |        |
|                 | to the 5 & twentieth part   | 2 0 0   |        |        |
|                 | to the weekly taxes   | 1 14 3½ |        |        |
|                 | to Sir Thomas Farfox tax  | 0 3 0   |        |        |
|                 | Summa totalis   | £ 44    | s 10   | d 11½  |
|                 | to the Brittish taxes   | 1 0 2¼  |        |        |
|                 | Free quarter  | 17 3 4  |        |        |
|                 | Plunder   | 20 0 0  |        |        |
|                 | buy Payments  | 2 2 6   |        |        |
|                 | By me William Tustian [signed]  |         |        |        |
|                 |   |         |        |        |
| [f. 9] (p. 17)  | Inprimis Walter Watson paid to the Six Subsedies  | £ 1     | s 12   | d 0    |
|                 | Item paid to the pole money   | 0       | 8      | 0      |
|                 | Item paid to the £400000 Subsedy  | 0       | 7      | 6      |
|                 | Item paid for my fite and twentieth part and proposicion money  | 1       | 0      | 0      |
|                 | Item paid for weekly tax to Captaine Attoways troope from the 21th day of March 1643 to the first of May 1646   | 15      | 18     | 9      |
|                 | Item paid to Mr Basnett Tresurer for Six weekes arreare for the money tax vizt from May day 1646 unto the 12th of June last   | 0       | 18     | 9      |
|                 | Item paid the 8th of August 1646 unto Abraham Clements Colonell Colmeres Cornet for two monthes pay for his Troope  | 0       | 12     | 6      |



Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |   |    |    |     |
|-----------------|---|----|----|-----|
|                 | Item paid to Daniell Clements brother to the said Cornet to the use of Colonell Colmers troope the 24th day of August for two weekes pay  | 0  | 3  | 1½  |
|                 | Item paid to Mathew Stacey the 22th day of October 1646 for two moneths weekly tax for Colonell Colmers troope  | 0  | 3  | 6   |
|                 | Item paid to the said Mathew Stacey the 20th day of November 1646 for the said troope for one moneths pay   | 0  | 1  | 10½ |
|                 | Item paid to Mr Robert Chiles Collector for Brittish and Sir Thomas Fairfax taxes the 31th of October 1646  | 0  | 9  | 8   |
|                 | Item paid to Mr Perkins Collector for twelve moneths arrears for the Brittish tax <31th of October 1646> the Some of  | 0  | 11 | 9   |
| Free Quarter    | Item Quartred at my house in July 1644 Captaine Betsworth and Major Crompton and 14teene other Souldiers for 7 daies and nights and 26 horses at 1s 8d day and night for each man and horse | 9  | 6  | 8   |
|                 | Item Quartred the 16th of May 1645 4 Souldiers under Colonel Fines his Command one night & day  | 0  | 6  | 8   |
|                 | Item Quartred 4 Souldiers under Colonel Cromwels Command in Aprill 1645 one night and day   | 0  | 6  | 8   |
|                 | Item Quartred 4 Souldiers of Colonell Fleetwoods the first day of February 1645 for two nights 1 day and the next morning   | 0  | 6  | 8   |
|                 | Item Quartred the 15th of October two of Major Desbrowes Souldiers for Seaven days and nights   | 1  | 8  | 0   |
|                 | Item Quartred the 12th of november two of Major Desbrowes Souldiers one night and the next morninge   | 0  | 4  | 0   |
| payments        | Item paid to the Lord Brooke the 14th day of September 1642 to bye horse and musquetts  | 1  | 0  | 0   |
| [f. 9v] (p. 18) | Item paid to Franc[i]s Bowyer at Warwicke the 14th of June 1643 for Colonell [...] Purefoy  | 0  | 2  | 6   |
|                 | Item sent one sack of pease to Colonell Beare his Quarters at Dunchurch & for provision for Colonell Brownes Souldiers at Sowthham  | 0  | 10 | 0   |
|                 | Item paid for parliaments Carriags from Branston toward Oxford  | 0  | 0  | 7   |
|                 | Item paid towards the raysing of the Earle of Denbigh horses at Coventree   | 0  | 7  | 6   |
|                 | Item for Setting out of Souldiers into the North parts of this kingdome and disbanding his Majesties Army the 5th of October 1641   | 0  | 12 | 6   |
|                 | Item paid for provender in August 1644 to Captaine Sambitch at Cawthrupp house in Banbury   | 0  | 2  | 6   |
|                 | Item paid for provender to Captaine Clerk's Quarter Master at Daventree in November 1645 and to another Captaines Troope in Starton the first of February 1645                              | 0  | 0  | 10  |
|                 | Item paid the 2d day of Aprill for Carieing Fagetts to Banbury to Colonell Whalley  | 0  | 2  | 6   |
|                 | Inprimis paid to the Six Subsedies  | 1  | 12 | 0   |
|                 | to the pole money   | 0  | 8  | 0   |
|                 | Item the fift and 20th part   | 1  |    |     |
|                 | weekly tax  | 17 | 18 | 9   |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |   |                  |                  |                |
|-----------------|---|------------------|------------------|----------------|
|                 | Brittish tax and Sir Thomas fairfax tax   | 1                | 1                | 5              |
|                 | Free Quarter  | 11               | 18               | 0              |
|                 | By payments   | 2                | 18               | 11½            |
|                 | Summa totalis   | 38               | 4                | 5½             |
|                 | Item paid in weekly taxes and by paymentes for my land at Crick in Northamptonshire   | £                | s                | d              |
|                 |   | 5                | 10               | at the least   |
|                 | By me Walter Watson [signed]  |                  |                  |                |
| [f. 10] (p. 19) | Item Thomas Shawe paid to the six subsidies   | £                | s                | d              |
|                 |   | 1                | 16               | 0              |
|                 | It[em] paid to the pole money for himselfe and his Family   | 0                | 7                | 0              |
|                 | It[em] paid to the £400000 subsidy  | 0                | 5                | 0              |
|                 | It[em] paid to the fife and 20th part and proposic[i]on money   | 2                | 0                | 0              |
|                 | It[em] paid to Captaine Attowayes troope from the 21th day of March 1643 to the first day of may 1646   | 13               | 12               | 6              |
|                 | It[em] paid to Mr Basnett from may day unto the 12th day of June 1646   | 0                | 7                | 6              |
|                 | It[em] paid the 8th day of august 1646 unto Abraham Clements Colinell Comers Cornett for 2 moneths pay for his troope   | 0                | 10               | 0              |
|                 | Item paid to Daniell Clements brother to the said Cornett for the said troope for two wickes pay  | 0                | 0                | 9              |
|                 | Item paid to mathew stacey the 22th of october 1646 for two monethes wickely tax for Colonell Comers troope   | 0                | 3                | 0              |
|                 | Item paid to the same mathew stacey for one monethes pay the 20th day of november 1646 for the said troope  | 0                | 1                | 6              |
|                 | It[em] paid to Mr Robert Chiles colector for the first brittish tax   | 0                | 4                | 5½             |
|                 | It[em] paid to the said Mr Chiles for Sir Thomas Fairfax tax  | 0                | 3                | 4              |
|                 | Item paid to Mr Perkins Colector for 12 moneths areares for the brittish tax the 30th day of october 1646   | 0                | 9                | 0              |
|                 | Item Quarterd at my house in July 1644 from Croopredy fight of Sir William Wallers solders <del>14teene</del> <Thirty>men and as many horse for 7 dayes and nightes <& the next morning> at 1s 8d a man and horse one day and night | <del>11</del> 23 | <del>13</del> 10 | <del>4</del> 0 |
|                 | Item Quarterd in Aprill 1645 two of Colonell Cromwells souldiers for one day and night  | 0                | 3                | 4              |
|                 | Item Quartered in may 1645 4 of Colenell Fynes his souldiers and their horses for one night and day   | 0                | 6                | 8              |
|                 | It[em] Quartered the first day of Febeaury [sic] 1645 4 of Colonell Fleetwoodes solders for 2 nightes and one day and the next morning  | 0                | 6                | 8              |
|                 | Item Quarterd the 15th day of october 1646 one of Major Desbrowes souldiers and his horse for 14th [sic] dayes  | 1                | 8                | 0              |
|                 | Item Quartered the 12th day of November 1646 two of the saide Major desbrows souldiers and there horse for one night  | 0                | 4                | 0              |
|                 | By payments paid as followe   |                  |                  |                |
|                 | Inprimis paid to Mr Bryan to the use of the lord Brooke the 14th of September 1642  | 0                | 8                | 0              |
|                 | Item paid to Fraunces Bowyer to the use of Colonell Purifoye at worwicke the 14th day of June 1643  | 0                | 2                | 6              |

Wolframcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                            |   |                      |         |         |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------|---------|---------|
| [f. 10v]<br>(p. 20)        | Item sent to Colonell Beares quarters at Dunchurch one strike of pease  | <sup>22</sup> £<br>0 |         |         |
|                            | Item paid for provision to Colonell Browne at Sowtham about the same tyme   | 0                    |         |         |
|                            | It[em] paid for <i>parliament</i> Cariages from Branstone towards Oxford  | 0                    |         |         |
|                            | It[em] paid for rayseing the Earle of denbigh his horses at Coventry  | 0                    | 6       | 0       |
|                            | Item paid for settinge out of souldiers in to the north parts of the kingdome and for disbanding of his magisties Armie there the 5th of october 1641             | 0                    | 10      | 0       |
|                            | Item paid for provender for Captaine Sambitch at Cawthrupp house in Banbery in August 1644  | 0                    | 2       |         |
|                            | Item paid to Captaine Clarkes Quartermaster at Daventry in November 1645 and to another captaines troope at Starton the first day of Feberarie 1645 for provender | 0                    | 0       | 8       |
|                            | Item paid the Second day of aprill 1646 for careyinge of Fagatts from wormeleighton to Bambery to Colonell Whaulley   | 0                    | 2       | 0       |
|                            | Item one browne bay mare plundered <by> Coronell <sup>23</sup> Beares souldiers worth   | 13                   | 6       | 4       |
|                            | Summa totat   | £<br>33              | s<br>15 | d<br>10 |
|                            | Summa Totalis £46 2s 6½d  |                      |         |         |
|                            | By mee Thomas Shawe [signed]  |                      |         |         |
|                            |   |                      |         |         |
| [f. 11] (p. 21)            | <sup>24</sup> The Countes [accountes] of gorge Broune   |                      |         |         |
|                            | It[em] paid to the pole mony  | £<br>0               | s<br>2  | d<br>0  |
|                            | It[em] paid to the £40000[0] subsidy  | 0                    | 1       | 0       |
|                            | It[em] paid to Capt[aine] Attoways troope by weekly payment or tax since the 21th day of march 1643 unto the frist [sic] day of may 1646 the sume of              | 1                    | 16      | 0       |
|                            | It[em] in July 1644 I quarterd one man & one horse under the Command of Sir William Waller for 8 daies & 8 nights after the rate of 2s a day                      | 0                    | 16      | 0       |
|                            | It[em] paid to the Brutish [sic] tax and Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax   | 0                    | 1       | 6       |
|                            | It[em] paid towards the carrieng of Fagetts to Bambery the 2 day of Aprile  | 0                    | 0       | 4       |
|                            | It[em] paid to Colonell Comer for ten weekes  | 0                    | 1       | 8       |
|                            | It[em] paid to the Brutes tax to mastter Parkines   | 0                    | 1       | 6       |
|                            | It[em] for quartering of Soldiers being one fortnite  | 0                    | 2       | 0       |
|                            | It[em] paid to Corrinel Comer for three moenthes  | 0                    | 0       | 9       |
|                            | The wholl sume  | £<br>3               | s<br>2  | d<br>9  |
| [f. 11v,<br>blank] (p. 22) |   |                      |         |         |
| [f. 12] (p. 23)            | The A Countes of widdoe grante  |                      |         |         |

<sup>22</sup> Some figures in the next section are unreadable due to a tight binding.

<sup>23</sup> An alternative spelling for 'Colonel'.

<sup>24</sup> This and the next account are in a completely different, and less educated, hand.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                         |  |   |   |    |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|----|
|                         | It[em] paid to the pole mony   | £ | s | d  |
|                         |  | 0 | 3 | 0  |
|                         | It[em] paid to the £40000[0] subsily   | 0 | 1 | 4  |
|                         | It[em] paid unto Capt[aine] attaways troope by wickly payment or taxes since the 21th day of march 1643 unto the first day of may 1646 the sume of     | 2 | 2 | 0  |
|                         | It[em] paid to the Brutish tax and Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax to master Chiles   | 0 | 3 | 0  |
|                         | It[em] paid to Capt[aine] Sambich under Colonell Fines Command   | 0 | 5 | 0  |
|                         | It[em] paid towards the seetting out of souldiers in the north   | 0 | 1 | 3  |
|                         | It[em] paid towards the disbanding of the souldiers  | 0 | 0 | 8  |
|                         | It[em] paid towards the carreing of Fagettes to Bambery the 2 day of Aprill  | 0 | 0 | 9  |
|                         | It[em] paid to my lord Bruke for horse   | 0 | 1 | 0  |
|                         | It[em] paid to my lord denby   | 0 | 1 | 10 |
|                         | It[em] paid to Colonell Comer for ten wickes   | 0 | 2 | 11 |
|                         | Item paid [t]o Colonell Comer for three montes   | 0 | 1 | 1  |
|                         | Item paid for quartering of Souldiers under S[ir] thomas Farfax  | 0 | 2 | 8  |
|                         | Item paid for provysion to Southam to Colonell broun   | 0 | 0 | 9  |
|                         | Item for provision to my lord Brooke At Southam A Chese wich l valle [value] At  | 0 | 1 | 0  |
|                         | The wholl sum  | £ | s | d  |
|                         |  | 3 | 8 | 3  |
| [f. 12v, blank] (p. 24) |  |   |   |    |
| [f. 13] (p. 25)         | The Accounts of Richard Chiles of Salbridg [Sawbridge]   |   |   |    |
|                         | Imprimis paid to the pole  | £ | s | d  |
|                         |  | 0 | 4 | 0  |
|                         | Item paid to the £400000 subseydey   | 0 | 3 | 6  |
|                         | Item weekly tax paid to Captaine Atteway his troope from the 21th day of March 1643 unto the first of May 1646   | 6 | 2 | 0  |
|                         | Item paid to the 8th day of August 1646 unto the 20th day of November for the maintenance of Colonell Colmers troope                                   | 0 | 7 | 0  |
|                         | Item paid to Mr Robert Chiles for the Brittish tax   | 0 | 2 | 2  |
|                         | Item paid to the saide Mr Childes for Sir Thomas Ferfox his tax  | 0 | 1 | 7  |
|                         | Item paid to Mr Perkins Collector for 12 moneths arrears for the Brittish tax  | 0 | 4 | 6  |
|                         | Free Quarter from Cropredy fight in July 1644 unto Captaine potts under sir William Wallers commande 8th men and 8 horses for 7th daies at 1s 8d a day | 5 | 6 | 8  |
|                         | Item Quartered at my house in Aprill 1645 2 soulders on[e] night and day then under Colonell Cromwell commande   | 0 | 3 | 4  |
|                         | Item Quartered at my house the 16th of May 1645 1 sould[e]r belonging to Captaine Broeks under Colonell Fines commande for one night and a day         | 0 | 1 | 8  |
|                         | Item Quartered at my house in February 1645 2 souldiers and tow horses tow daies and nights under Colonell Waller [Walies?] command                    | 0 | 6 | 8  |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                              |  |   |    |    |
|------------------------------|--|---|----|----|
|                              | Item paid <for> Quarter the 15th of October 1646 unto Major Desbrow men for 15 daies the soome of  | 0 | 6  | 10 |
|                              | Item Quartered the 12th of November 1646 1 Souldier under the saide Major Desbrow one night and a day  | 0 | 1  | 8  |
| By Payments                  |  |   |    |    |
|                              | first paid to the Lord Brooke the 14th day of September 1642   | 0 | 5  | 0  |
|                              | Item paid to Colonell Purfery at Warwick 14th of June 1643   | 0 | 0  | 10 |
|                              | Item paid to Colonell Beares Quarters at Dunnchurch  | 0 | 0  | 4  |
|                              | Item paid for provision for Colonell Brownes Quarters at Soughtham   | 0 | 0  | 11 |
|                              | Item paid for the parliment carriages for Branston towards oxford  | 0 | 0  | 3  |
|                              | Item paid to Coventry to the Earle of denbigh toward rasing of hors  | 0 | 3  | 4  |
|                              | Item paid to wardes setting out of souldiers into the North and for disbanding of his Majesties Army there   | 0 | 7  | 0  |
|                              | Item paid to Captaine Sambich at Cawltrup house in Bambury in August 1644 for provender  | 0 | 0  | 9  |
|                              | Item paid the second day of Aprill 1646 for carrings of fagotts from wormeleagton to Bambury   | 0 | 1  | 1  |
| [f. 13v, blank]              |  |   |    |    |
| [f. 14] (p. 1) <sup>25</sup> | Salbridg The Countes of mary Sanders widdooe   |   |    |    |
|                              | It[em] paid to the pole mony   | £ | s  | d  |
|                              |  | 0 | 3  | 6  |
|                              | It[em] to the Fore hundred thousand pound subsey   | 0 | 0  | 8  |
|                              | It[em] to Captaine Attaways Troope by weekly paymentes since the 21th day of march 1643 unto the first day of may 1646 the soume of                                      | 1 | 19 |    |
|                              | It[em] in July 1644 I quartered 6 men and 6 horses then under the Comaund of Sir William Waller for 8 dayes and eight night after the rate of 2s for a man and his horse | 4 | 16 |    |
|                              | It[em] when Captayne Brocas toke away Roberte Clevers horse I quarterd one man for one night & day   | 0 | 2  |    |
|                              | It[em] I paid my lord Brooke for & towards the raseing of musketts & horse the sume of   | 0 | 1  |    |
|                              | It[em] paid to the yerl [earle] of Benbigh [sic] for horse   | 0 | 1  |    |
|                              | It[em] I paid unto Colonell purfoy in warrock [Warwick]  | 0 | 1  | 9  |
|                              | It[em] paid to the Brittich tax and Sir Tho[mas] Fayrefax his tax  | 0 | 1  | 4  |
|                              | It[em] paid to Capt[aine] Sambith under Colonel Fines his command  | 0 | 0  | 3  |
|                              | It[em] paid towards the setting out of souldiers in to the north   | 0 | 0  | 8  |
|                              | It[em] paid for the disbanding of the said suldiers  | 0 | 0  | 4  |
|                              | It[em] paid for & to wards the Caryeing of Faggotts to Bambury the Aprill [sic] 1646 the sume of   | 0 | 0  | 4  |
|                              | It[em] paid to Colonell Comer for ten wickes   | 0 | 1  | 8  |
|                              | It[em] paid to the Brutis tax october the 22   | 0 | 1  | 6  |

<sup>25</sup> The Sawbridge section has new pagination.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                                       |   |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------------|---|----|----|----|
|                                       | It[em] paid for quartering of <i>Sir Tho[mas] Fayrefax</i> his soldiers one fortnight   | 0  | 5  | 8  |
|                                       | It[em] paid to Colonall Comer for three moenthes  | 0  | 1  | 3  |
|                                       | the whol sume   | 7  | 17 | 8  |
| [fos 14v to 15v, blank] (pp. 2, 3, 4) |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 16] (p. 5)                        | Salbridg  |    |    |    |
|                                       | Item Euseby Holmes paid to the pole money   | £  | s  | d  |
|                                       |   | 0  | 3  | 0  |
|                                       | It[em] to the Fowre hundred thousand pound subsedy  | 0  | 1  | 5½ |
|                                       | It[em] for his fifte and 20th part & <i>proposicion</i> money   | 2  | 0  | 0  |
|                                       | Item to Captaine Attoways Troope by weekly <i>paymentes</i> since the 21th day of March 1643 unto the first day of may 1646 the summe of  | 3  | 19 | 9  |
|                                       | It[em] in July 1644 I Quartered fowreteene men and 14teene horses then under the Commannd of <i>Sir William Waller</i> and three boyes for 8 daies and eight nightes after the rate of 1s 8d for a man and his horse and after the rate of 10d a day and night for the said Three Boyes without horse which in all amountes to the summe of | 10 | 0  | 0  |
|                                       | It[em] the said <i>Sir William Wallers</i> souldiers took away from me two loades of hay and carried the same unto other mens houses which I value worth  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
|                                       | It[em] At the same tyme <i>Sir William Waller</i> had Nyne horses which were quartred at Job Baseleys house in Sawbridge but for nyne nightes together <they> were put into my Close <sup>26</sup> which after the rate of 4d a horse for every night amountes unt[o] the full summe of   | 1  | 7  | 0  |
|                                       | Item Colonell Beare had 8 men and 8 horses <i>quartred</i> at my house one wholl day when he himselfe was quartred at Dunchurch which I value at  | 0  | 8  | 0  |
|                                       | Item when Captayne Brocas tooke away Roberte Cleavers horse I quartred three of his men for one night & day   | 0  | 5  | 0  |
|                                       | Item about 4 daies after that the said Captayne Brocas his men went away I quartred two men & two horses belonging unto Colonel Cromwell for one night & day value  | 0  | 3  | 4  |
|                                       | Item I quartred six of Captaine Attoways men and two souldiers which were with a Convoy with my Lord of Northamptons Armt [sic] unto Banbury for one night which I value at   | 0  | 8  | 0  |
|                                       | Item I paid my Lord Brooke for & towards the raysing of Muskettes & horse the somme of  | 0  | 5  | 0  |
|                                       | Item paid to the Earle of Denbigh for horse   | 0  | 1  | 10 |
| [f. 16v] (p. 6)                       | Item I quartred one other man of Colonell whalleys & his horse for two dayes and nightes which I value at   | £  | s  | d  |
|                                       |   | 0  | 4  | 0  |
|                                       | Item I paid unto Colonell Purefoy at warwick  | 0  | 0  | 6  |
|                                       | Item Captayne Hunes men plundred my house and tooke away from me in ready money Forty shillinges and twenty cheeses   | 3  | 18 | 0  |

<sup>26</sup> An enclosed area of land.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                |   |      |      |      |
|----------------|---|------|------|------|
|                | worth 1s 6d a cheese, and a good sword one silver bodkin <sup>27</sup> and a Combe & Combe case value at                    |      |      |      |
|                | Item paid to the Brittish tax and Sir Thomas Fayrefax his tax   | 0    | 2    | 4    |
|                | Item paid unto Captaine Sambitch under Colonell Fynes his Commaund  | 0    | 0    | 6    |
|                | Item paid towards the setting out of souldiers into the North   | 0    | 1    | 6    |
|                | Item paid for the disbanding of the said Souldiers  | 0    | 1    | 10   |
|                | Item paid for & towards the Carryeing of Faggottes to Banbury the second day of Aprill 1646 the summe of                    | 0    | 0    | 7    |
|                | Suma totalis  | £ 23 | s 11 | d 9½ |
|                |   |      |      |      |
|                | Item william Braunston of Sawbridge in the parish of wolfhamcot in the County of warr' saith that he paid to the pole money | £ 0  | s 2  | d 0  |
|                | Item paid unto Captayne Attoway and his assignes in weekly taxes  | 6    | 3    | 0    |
|                | Item paid the Lord Brooke the 14th of September 1642 for horses   | 0    | 5    | 0    |
|                | Item paid to the Lord Denbigh for horse   | 0    | 3    | 0    |
|                | Item paid to Colonell Purefoy at Warwick  | 0    | 0    | 10   |
|                | Item paid to Sir Thomas Fayrfax his taxe & to the Britich Taxe  | 0    | 4    | 0    |
|                | Item paid unto Captaine Sambich then under Colonell Fynes his Commaunds for provender                                       | 0    | 0    | 10   |
|                | Item paid for setting out of Souldiers into the North   | 0    | 2    | 0    |
|                | Item paid towards the disbanding of souldiers   | 0    | 1    | 8    |
|                | Item paid for parliament Carriages & for Carryeing faggottes the 2d of Aprill 1646 unto Banbury                             | 0    | 1    | 4    |
|                | It[em] william paid to Colonell Comer for ten wickes 5s Suma william Braunston  | £ 7  | s 3  | d 8  |
|                | It[em] paid to the Brutis tax to master purrkines   | 0    | 4    |      |
|                | It[em] paid for the quartering of soldiers of Sir thomas Fearfax  |      | 6    | 6    |
|                | It[em] paid to Colonell Comer for three mountes   | 0    | 2    | 6    |
|                | Sum is  |      | 18   |      |
|                |   |      |      |      |
| [f. 17] (p. 7) | Salbridg  |      |      |      |
|                | Item walter Clark & Elizabeth his wife for the Pole money   | £ 0  | s 4  | d 6  |
|                | Item paid to the £400000 subssedie  | 0    | 5    | 4    |
|                | Item paid to Captayne Attoway or his assignes for weekly taxes  | 12   | 17   | 0    |
|                | Item paid Quartred in July 1644 <1643> 12 souldiers of Sir William Wallers and 12 horses for 8 daies & nightes              | 9    | 12   | 0    |
|                | Item Quartered in May was a twelve moneth three parliament souldiers with their horses for 2 daies & nightes                | 0    | 12   | 0    |
|                | Item Quartred uppon the first day of February last past one souldier and his horse for 4 daies and nightes                  | 0    | 6    | 0    |

<sup>27</sup> A short pointed weapon such as a dagger, or a small pointed tool for piercing cloth.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |  |     |    |    |
|-----------------|--|-----|----|----|
|                 | Item paid for provision for Colonell Browne at Sowtham and Colonell Beare at Dunchurch   | 0   | 5  | 0  |
|                 | Item Quartred two of Captayne Brocas his souldiers the Last summer one night & day   | 0   | 4  | 0  |
|                 | Item paid to the Lord Brooke in September 1642   | 0   | 6  | 8  |
|                 | Item paid to the Lord Denbigh for horses   | 0   | 6  | 6  |
|                 | Item paid to Colonell Purefoy at warwick   | 0   | 1  | 8  |
|                 | Item paid to the Brittish tax & Sir Thomas Fairfax tax   | 0   | 8  | 6  |
|                 | Item paid for provender for Captayne Clerkes Troope at Dayntree [Daventry] and to another Troope lyeing about the same tyme at Staverton being in November 1645 under Captayne Colburnes Comaund | 0   | 1  | 0  |
|                 | Item paid to Captayne Sambish when he lay at Banbury under Colonell Fynes his Comaund for provender  | 0   | 1  | 8  |
|                 | Item paid towards the setting out of souldiers into the North  | 0   | 4  | 0  |
|                 | Item paid towards the disbanding of his Majesties Army in the North  | 0   | 3  | 4  |
|                 | Item paid for parliament Carriages and for Carryeing of faggottes from wormeleighton to Banbury 2d of Aprill 1646  | 0   | 2  | 8  |
|                 | Summa  | £   | s  | d  |
|                 |  | 17  | 1  | 10 |
|                 | and [...] to the King  |     |    |    |
|                 |  |     |    |    |
| [f. 17v] (p. 8) | September  |     |    |    |
|                 | It[em] Eusebe holmes paid to Currinole Comer for ten wickes  | [£] | s  | d  |
|                 |  |     | 2  | 11 |
|                 | It[em] paid to the Brutis tax october the 11 <to master purkines>  |     | 2  | 7½ |
|                 | It[em] paid for quartering of Sir Tho[mas] Fayrefax his Soldiers one fortnight   |     | 3  | 11 |
|                 | It[em] for quartering one soldier of Captine larrance and one harse  |     | 1  |    |
|                 | It[em] paid to Corrinole Comer for three mounthes  |     | 1  | 4  |
|                 | It[em] paid to southam for provision to Coronnel Browne  |     | 1  | 8½ |
|                 | the sume   |     | 11 | 9½ |
|                 | It[em] for quartering too soldiers of Sir william <waller and too horses>  |     | 2  |    |
|                 | The wholl sume is  |     | s  | d  |
|                 |  |     | 13 | 6  |
|                 |  |     |    |    |
|                 | water [sic] Clarke   |     |    |    |
|                 | It[em] paid to Courrinole Comer for ten wickes   | 0   | 10 | 10 |
|                 | It[em] paid to the Brutis tax <to master purkines>   | 0   | 9  | 9  |
|                 | It[em] paid to the Soldiers for quartering   | 0   | 14 | 8  |
|                 | It[em] for quartering of too <men> and too horses of Captine larrance  | 10  | 2  |    |
|                 | It[em] paid to Courrinole Comer for three moentes  | 0   | 5  | 5  |
|                 | The Sum  | £   | s  | d  |
|                 |  | 2   | 2  | 7  |
|                 |  |     |    |    |



Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                  |  |    |    |    |
|------------------|--|----|----|----|
| [f. 18] (p. 9)   | The A Counts of Robert Clever of Salbridg  |    |    |    |
|                  | Imprimis paid to the six subsedes  | £  | s  | d  |
|                  |  | 1  | 16 | 0  |
|                  | Item paid to the pole money  | 0  | 7  | 6  |
|                  | Item paid to the £400000 subsedes  | 0  | 11 | 3  |
|                  | It[em] paid to the fifte and 20th part & proposcion [sic] money  | 5  | 0  | 0  |
|                  | It[em] the weekly tax paid to Captaine Atteway his troope from the 24th day of march 1643 unto the first of May 1646   | 27 | 0  | 0  |
|                  | Item paid to Colonell Colmers for the maintenance of his troope by the weekly tax  | 1  | 12 | 7½ |
|                  | Item paid to Mr Robert Childes for the Brittich tax  | 0  | 10 | 0  |
|                  | Item paid to the saide Mr Childes for Sir Tho[mas] Ferfox tax  | 0  | 7  | 4  |
|                  | Item paid to Mr Perkins 12 moneths arreares for the brittich tax   | 1  | 0  | 3  |
|                  | Free Quarter from Cropredy fight in July 1644 Captaine potts and 23th [sic] men and 23ty horses under Sir William Wallers commande for seaven daies at 1s 8d a day the some of | 14 | 6  | 8  |
|                  | Item Quartered at my house in Aprill 1645 6 soulders on night & day under Colonell Cromwell Command  | 0  | 10 | 0  |
|                  | Item Quartered at my house the 16th of May 1645 3 soulders be longing to Captaine Brocas under Colonell Fines his commande for one night and a day                             | 0  | 5  | 0  |
|                  | Item Quartered at my house in February 1645 4 soulders and six horse two daies and nights  | 0  | 13 | 4  |
|                  | Item Quartered the 12th of November 1646 2 soulders under the said Major desbrow one night and day   | 0  | 3  | 4  |
|                  | Item Quartered the 15th of October 1646 2 soulders under the said major desbrow for 15 daies   | 2  | 10 | 0  |
|                  | Plundred of one stoned horse <sup>28</sup> the 16th day of May 1645 by Captaine Brocas worth   | 7  | 0  | 0  |
|                  | Item paid to the Lord Brooke the 14th day of September 1642  | 1  | 10 | 0  |
|                  | Item paid to Colonell Purfery at Warwick the 14th June 1643  | 0  | 3  | 0  |
|                  | Item paid to Colonell Beares Quarters at Dunchurch   | 0  | 1  | 6  |
|                  | Item paid for provision for Colonell Brownes Quarters at Sougtham  | 0  | 7  | 10 |
|                  | Item paid for the parliment carriges from Brannston towards Oxford   | 0  | 1  | 2  |
|                  | Item paid at Coventry to the Earle of Denbigh towards riasing [sic] <of> horse   | 0  | 13 | 6  |
|                  | Item paid towards setting out of soulders into the north and for disbanding of his Majesties Army there  | 1  | 11 | 6  |
| [f. 18v] (p. 10) | Item paid to Captaine Sambitch at Cowthrupp house in Banbury in August 1644 for provender  | £  | s  | d  |
|                  |  | 0  | 3  | 6  |
|                  | Item paid the second day of Aprill 1646 for carring of Fagitts from wormeleigton to Banbury  | 0  | 5  | 6  |
|                  | Lost By the King[s] army to the value of £100  | £  | s  | d  |
|                  | Somme totell   | 68 | 3  | 5½ |
|                  |  |    |    |    |
|                  | The Acountes of Mathew Arnowle for Salbridg  |    |    |    |

<sup>28</sup> An uncastrated horse.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |  |    |    |    |
|-----------------|--|----|----|----|
|                 | Imprimis paid to the £400000 subsside  | 0  | 3  | 9  |
|                 | It[em] weekly tax paid to Captaine Attway troopes from the 22th day of March 1643 unto the frist [sic] of may 1646             | 9  | 3  | 0  |
|                 | It[em] paid to the 8th day of August 1646 unto the 20th day of november last unto Colonell Colmors troope                      | 0  | 11 | 2  |
|                 | Item paid to Mr Robert Chiles for the Brittich tax   | 0  | 3  | 4  |
|                 | It[em] paid to the said Mr Chiles Sir Thomas Fairfax tax   | 0  | 2  | 5  |
|                 | Item paid to Mr Pirkins Collector for 12 moneths arreares for the brittich tax   | 0  | 6  | 9  |
|                 | Free Quarter the 15th of October 1646 for Major desbrow souldiers  | 0  | 9  | 10 |
|                 | Item paid for provision Colonell Brownes Quarters at Southam   | 0  | 2  | 7  |
|                 | It[em] paid at Coventry to the Earle of denbigh  | 0  | 4  | 5  |
|                 | It[em] paid to Captaine Sambitch at Couthropp house in Banbury in Auggust 1644 for provender                                   | 0  | 1  | 2  |
|                 | Item paid the second day of Aprill 1646 for carring of Fagitts from wormeleigton to Banbury                                    | 0  | 2  | 0  |
|                 | Sume totoll  | £  | s  | d  |
|                 |  | 11 | 8  | 5  |
| [f. 19] (p. 11) | The Accounts of Thomas Curtise of Salbridg   |    |    |    |
|                 | Inprimis paid to the six subssides   | £  | s  | d  |
|                 |  | 1  | 16 | 0  |
|                 | Item paid to the pole money  | 0  | 7  | 0  |
|                 | Item paid to the £400000 subssede  | 0  | 4  | 7  |
|                 | Item paid to the fifte & 20th part & proposicion money   | 5  | 0  | 0  |
|                 | Item paid weekly tax to Captaine Attwayes troupe from the 21th day of March 1643 unto the first of may 1646                    | 18 | 6  | 0  |
|                 | Item paid to the 8th day of August 1646 to the 20th of november last for the maintinance of Colonell Colmors troope            | 0  | 2  | 4  |
|                 | It[em] paid to Mr Robert Chiles for the Brittich tax   | 0  | 6  | 6  |
|                 | It[em] paid to the said Mr Chiles for Sir Thomas Fearfax tax   | 0  | 5  | 0  |
|                 | It[em] paid to Mr Perkins Collector for 12 moneths arreares for the Brittech tax   | 0  | 13 | 6  |
|                 | Free Quarterd from Cruppredy fight in July 1644 Captaine draper & 19 men & 20 horse for seven daies at 1s 8d a day the some of | 13 | 6  | 8  |
|                 | It[em] Quarterd at my house in Aprill 1645 4 soulders one night & day under Colonell Cromwell Command                          | 0  | 6  | 8  |
|                 | Item Quarterd at my house the 16th of may 1645 2 souldiers belonging to Captaine Brocas under Colonell Fynes                   | 0  | 3  | 4  |
|                 | Item Quartred at my house in February 1645 3 souldiers & 3 horse two day & nightes   |    |    |    |
|                 | Item Quartred the 15th of October 1646 1 soulders under major desbrow for 15 daies   | 0  | 05 | 0  |
|                 | Item Quartred the 11 of November last two soulders under the saide Major desbrow for one night & day                           | 0  | 3  | 4  |
|                 | By payments  |    |    |    |
|                 | First paid to the Lord Brook the 14th day of September 1642  | 0  | 10 | 0  |
|                 | Item paid to Colonell Purfery at Warrwick 14th of June 1643  | 0  | 2  | 6  |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                            |   |         |         |        |
|----------------------------|---|---------|---------|--------|
|                            | Item sent to Colonell Beares Quarters at Dunchurch  | 0       | 1       | 0      |
|                            | Item paid for provision for Colonell Brownes Quarters at Southam  | 0       | 5       | 2      |
|                            | Item paid for parlament Carrages from Braunson towards oxford   | 0       | 0       | 9      |
|                            | It[em] paid at Coventry to the Earll of Denbigh towards the Raising of horse  | 0       | 9       | 0      |
| [f. 19v]<br>(p. 12)        | Item paid towards setting out of soulders in to north & for disbanding of his Majestes Aremy [sic] ther   | £<br>0  | s<br>2  | d<br>0 |
|                            | Item paid to Captaine Sambitch at Couthrapp <house> in Banbury in August 1644 in provender  | 0       | 2       | 4      |
|                            | Item paid the second day of Aprill 1646 for carrying of Fagutes from Wormleighton to Banbury  | 0       | 3       | 9      |
|                            | Some totall   | £<br>45 | s<br>13 | d<br>5 |
|                            |   |         |         |        |
| [f. 20] (p. 13)            | Salbridg  |         |         |        |
|                            | It[em] widdow Butler paid to the pole mony  | £<br>0  | s<br>3  | d      |
|                            | It[em] to Captaine Attoways Troup by weekly paymenth [sic] since the 21th day of march 1643 unto the first day of may 1646 the sume of                                      | 1       | 10      | 8      |
|                            | It[em] in July 1644 I quartered five men and five horses then under the Comand of Sir william waller Eight daies and 8 nightes after the rate of 2s for a man and his horse | 2       | 16      |        |
|                            | It[em] I paid my lord Brooke for & towards raysing of musketts & horse the somne of   | 0       | 1       |        |
|                            | It[em] paid to the Earl of denbigh for hors   | 0       | 1       |        |
|                            | It[em] paid for the Brittish tax and Sir Tho[mas] Fayrefax his tax  | 0       | 1       | 0      |
|                            | It[em] paid towards the setting out of souldiers in <to> the north  | 0       | 1       | 1      |
|                            | It[em] paid for the disbanding of the souldiers   | 0       | 1       |        |
|                            | It[em] paid for & towards the Carryeing of Faggets to Bambray the throud day of Aprill 1646 the sume of   | 0       | 0       | 4      |
|                            | It[em] paid to Colonell Comer for ten wykes   | 0       | 1       | 8      |
|                            | It[em] paid to the Brutis tax october the 22 to master purkines   | 0       | 1       | 6      |
|                            | It[em] paid for quartering of Sir Tho[mas] Fayrefax his soldiers one one [sic] fortnight  | 0       | 2       | 3      |
|                            | It[em] paid to Colonel Comer for three moentes  | 0       | 0       | 10     |
|                            | It[em] paid to southam for provison to Colonell Browne  | 0       | 2       |        |
|                            | the wholl sume  | £<br>5  | s<br>3  | d<br>4 |
| [f. 20v,<br>blank] (p. 14) |   |         |         |        |
| [f. 21] (p. 15)            | Wolfhamcot the Counts of Thomas Croosse of Salbridg   |         |         |        |
|                            | Imprimis paid to the pole money   | £<br>0  | s<br>4  | d<br>6 |
|                            | It[em] paid to the £40000[0] subtedy  | 0       | 3       | 1½     |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|   |   |          |         |          |
|---|---|----------|---------|----------|
|   | Item weekly paid unto Captaine Attoways troop by weekly taxes from the 21th day of march 1643 unto the first of may 1646              | 7        | 12      | 6        |
|   | Item paid to the 8th day of August 1646 to the 20 day of november last for the maintinance of Corownell Colmers troop                 | 0        | 9       | 1        |
|   | Item paid to Mr Chills for the bruttich   | 0        | 2       | 8½       |
|   | Item paid to the said Mr Chills for Sir thomas fearfax  | 0        | 2       | 0        |
|   | Item paid Mr perkens Colecter for 12 months areares for the bruttich tax  | 0        | 5       | 7½       |
|   | Item for free Quarter from Crapredy fight in July 1644 Captain drapers <men> I Quartered 18 men 7 deays <and 18 horse at 1s 8d a day> | 11       | 12      | 0        |
|   | Item Quartered at my house in aprill 1645 2 soldiers one night and day under Coronell Cromwell Command                                | 0        | 2       | 9        |
|   | Item Quartered at my house the 16th of may 1645 2 soulders belonging to Captaine Brocas under Colonell Fynes                          | 0        | 3       | 4        |
|   | Item Quartred at my house in Feberuary 1645 2 soulders & 3 horses two day & night under the command of Colonell Whalleie              | 0        | 6       | 8        |
|   | Item Quartred the 15th of October 1646 1 soulder under major Desbrow for 15 daies   | 0        | 18      | 0        |
|   | Item Quartred the 11 of November last 1 soulder under the saide Major desbrow for one day & night                                     | 0        | 1       | 8        |
|   | By paymentes  |          |         |          |
|   | First paid to the Lord Brook the 14th day of September 1642   | 0        | 8       | 0        |
|   | Item paid to Colonell Purfery at Warrwick 14 of June 1643   | 0        | 1       | 0        |
|   | Item sent to Colonell Beares Quarters at dunchurch  | 0        | 0       | 5        |
|   | Item paid for provision for Colonell Brownes Quartres at Southame   | 0        | 2       | 1        |
| [f. 21v]<br>(p. 16)                     | Item paid for parlament Carrages from Braunson towardses oxford   | £<br>0   | s<br>0  | d<br>4   |
|   | Item paid at Coventry to the Earle of Denbigh towards the Raissing of horse   | 0        | 3       | 9        |
|   | Item paid towardses setting out of soulders into the north & for disbanding of his Majestes Aremy ther                                | 0        | 8       | 9        |
|   | Item paid to Captaine Sambitch at Couthrapp in Banburry in August 1644 in provender   | 0        | 0       | 11       |
|   | Item paid the second day of Aprill 1646 for carrying of Faguts from Wormleighton to Banbury   | 0        | 4       | 6½       |
|   | Sume total  | £<br>23  | s<br>10 | d<br>9   |
| [fos 22, 22v,<br>blank]<br>(pp. 17, 18) |   |          |         |          |
| [f. 23] (p. 19)                         | A note of the accountes of Grace Sanders Concerning The particu[lars] Contained in A Warrant bearing date the 20th day of march 1645  |          |         |          |
|   | Salbridg  |          |         |          |
|   | Imprimus paid to the pole money   | [£]<br>0 | s<br>5  | [d]<br>0 |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                     |   |          |        |         |
|---------------------|---|----------|--------|---------|
|                     | Item paid to the £40000[0] subserie   | 0        | 3      | 9       |
|                     | Item paid to Mr Robert Chiles Collector for the brittish tax & Sir thomas fairfoxe Taxe   | 0        | 5      | 4       |
|                     | Item paid to Captaine Sanbidge under the Command of Colonell fines  | 0        | 1      | 3       |
|                     | Item paid towards the setting forth of Souldiers in the north   | 0        | 3      | 6       |
|                     | It[em] paid toward the disbanding of Souldiers  | 0        | 2      | 6       |
|                     | Item paid for Carring faggetts to banberie  | 0        | 1      | 8½      |
|                     | Item paid to my lord brukes   | 0        | 8      | 0       |
|                     | Item paid to the earle of denby for horses  | 0        | 5      | 0       |
|                     | Item paid to Colonell purferie at Warwicke  | 0        | 1      | 4       |
|                     | Item paid for provision to Colonell beares Army   | 0        | 3      | 6       |
|                     | Item paid to Colonell broune for provision at Southam   | 0        | 3      | 11      |
|                     | Item paid to Mr pirkins Collector for 12 months arreares of the brittish Taxe the 31th of october 1646  |          | 6      | 9       |
|                     | Item paid unto the use of Captaine attaways Troope by weekly paimentes And Taxes from the 21th day of March 1643 untill the first of may 1646 the sume of   | 9        | 4      | 6       |
|                     | Item paid to Abraham Clementes and daniell Clementes unto the use of Colonell Colmers Troope for Ten weeks pay  | 0        | 7      | 6       |
|                     | Item paid to mathew stacye to the use o[f] Colonell Colmers Troope for 12 weekes pay  | 0        | 3      | 9       |
|                     | Item Quartered in July 1644 11 Souldiers and oficers And 13 horses under the Command of Sir William Waller for 8 dayes and nights after the rate of 1s 8d A man and his horse for a day and night which Amountes to the value | 7        | 16     | 8       |
|                     | Item Quartered 2 souldiers which went with A Convey To banberie with my lord Comtons [aute?] which I value for on night <themselves and their horses at>  | 0        | 1      | 8       |
|                     | Item Quartered of Colonell Whales Companie 2 men and Their horses for 2 daies And nights which I value at   | 0        | 6      | 8       |
|                     | Item Quartered the 15 day of october 1646 <too> of Magior desborowe souldiers 14 daies  | 1        | 2      | 2       |
|                     | Item Quartered of the 12th november three of Captaine larrances Souldiers and their horses for on night and The next morning  | 0        | 3      | 6       |
| [f. 23v]<br>(p. 20) | Item Quartered 2 of Colonell Crumwelles men 2 days and nightes they and their horses  | [£]<br>0 | s<br>6 | d<br>8  |
|                     | Item wee had taken away by warricke souldiers halfe A strike of malte for provender which I value at  | 0        | 1      | 6       |
|                     | The totall Some of all is   | £<br>22  | s<br>5 | d<br>7½ |
|                     |   |          |        |         |
| [f. 24] (p. 21)     | Salbridg The accounts of William Clarke   |          |        |         |
|                     | Inprimis paid pole money  | £<br>0   | s<br>4 | d<br>0  |
|                     | Item paid to the £400000 subserie   | 0        | 5      | 0       |
|                     | It[em] paid to the weekly tax to Captaine Attwayes his troope from the 21th day of Marche 1643 unto the feirst of May 1646 and for one weeke since  | 13       | 15     | 0       |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                     |  |         |         |        |
|---------------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
|                     | Item paid to the 8th day of Auguste 1646 to the 20th of November Last for the mainetenance of Colonell Colemor his troope          | 0       | 17      | 0      |
|                     | Item paid to Mr Robert Chiles for the Brittiche tax  | 0       | 4       | 4      |
|                     | Item paid to the said Mr Chiles for Sir Thomas Fearefax tax  | 0       | 3       | 4      |
|                     | Free Quarter from Crappredy fight in July 1644 20<1> [21]men and 20<2> [22] horse under the commaunde of Sir William Waller 7 days | 13      | 6       | 8      |
|                     | Item Quartred at my house Aprill 16th 2 sou[l]diers one night and a day under Colonell Cromwell Commaund                           | 0       | 3       | 4      |
|                     | It[em] Quartered att my house the 16th of May 1645 2 souldiers belonginge to Captaine Brocas under the Commaund Colonell Fynes     | 0       | 3       | 4      |
|                     | Item Qartred the 15th of October 1646 2 souldiers under major desbrow for three nights   | 0       | 10      | 0      |
|                     | Item Qartred of Colonell Ludgates <del>men</del> 7 men and horse one night   | 0       | 7       | 0      |
|                     | Item By payments   |         |         |        |
|                     | Firste paid to the Lord Brooke the 14th day of September   | 0       | 13      | 4      |
|                     | Item paid to Colonell Purfery att Warrwick 14th June 1643  | 0       | 1       | 8      |
|                     | It[em] sent to Colonell Beares Quarters att Dunchurch  | 0       | 0       | 8      |
|                     | Item paid for provision for Colonell Brownes Quarters att Sowtham  | 0       | 3       | 4      |
| [f. 24v]<br>(p. 22) | It[em] paid for the parlament Carrages from Branston towards Oxford  | 0       | 0       | 6      |
|                     | It[em] paid att Coventry to the Earle of Denbigh towards the raysinge of horse   | 0       | 6       | 0      |
|                     | Item paid towards the settinge out of souldiers into the north and for disbandinge of his Majestis Army theire                     | 0       | 14      | 0      |
|                     | Item paid Captaine Sambitch att Cawltrupp house in Bambury in August 1644 in provender   | 0       | 1       | 7      |
|                     | Item paid the second day of Aprill 1646 for carryinge of Faggotts from Wormleighton to Bambury                                     | 0       | 2       | 6      |
|                     | Item for eleaven leas and my peece of grasse att Flecknow twonese [town's] end all itt moeinge ground                              | 2       | 10      | 0      |
|                     | Some total   | £<br>34 | s<br>12 | d<br>7 |
|                     |  |         |         |        |
| [f. 25] (p. 23)     | Salbridg The accounts of Job Baseley & William Baseley   |         |         |        |
|                     | Inprimis <paid to> the pole money  | £<br>0  | s<br>4  | d<br>0 |
|                     | Item paid to the 400000 subsee   | 0       | 3       | 6½     |
|                     | Item the weekly tax paid to Captaine Attoway his troope from the 21th day of Marche 1643 unto the first of May 1646                | 8       | 12      | 10     |
|                     | Item paid to Colonell Colmer for the maintenance of his troope by the weekly tax   | 0       | 10      | 0      |
|                     | Item paid to Mr Robert Chiles for the Brittich tax   | 0       | 3       | 0½     |
|                     | Item paid to the said Mr Chiles for Sir Thomas Farfax tax  | 0       | 2       | 4      |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                     |  |         |         |         |
|---------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
|                     | Free Quarter from Cropredy fight in July 1644 unto Captaine potts <del>men</del> 14 men <&> horse under the Commaund of Sir William Waller 7 days      | 9       | 6       | 8       |
|                     | Item Quartred att my house in Aprill 1643 1 souldier one night a day unde[r] Colonell Crumwell   | 0       | 1       | 8       |
|                     | Item Quartred att my house th[e] 16 of may 1643 2 souldiers belonginge to Captaine Brocas under Colonell Fynes his Commaund one night & day            | 0       | 3       | 4       |
|                     | Item Quartred the 12 of November 1646 <del>one</del> 2 souldiers under Major Desbrow one night & a day   | 0       | 3       | 4       |
|                     | Item Quartred att my house the 13 october 1646 one souldier 13 dayes   | 0       | 16      | 0       |
|                     | By payments  |         |         |         |
|                     | First paid to the Lord Brooke the 14 day of september 1642   | 0       | 5       | 0       |
|                     | Item paid to Colonell Purfery att Warrwick the 14 June 1643  | 0       | 1       | 2       |
|                     | Item sent to Colonell Bears quarters att Dunchurch   | 0       | 0       | 5½      |
|                     | Item paid for provision to Colonell Browne quarters att Sowtham  | 0       | 2       | 4       |
|                     | Item paid for Parlament carrages from Branston toward Oxford   | 0       | 0       | 4       |
| [f. 25v]<br>(p. 24) | Item paid att Coventry to the Earle of Denbigh towards the raysinge of horses  | 0       | 4       | 2       |
|                     | Item for settinge out of souldiers into the north and for disbandinge his Majesties Army theire  | 0       | 9       | 11      |
|                     | Item paid Captaine Sambitche Cowthrapp house in Bambury in August 1644 <in provender>  | 0       | 1       | 1       |
|                     | Item paid the second day of Aprill 1646 for carreinge of Faggotts from wormeleighton to Bambury  | 0       | 1       | 9       |
|                     | Som total  | £<br>21 | s<br>13 | d<br>0½ |
|                     |  |         |         |         |
|                     | The Accounts of William Baseley<br>for his uncle Samuel Basely for the Lake  |         |         |         |
|                     | Inprimis for the Lake <del>for</del> <in> weekly taxes to Captaine Atteway his troope  | £<br>5  | s<br>14 | d<br>6  |
|                     | Item to Colonell Colmer paid towards the maintenance of his troope to the eight day of August 1646 unto the 20th 9 of september                        | 0       | 13      | 6       |
|                     | It[em] paid to Mr Robert Chiles for the brittiche tax  | 0       | 6       | 6       |
|                     | Item paid to the said Mr Chiles for Sir Thomas Farefax tax   | 0       | 5       | 0       |
|                     | Some total   | £<br>6  | s<br>19 | d<br>6  |
|                     |  |         |         |         |
| [f. 26] (p. 25)     | <sup>29</sup> A table of the contentes of this Booke   |         |         |         |
|                     | Inprimis paid to Mr Thomas Perkins of Hillmorton Collector for the two first subsidies of the six entire subsidies lately granted by Act of parliament | £<br>8  | s<br>16 | d<br>8  |
|                     | Item paid to Mr Draper of Bubnell Collector for the 3d & 4th subsidies   | 8       | 16      | 8       |

<sup>29</sup> An elaborate initial letter.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                     |   |          |        |        |
|---------------------|---|----------|--------|--------|
|                     | Item paid to Mr William Perkins or his deputies Collectors for the 5 & 6 subsidies  | 9        | 12     | 8      |
|                     | It[em] paid for the pole money to Sir William Boughton & Thomas Boughton Esquire  | 19       | 13     | 0      |
|                     | It[em] paid to Mr Thomas Clerke Collector for the £400000 subsidy   | 12       | 7      | 9      |
|                     | It[em] paid at Nuneaton to Mr Walter high Constable the first day of July 1640 in part of payment of £170 6s 8d to be raised in the comity <sup>30</sup> of war' for the pay of 467 souldiers £1 1s 6d and disbursed in charges of our souldiers lyeing there £9 13s In tot[al] | 10       | 14     | 6      |
|                     | Item paid to Sir William Boughton and Thomas Boughton Esquires the fifte day of November 1641 for disbanding of his Majestes Army in the North  | 18       | 14     | 6      |
|                     | It[em] paid to Mr Bryan the 24th day of September 1642 for the raising of Dragoone horses for the Lord Brooke   | 22       | 0      | 3      |
|                     | It[em] paid at Coventry for the raising of horse for the Earle of Denbigh   | 15       | 0      | 0      |
|                     | It[em] paid to Frances Bowyer the 14th day of June 1643 for provision for Colonell Purefoy his souldiers at warwick   | 4        | 0      | 0      |
|                     | It[em] paid to Roberte Monntague Deputy to Commissary Generall Kirby for provision for Major Generall Brownes souldiers at Sowtham the 14th May 1645  | 8        | 15     | 0      |
|                     | Item paid to Mr Roberte Chiles Collector for six moneths arreares of the Brittish tax and Sir Thomas Fairfax his taxe the 22th of August 1646   | 19       | 7      | 3      |
|                     | Item paid to Mr Thomas Perkins Collector for 12 moneths arreares of the Brittish tax the 31th day of October 1646   | 22       | 5      | 0      |
|                     | Item paid for provision and provender sent to Colonell Beares Quarters in Dunchurch parish the 23th day of March 1643   | 2        | 13     | 2      |
|                     | Item paid for two Traines hyre to carry parliament provision from Braunston in Northamptonshire towards Oxford  | 1        | 5      | 0      |
|                     | Item paid to Thomas Beckett Quartermaster to Captaine Sambitche at Cawthrupp house in Banbury the last day of August 1644 for provision   | 4        | 0      | 0      |
|                     | Item paid the 21th day of November 1645 to Captaine Clarke Quartermaster at Daventry for provender & to Captaine Colemans souldiers at Starton the last day of January 1645 for 3 qauters & half of provender   | 1        | 16     | 8      |
|                     | Item paid the second day of Aprill 1646 to John Payne for carryeing of Faggottes from Wormeleighton to Colonell Whalley at Banbury and disbursed by our officers in expenses about that service   | 5        | 7      | 3      |
|                     |   |          |        |        |
| [f. 26v]<br>(p. 26) | <sup>31</sup> Weekly Taxes  |          |        |        |
|                     | Inprimis the first Order of our weekly taxe of £6 3s 9d was dated the 23th day of February 1643 and paid accordingly to   | £<br>674 | s<br>8 | d<br>9 |

<sup>30</sup> From the Latin, 'comitatus', a 'county'.

<sup>31</sup> Elaborate heading and initial word.



Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|  |  |      |    |     |
|--|--|------|----|-----|
|  | Captaine Attoway or his Deputies for the maynetenance of his Troope from the 21th day of March 1643 unto the first day of May 1646 which amountes unto the summe of  |      |    |     |
|  | Saving that there was an abatement <sup>32</sup> of 4s 4¾d a weeke from the 26th day of August 1644 made by the Committee unto the said first day of May 1646 which amountes unto  | 19   | 6  | 0   |
|  | Item paid by thinhabitantes of wolfhamcot & Nethercot from the said first day of May 1646 unto the 12th day of June 1646 to Mr Basnett for their parts of £3 2s a weeke charged uppon the wholl parish by Order from the Comittee the summe of | 5    | 8  | 1   |
|  | Of which tax Flecknoe men are behind   | 8    | 6  | 10½ |
|  | Sawbridge men behinde  | 4    | 17 | 0½  |
|  | Item the Taxe of £3 1s 10d a weeke was from the said 12th day of June 1646 unto the 22th day of August thence next ensuing paid unto Colonell Colemer or his deputies for the maintenance of his Troope which amountes unto the summe of       | 30   | 18 | 4   |
|  | Item one other tax of 18s 9d a week was Ordered to be paid by the said Inhabitantes vizt from the said 22th day of August 1646 for three moneths thence next ensuing to the said Colonell Colemer or his deputies <which is expired in toto>   | 11   | 5  | 0   |
| 1  | Note that the Landholders and Inhabitantes of wolfhamcott and Nethercot have paid for their Fifte and Twentith parte and proposicion money Excepting William Clarke for his land in Nethercott the sume of                                     | 73   | 10 | 0   |
|  | Suffered by Free Quarter   | 133  | 15 | 4   |
|  | Suffered by Plunder  | 178  | 6  | 8   |
| 2  | Note that Robert Cleaver of Sawbridge hath paid for his Fifte and Twentith part and proposicion money  | 5    | 0  | 0   |
|  | Sawbridge Free Quarter £124 8s 10d Thomas Curtis   | 5    | 0  | 0   |
|  | Sawbridge Plunder 10 8 0 Euseby Holmes   | 2    | 0  | 0   |
| 3  | Note that all the inhabitantes of Flecknoe have paid for their Fifte and twentith parte and proposicion money  | 26   | 0  | 0   |
|  | Flecknoe Free Quarter since their Booke was delivered unto the Comittee of Accomptes   | 41   | 17 | 4¾  |
|  | Flecknoe Plunder   | 10   | 0  | 0   |
|  | Summa Totalis  | £    | s  | d   |
|  |  | 1522 | 6  | 10¾ |
| [fos 27, 27v, blank] (p. 27)                               |  |      |    |     |
| [f. 28] (p. 1)   | <sup>33</sup> An account of the losses which we John Goode And Henry Good his son of the Row have suffered by the Parliament   |      |    |     |
| The accounts of Fleckone [sic] part of Wolfham-cote parish | Imprimis the Pole money  | £    | s  | d   |
|  |  | 0    | 2  | 6   |
|  | Item the 400000 subserie   | 0    | 1  | 6   |
|  | Item Weekly tax <Captaine Otway>   | 6    | 1  | 4   |

<sup>32</sup> A lessening or reduction.

<sup>33</sup> A separately-stitched book with new pagination.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |   |    |    |     |
|-----------------|---|----|----|-----|
|                 | Free quarter to Sir William Wallers souldiers for 6 men & horse 6 dayes & nights                  | 3  | 0  | 0   |
|                 | Free quarter to Colonell Fines, for two men & horse one day & night                               | 0  | 3  | 4   |
|                 | The Brittish tax  | 0  | 1  | 4   |
|                 | Sir Thomas Fairfax tax  | 0  | 1  | 6   |
|                 | Paid to my Lord Brooke for Dragoone horses  | 0  | 1  | 2   |
|                 | Paid in provision to Colonell Browne Maii 21o <sup>34</sup> Anno 1645 to Southam                  | 0  | 1  | 0½  |
|                 | Paid to Colonell Fines the first seige to Banbury   | 0  | 0  | 10  |
|                 | Paid to Colonell Whaley for Carriage to Banbury   | 0  | 0  | 9½  |
|                 | Paid to Colonell Fines for provendor to his quarters at Shugborough Maii 21o 1645                 | 0  | 0  | 3   |
|                 | Paid to Colonell Browne for Carriage  | 0  | 0  | 2   |
|                 | Paid to Colonell beere for provision to Thurstleton March 13 1643                                 | 0  | 0  | 5   |
|                 | Paid in to the court of guard being kept at Staverton by Colonell whaly his men Januarii 29o 1645 | 0  | 0  | 1½  |
|                 | sum is  | £  | s  | d   |
|                 |   | 9  | 15 | 11½ |
|                 | <i>Examinatus per</i> [examined by] Robert Wilcox   |    |    |     |
|                 | Ex[aminatus] vers[us] [examined against] Colonells Bosseville Purefoy Otway et [and] Flower       |    |    |     |
| [f. 28v, blank] |   |    |    |     |
| [f. 29] (p. 2)  | An account of our losses by the kings party   |    |    |     |
|                 | Imprimis weekly Contribution to Banburie  | £  | s  | d   |
|                 |   | 5  | 9  | 4   |
|                 | Item for 21 yards of Wollen Cloath  | 3  | 18 | 0   |
|                 | Two paire of Holland <sup>35</sup> sheets   | 2  | 0  | 0   |
|                 | Two Holland Towels  | 0  | 15 | 0   |
|                 | Two paire of Holland drawers <sup>36</sup>  | 0  | 10 | 0   |
|                 | one paire of Flaxen sheets  | 0  | 12 | 0   |
|                 | A Flaxen board cloth of 4 els <sup>37</sup>   | 0  | 6  | 0   |
|                 | Three table napkins   | 0  | 1  | 6   |
|                 | For other Clothes   | 0  | 5  | 0   |
|                 | sum is  | 13 | 16 | 10  |
|                 | For houshold goods of my fathers of linen & woollen lost or taken by violence                     | 3  | 0  | 0   |
|                 | Of money taken away by violence   | 4  | 0  | 0   |
|                 | for free quarter to the king soldiares  | 2  | 0  | 0   |
|                 | Som is  | 9  | 0  | 0   |
| [f. 29v, blank] |   |    |    |     |

<sup>34</sup> A Latinized date using the suffix from the ordinal 'vicesimo primo' ('twenty-first') and the genitive of the month, 'Maii' ('of May'). Other examples follow.

<sup>35</sup> A linen cloth originally named after the Netherlands province.

<sup>36</sup> 'Drawers', a garment for the lower part of the body and legs, such as breeches or stockings.

<sup>37</sup> An 'ell' or 'elne' was a measure of length varying in different countries. The English ell was 45 inches. A 'board-cloth' was used to cover a table.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |  |         |         |        |
|-----------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
| [f. 30] (p. 3)  | The accounts of Henry Eyles of Flecknoe Concerning the particular things Comprised in a warrant bareing date the 20th day of March 1645                      |         |         |        |
|                 | Imprimis payd in Contribution <for taxe> to Captaine Attoway or his Assignes from the 22th day of February 1643 untill the first day of may 1646 the Some of | £<br>9  | s<br>13 | d<br>7 |
|                 | Item payd to the pole Money  | 0       | 2       | 0      |
|                 | Item payd to the £400000 subsidie  | 0       | 3       | 1½     |
|                 | Item payd to the lord Brooke for raising of dragoone horses  | 0       | 3       | 0      |
|                 | Item payd to the Earle of denbigh for dragoone horses  | 0       | 5       | 0      |
|                 | Item payd for provision to Colonell Beare at Thurleston the 23th day of March 1643   | 0       | 1       | 2      |
|                 | Item payd for provision to Colonell Fines his men the first seige at Banbury   | 0       | 1       | 5½     |
|                 | Item payd for hireing Carridg for Colonell Whalee the last seige at Banbury  | 0       | 2       | 8      |
|                 | Item payd for provision to Colonell Browne his soldiers at Sowtham the 15th day of May 1645  | 0       | 3       | 8      |
|                 | Item payd for provender to Colonell Fines at Shugborough   | 0       | 0       | 10     |
|                 | Item payd for hireing Carridg for Colonell Browne  | 0       | 0       | 6      |
|                 | Item payd for provender to Colonell Whalee his men at Starton the 29th day of January 1645   | 0       | 0       | 4      |
|                 | Item payd to the British tax   | 0       | 4       | 8      |
|                 | Item payd to Sir Thomas Fairfax tax  | 0       | 3       | 4      |
|                 | Item for free quarter at severall tymes  | 4       | 0       | 0      |
|                 | Some is  | £<br>15 | s<br>5  | d<br>3 |
|                 | Imprimis the sayd Henry Eyles hath payd in Contribution to Banbury the summe of  | 8       | 1       | 0      |
|                 | Item payd in other payments  | 1       | 3       | 10     |
|                 | Item lost <by> plunder & free quarter to the kings soldiers  | 20      | 17      | 6      |
|                 | Some is  | £<br>30 | s<br>11 | d<br>4 |
|                 |  |         |         |        |
| [f. 30v] (p. 4) | The Accounts of John Cosford of Flecknoe Concerning the the [sic] particular things Contained in a warrant bearing date the 20th day of March 1645           |         |         |        |
|                 | Imprimis payd in weekly tax unto Captaine Attoway or his assignes from the 22th day of February 1643 unto the first day of may 1646                          | £<br>6  | s<br>16 | d<br>0 |
|                 | Item payd to the pole Money  | 0       | 1       | 6      |
|                 | Item payd to the £400000 Subsidie  | 0       | 2       | 6      |
|                 | Item payd to the Earle of denbigh for raising dragoone of Dragoone horses  | 0       | 4       | 0      |
|                 | Item payd for provision to Colonell Beare at Thurleston  | 0       | 0       | 8      |
|                 | Item payd for provision to Colonell Fines his soldiers the first seige at Banbury  | 0       | 0       | 10     |
|                 | Item payd for provision to Colonell Browne his soldiers at Sowtham   | 0       | 1       | 10     |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                |  |    |    |    |
|----------------|--|----|----|----|
|                | Item payd for hiring Carridg for Colonell Whalee the last seige at Banbury   | 0  | 1  | 4  |
|                | Item payd for provender to Colonell Fines at Shuckborough  | 0  | 0  | 5  |
|                | Item payd for provender to Colonell Whalee his men at Starton  | 0  | 0  | 2  |
|                | Item payd for hireing Carridg for Colonell Browne  | 0  | 0  | 3  |
|                | Item payd to the British tax   | 0  | 2  | 4  |
|                | Item payd to Sir Thomas Fairfax tax  | 0  | 1  | 8  |
|                | Item for free quarter at severall tymes  | 4  | 3  | 4  |
|                | Some   | £  | s  | d  |
|                |  | 11 | 16 | 10 |
|                | Imprimis payd by the sayd John Cosford in Contribution to Banbury  | 5  | 9  | 4  |
|                | Item for free quarter at severall times to the kings soldyers  | 4  | 14 | 0  |
|                | Item lost by plunder in Cattell goods & money  | 21 | 10 | 0  |
|                | Some   | £  | s  | d  |
|                |  | 31 | 13 | 4  |
| [f. 31] (p. 5) | The accounts of John Arnold <of Flecknoe> Concerning the particuler things Comprised in awarrant bareing date the 20th day of March 1645           |    |    |    |
|                | Imprimis payd to the six subsidies   | £  | s  | d  |
|                |  | 1  | 10 | 0  |
|                | Item payd to the pole money  | 0  | 3  | 0  |
|                | Item payd to the £400000 subsidie  | 0  | 4  | 4½ |
|                | Item payd for the fifth & Twentieth part & proposition money   | 2  | 0  | 0  |
|                | Item payd to the lord Brooke for raiseing of dragoone horses   | 0  | 10 | 0  |
|                | Item payd to the Earle of denbigh for dragoone horses  | 0  | 7  | 0  |
|                | Item payd in Contribution to Captaine Attoway or to his Assignes from the 22th day of february 1643, untill the first day of May 1646 the Somme of | 11 | 18 | 5  |
|                | Item payd for provision to Colonell beare at thurleston  | 0  | 1  | 2  |
|                | Item payd for provision to Colonell Fines the first seige at Banbury   | 0  | 1  | 5½ |
|                | Item payd for hireing Carridg for Colonell Whalee the last seige at Banbury  | 0  | 2  | 4  |
|                | Item payd for provision to Colonell Browne his soldiers at Sowtham May the 15th 1645   | 0  | 3  | 2½ |
|                | Item payd for provender to Colonell Fines at Shugborough   | 0  | 0  | 8  |
|                | Item payd for provender to Colonell Whalee his men at Starton  | 0  | 0  | 3½ |
|                | Item payd for hireing Carridg for Colonell Browne  | 0  | 0  | 5  |
|                | Item payd to the British tax   | 0  | 4  | 1  |
|                | Item payd to Sir Thomas Fairfax tax  | 0  | 2  | 11 |
|                | Item for free quarter at sever[a]ll tymes  | 8  | 14 | 0  |
|                | The full Some is   | £  | s  | d  |
|                |  | 26 | 3  | 4  |
|                | Imprimis payd by the sayd John Arnold in Contribution to Banbury the some of   | 9  | 11 | 4  |
|                | Item in other payments   | 1  | 18 | 7  |
|                | Item for free quarte[r] to the kings soldiers and for plunder in Chattell goods and Money the Somme of   | 30 | 0  | 0  |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                    |  |         |         |            |
|--------------------|--|---------|---------|------------|
|                    | the whole some is  | £<br>41 | s<br>9  | d<br>11    |
| [f. 31v,<br>blank] |  |         |         |            |
| [f. 32] (p. 7)     | The Acoutes for William Masters of Flelknow Concerning the particelier thinges Comprised in A warant directed bareing date the 20 day of march 1645  |         |         |            |
|                    | Imprimius [sic] paid to the lord brooke for dragoune horses  | £<br>0  | s<br>11 | d<br>0     |
|                    | It[em] paid to the Earle of Denbee for dragoune horses   | 0       | 3       | 6          |
|                    | It[em] paid to Captaine Attaway his troupe   | 6       | 16      | 1          |
|                    | It[em] to the fore hundred thousand pound Subesidie  | 0       | 2       | 6          |
|                    | It[em] paid to Coronell vines the fuirst seige at bambary  | 0       | 0       | 10         |
|                    | It[em] paid to Coronell beare in provision to thurleston march 23 day 1643   | 0       | 0       | 8          |
|                    | Item paid to Coronell Whaily for Caridge to bambury last seiges  | 0       | 1       | 4          |
|                    | It[em] to the pole money   | 0       | 2       | 6          |
|                    | Item paid in provision to Coronell broune 21 of may 1645 his souldiers at Southam  | 0       | 1       | 10         |
|                    | Item paid to Coronell Vines for provender at his quarters At Shu[g]brough may the 21 day 1645  | 0       | 0       | [...]      |
|                    | It[em] paid in to Court of gard being kept at Starton by Coronell Whaily his men January the 29 day 1645   | 0       | 0       | 2          |
|                    | Item paid to Coronell browne for Caredge   | 0       | 0       | 3          |
|                    | It[em] for fre quarter to Sur William Waler his souldiers under Coronell norton 6 men and 6 horses 6 daies 6 nightes   | 3       | 0       | 0          |
|                    | Item for free quarter to Coronell Vines his men 3 men And 3 horses 2 dayes and 2 nightes   | 0       | 10      | 0          |
|                    | It[em] for free quarter to Coronell Fleetwood his souldiers one man one horse 2 dayes and 2 nightes  | 0       | 3       | 4          |
|                    | It[em] the Fift and twentieth part and proposition money   | 2       | 0       | 0          |
|                    | It[em] to Sur Thomas fairfax   | 0       | 1       | 8          |
|                    | It[em] to the Brittish tax   | 0       | 2       | [...]      |
|                    | The Sum  | £<br>13 | s<br>8  | d<br>[...] |
| [f. 32v]           | Item paid in Contribution to Banbury   | £<br>5  | s<br>9  | d<br>4     |
|                    | It[em] for free quarter and plunder in goods And Chattells by the kinges souldieres  | 32      | 10      | 6          |
|                    | The Sum £37 19s 6d   | [37     | 19      | 6]         |
|                    |  |         |         |            |
| [f. 33] (p. 9)     | The Accounts of John Masters iunior of Flecknoe Concer[n]ing divers perticuler thinges Comprised in A warrant directed bareing Date the 20th day of March 1645                                     |         |         |            |
|                    | Imprimis the said John Masters hath paid from the 21th day of february 1643 unto the first day of May being 1646 to Captaine Attaway or his Assinges [assignes] in Contribution <taxe> the some of | £<br>5  | s<br>0  | d<br>0     |
|                    | Item paid to my lord brooke for Dragounes horses   | 0       | 10      | 0          |
|                    | Item paid to the yearle of Denbye for dragounes horses   | 0       | 4       | 0          |

Wolframcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |   |         |         |         |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
|                 | Item paid to Colonel bare in provision to thurleston March the 23th day 1643  | 0       | 0       | 10      |
|                 | Item paid to Colonel Finnes the first seigeat bambury   | 0       | 0       | 10      |
|                 | Item paid to Colonel whaly for Cariage to bambury   | 0       | 1       | 7       |
|                 | Item paid to Colonel Finnes for provender at his quarter at Sukbrough May the 21th day 1645   | 0       | 0       | 6       |
|                 | Item paid into the Court of guard being kept at Starton by Colonel whaley his men January 29th Day 1645   | 0       | 0       | 2½      |
|                 | Item paid to Colonel broune for Cariage   | 0       | 0       | 3½      |
|                 | Item paid to the brutish tax  | 0       | 2       | 9       |
|                 | Item paid to sir Thomas fairefax tax  | 0       | 1       | 3       |
|                 | Item paid the pole mony   | 0       | 1       | 6       |
|                 | Item paid the £40000[0] subserie  | 0       | 3       | 3       |
|                 | Item for quarter by the parlement   | 2       | 10      | 4       |
|                 | Some total £8 17s 4d  |         |         |         |
| [f. 33v]        | The Accounts of John Masters A fore said  |         |         |         |
|                 | Imprimis To the other side for quarter and plunder  | £<br>40 | s<br>8  | d       |
|                 |   |         |         |         |
| [f. 34] (p. 11) | The Accounts of Edward Masters junior of Flecknoe Concer[n]ing divers particuler things Comprised in a warrant direct bareing Date the 20th day of March 1645                           |         |         |         |
|                 | Imprimis the said Edward Masters hath paid from the 21th day of february 1643 to the first day of May being 1646 to Captaine Attaway or his Assinges in Contribution <taxe> the some of | £<br>12 | s<br>15 | d<br>1½ |
|                 | Item The Six Subseries  | 1       | 16      | 0       |
|                 | It[em] the pole monye   | 0       | 4       | 6       |
|                 | Item paide the £40000[0] subserie   | 0       | 4       | 8       |
|                 | Item paide the five and twentieth part and proposition monye  | 1       | 0       | 0       |
|                 | Item paid to my lord brooke for dragounes horses  | 0       | 10      | 0       |
|                 | It[em] free quarter and plunder by Sir William Waler his soldiares to the number of 17 men and 17 horses 6 dayes and 6 nights   | 12      | 0       | 0       |
|                 | It[em] free quarter for Colonell Finnes his soldiares to the number of 3 men and 3 horses 2 dayes and 2 nights  | 0       | 10      | 0       |
|                 | It[em] free quarter for Colonel fletwood his soldiares to the number of 4 men and 4 horses 2 dayes and 2 nights   | 0       | 13      | 4       |
|                 | Item paide to the yearle of Denbye for dragounes horses   | 0       | 7       | 6       |
|                 | Item paid in provision to Colonel broune his soldiares may 21th day 1645 to Southum   | 0       | 3       | 5       |
|                 | Item paid to Colonel Fines the first seige at bambury   | 0       | 1       | 6½      |
|                 | Item paid to Colonel Whaly for Cariage to bambury   | 0       | 2       | 6       |
|                 | Item paid to Colonel Fines for provender at his quarter At Sukbrough may 21th day 1645  | 0       | 0       | 9       |
|                 | Item paid the brutish tax   | 0       | 4       | 4½      |
|                 | Item paid to Sir Thomas fairefax tax  | 0       | 3       | 1½      |
|                 | Item paid to the Court of guard being kept at Starton by Colonel Whaly his men January 29 day 1645  | 0       | 0       | 3½      |
|                 | Item paid to Colonel Broune for Cariage   | 0       | 0       | 5       |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                  |   |          |         |         |
|------------------|---|----------|---------|---------|
|                  | Item paid to Colonel bare in provision to thurleston march 23th day 1643  | 0        | 1       | 3       |
|                  | Some total  | £<br>30  | s<br>18 | d<br>9½ |
| [f. 34v]         | The Accounts of Edward Masters A fore said for payments to the other side   |          |         |         |
|                  | Imprimis paid to bambury in Contribution  | £<br>10  | s<br>4  | d<br>4  |
|                  | It[em] paid for other by payments   | 1        | 17      | 8       |
|                  | Item for free quarter and plunder of goodes and Cattel and monyes   | 94       | 6       | 0       |
|                  | Some totall   | £<br>106 | s<br>8  | d<br>0  |
|                  |   |          |         |         |
| [f. 35] (p. 13)  | The Accounts of Matthew Arnold of Flecknoe Concerning the particuler things Comprised in a Warrant directed baring date the 20th day of march 1645  |          |         |         |
|                  | Imprimis the sayd Matthew Arnold & other tennants there have payd for the farme beeing Sir Symon Archer his land from the 22th of February 1643 unto the first day of may 1646 unto Captaine Attaway or his Assignes in Contribution <for taxe> the Some of | £<br>54  | s<br>10 | d<br>0  |
|                  | Item payd to the pole money   | 0        | 3       | 6       |
|                  | Item payd by Matthew Arnold & other tennants to the £400000 Subsedie  | 1        | 0       | 0       |
|                  | Item payd to the lord Brooke for Raising of dragoone horses   | 0        | 12      | 0       |
|                  | Item payd to the Earle of denbigh for dragoone horses   | 1        | 12      | 0       |
|                  | Item payd for the fifth & Twentieth parte & proposition mony  | 3        | 0       | 0       |
|                  | Item payd the 23th day of <March> 1643 to Colonell beare at Thurleston for provision  | 0        | 5       | 4       |
|                  | Item payd to Colonell Fines the first seige at Banbury for provision  | 0        | 6       | 8       |
|                  | Item payd to Colonell Whalee for Carridg to Banbury this last seige   | 0        | 10      | 8       |
|                  | Item payd in provision to Colonell Browne his souldiers at Sowtham may the 15th 1645  | 0        | 14      | 8       |
|                  | Item payd in provender to Colonell Fines at Shugborough the 15th day of may 1645  | 0        | 3       | 4       |
|                  | Item payd for Carridg for Colonell Browne   | 0        | 2       | 0       |
|                  | Item payd for provender to the Court of guard beeing kept at Starton by Colonell Whalee his men January the 29th 1645   | 0        | 1       | 4       |
|                  | Item for free quarter to Sir William Waller his Souldiers on major Steward & others to the number of 12 men & 14 horses 6 dayes & 6 nights  | 6        | 8       | 0       |
|                  | Item for plunder by the same Army at the same tyme  | 6        | 0       | 0       |
|                  | Item for free quarter to Colonell vines his souldiers on Leiftenant Are & others to the number of 8 men & 10 horses 2 dayes & 2 nights  | 1        | 9       | 4       |
| [f. 35v] (p. 14) | Item for free quarter to Colonell Fleetwood his soldiers 2 men & 2 horses 2 nights and 2 dayes  | £<br>0   | s<br>6  | d<br>8  |

Wolframcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |   |       |      |     |
|-----------------|---|-------|------|-----|
|                 | Item payd to the British tax  | 0     | 18   | 8   |
|                 | Item payd to Sir Thomas Fairfax tax   | 0     | 13   | 4   |
|                 | The full Somme is   | £ 78  | s 17 | d 2 |
|                 | Imprimis payd by the sayd Matthew Arnold and other tennants for the aforesayd farme in weekly tax to banbury the Somme of                               | £ 43  | s 14 | d 8 |
|                 | Item payd in other payments   | 6     | 7    | 0   |
|                 | Item for free quarter to the kings soldiers & for plunder in goods Chattell & money the somme of  | 172   |      |     |
|                 | The full Some is  | £ 222 | s 1  | d 8 |
| [f. 36] (p. 15) | The accounts of Henry Tompkins of Flecknoe and his sonne Concerning the particuler things Contained in a warrant baring date the 20th day of March 1645 |       |      |     |
|                 | Imprimis payd to the six subsidies  | £ 1   | s 4  | d 0 |
|                 | Item payd to the pole Money   | 0     | 7    | 6   |
|                 | Item payd to the £400000 Subsidie   | 0     | 6    | 10½ |
|                 | Item payd for the fifth and Twentieth part & proposition Money  | 2     | 0    | 0   |
|                 | Item payd for weekly tax to Captaine Attoway or his Assignes from the 22th day of February 1643 to the first day of May 1646 the Some of                | 11    | 0    | 0   |
|                 | Item payd to the lord Brooke for raising of dragoone horses   | 0     | 16   | 0   |
|                 | Item payd to the Earle of denbigh for dragoone horses   | 0     | 7    | 0   |
|                 | Item payd for provision to Colonell Beare at Thurleston the 23th day of March 1643  | 0     | 1    | 2   |
|                 | Item payd for provision to Colonell Fines his souldiers the first seige at Banbury  | 0     | 1    | 5½  |
|                 | Item payd for hireing Carridg for Colonell Whalee the last seige at Banbury   | 0     | 2    | 4   |
|                 | Item payd for provision to Colonell Browne his soldiers at Sowtham the 15th day of May 1645   | 0     | 6    | 0   |
|                 | Item payd for provender to Colonell Fines at Shugborough may the 15th 1645  | 0     | 0    | 8   |
|                 | Item for hireing Carridg for Colonell Browne  | 0     | 0    | 5½  |
|                 | Item payd for provender to Starton to Colonell Whalee his souldiers   | 0     | 0    | 3½  |
|                 | Item payd to the British tax  | 0     | 4    | 1   |
|                 | Item payd to Sir Thomas Fairfax tax   | 0     | 2    | 11  |
|                 | Item for free quarter to Sir william waller his soldiers 16 men & 16 horses 6 nights & 6 days   | 7     | 0    | 0   |
|                 | Item for free quarter to Colonell vines his soldiers 6 men & 8 horses 2 days & 2 nights   | 1     | 2    | 8   |
| [f. 36v]        | Item for free quarter to Colonell Fleetwood his Soldiers 3 men & thre horses 2 nights & 2 days  | £ 0   | s 10 | d 0 |
|                 | Somme total is  | £ 25  | s 13 | d 5 |



Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |  |    |    |     |
|-----------------|--|----|----|-----|
|                 | Imprimis payd by the sayd Henry Tompkins & his sonne in Contribution to Banbury the Some of  | 9  | 11 | 4   |
|                 | Item payd in other taxes & payments  | 1  | 16 | 6   |
|                 | Item for free quarter to the kings souldiers at severall tymes   | 10 | 0  | 0   |
|                 | Item lost by plunder in Chattell goods & money   | 65 | 10 | 0   |
|                 | Somme total  | £  | s  | d   |
|                 |  | 86 | 17 | 10  |
|                 |  |    |    |     |
| [f. 37] (p. 17) | The ACounte of Richard masters of flecknoe Concer[n]ing divers particular things Comprised in A warrant directed baring date the 20 of march 1645;                                 |    |    |     |
|                 | Imprimis the said Richard masters hath piad [sic] from the 21 of february 1643 to the frist of may being 1646 to Captaine Attaway or his Asigns in Contribution <taxe> the some of | 11 | 18 | 2   |
|                 | Ittem the pole mony  | 00 | 3  | 00  |
|                 | Ittem the £40000[0] subdeses   | 00 | 4  | 4   |
|                 | Itt[em] for free quarter to Sir william waller his Souldiers the number 11 men and 11 horse Six dayes & 6 nights   | 5  | 10 | 0   |
|                 | <Ittem paid the twenty part & prop[o]sian many   | 1  | 00 | 00> |
|                 | Itt[em] free quarter to Collonall fines the number of 3 men & 3 horse 2 dayes & 2 nights   | 00 | 10 | 00  |
|                 | Ittem paid to Lord Brooke for dragoners horses   | 00 | 12 | 00  |
|                 | Itt[em] paid to Earle of denbee for dragoners horses   | 00 | 7  | 00  |
|                 | Itt[em] paid to Collonall Browne in provision for for Souldiers at Showtham [sic] may 21 1645  | 00 | 2  | 11  |
|                 | Ittem paid to Collonall fines the frist Siege at bambery   | 00 | 1  | 6   |
|                 | Ittem paid to Collonall wallee for Cariage to banbery  | 00 | 2  | 4   |
|                 | Ittem paid to Collonall fines for provender at his quarters att Shugborow may 21 1645  | 00 | 7  | 00  |
|                 | Ittem paid to Collonall browne for Cariage   | 00 | 5  | 0   |
|                 | Itt[em] paid to Collonall bare at thurlelson for free quarter  | 00 | 00 | 6   |
|                 | Itt[em] paid to the Cort of gard kept at Starton by Collonall Wallee men Jana[uary] 29 1645  | 0  | 00 | 4   |
|                 | Ittem piad the british tax   | 00 | 4  | 1   |
|                 | Itt[em] paid Sir Thomas Fairfax tax  | 00 | 2  | 11  |
|                 | Some totall is   | 21 | 6  | 6   |
|                 | Imprimis paid to the other side to bambery in Contribution   | 9  | 11 | 4   |
|                 | Ittem paid in other by payments and free qua[r]ter and plunder of goods monyes & Cattells  | 18 | 0  | 0   |
|                 | Some totall  | 17 | 11 | 4   |
|                 |  | 27 | 11 | 4   |
| [f. 37v, blank] |  |    |    |     |
| [f. 38] (p. 19) | The ACounte of Richard wilkins of flecknoe Conccer[n]ing divers particuler things Comprised in A warant directed bareing date the 20 of march 1645                                 |    |    |     |
|                 | Imprimis the said Richard Wilkins hath paid from the 21 of february 1643 to the first of may being 1646 to Captaine Attaway of his Asigns in Contribution <for tax> the some of    | 10 | 4  | 1½  |
|                 | Ittem the pole mony  | 00 | 2  | 00  |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |   |    |    |    |
|-----------------|---|----|----|----|
|                 | Item the £40000[0] subsidies  | 00 | 3  | 9  |
|                 | Item for free quarter to Sir william waller his Souldiers to number of 3 men and 3 horses Six dayes 6 nights  | 1  | 10 | 00 |
|                 | Item for free quarter Collenall fines to the number of 3 men & 3 horse 2 dayes & 2 nights   | 00 | 10 | 00 |
|                 | Item paid to Lord Brooke for dragoners horses   | 00 | 5  | 00 |
|                 | Item paid <to> the Earle of denbee for draggoners horse   | 00 | 6  | 00 |
|                 | Item paid to Collenall Browne in provission for his Sou[l]dier at Shoutham: may 21 1645   | 00 | 6  | 00 |
|                 | Item paid to Collonall fines the frist siege at bambery   | 00 | 1  | 3  |
|                 | Item paid to Collonall wallee for Cariage to bambery  | 00 | 2  | 00 |
|                 | Item paid to Collonall fines for provender at his quarters at Shugborow may 21 1645   | 00 | 6  | 00 |
|                 | Item paid to Collonall Browne for Cariage   | 00 | 00 | 4½ |
|                 | Item paid to Collonall bare at thurlleeton [Thurleston] for free quarter and plunder  | 00 | 5  | 00 |
|                 | Item paid to the Court of gard kept at Startton by Collonall wallee men Jana[ry] 29 1645  | 00 | 00 | 3  |
|                 | Item the british tax  | 00 | 3  | 6  |
|                 | Item paid to Sir Thomas faerfox his tax   | 00 | 2  | 6  |
|                 | Some totall is  | 14 | 4  | 3  |
|                 | Imprimis paid to the other Side   | £  | s  | d  |
|                 | Item to bambery in Contrabution   | 8  | 4  | 00 |
|                 | Item paid in other by payments and free quarter and plunder of goodes and Cattell and monies  | 7  | 8  | 9  |
|                 | Somtall [sic]   | 15 | 12 | 9  |
| [f. 38v, blank] |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 39] (p. 21) | The ACounts of Thomas Rawbon of flecknoe Concering divers particulars thinges Comprised in a warrant directed bareing date the 20 of march 1645:                                    |    |    |    |
|                 | Imprimis the said Thomas Rawbon hath paid from the 21 of february 1643 to the frist of may being 1646 to Captaine Attaway or his a Asingnes in Contribution- <for taxe> the Some of | 1  | 14 | 00 |
|                 | Item the pole mony  | 00 | 1  | 6  |
|                 | Item the £40000[0] Subsideis  | 00 | 00 | 7½ |
|                 | Item for free quarter to Sir william Waller his Souldiers to the number of 8 men and 8 horses 6 dayes & 6 nightes   | 4  | 00 | 00 |
|                 | Item paid to Lord brooke for draggouners horses   | 00 | 3  | 4  |
|                 | Item paid to the Earllis of denbee for dragoners horses   | 00 | 1  | 00 |
|                 | Item paid to Collonall browne in provision for his Souldiers at Showtham may 21 1645  | 00 | 00 | 5½ |
|                 | Item paid <to> Collonall fines the Seigh at bambery   | 00 | 00 | 3  |
|                 | Item paid to Collonall wallee for Cariage to bambery  | 00 | 00 | 4  |
|                 | Item paid to Collonall fines for provender to his quarters att Shugborow may 21 1645  | 00 | 00 | 1  |
|                 | Item paid to Collonall wallee for at Stratton for provender January 29 1645   | 00 | 00 | 2  |
|                 | Item paid to Collonall beare at Thurlesson for free quarter   | 00 | 00 | 2  |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |   |      |      |       |
|-----------------|---|------|------|-------|
|                 | Item paid the british tax   | 00   | 00   | 7     |
|                 | Item paid Sir Thomas fairfox Tax  | 00   | 00   | 5     |
|                 | Some totall is  | 6    | 2    | 11    |
|                 | Imprimis to the other Side  |      |      |       |
|                 | Itt[em] payd to bambery in Contrubution   | 1    | 7    | 4     |
|                 | Itt[em] paid in other by paiments and free quarter and plunder of goodes & Cattell and monies   | 16   | 1    | 0     |
|                 | Some tattall [sic]  | 17   | 17   | 4     |
| [f. 39v, blank] |   |      |      |       |
| [f. 40] (p. 23) | The ACounte of Edward Masters and John Masters the Ealdars of flecknoe Concer[n]ing divers particuler thinges Comprised in A warrant Directed, baring date the 20 of march, 1645      |      |      |       |
|                 | Imprymis the saide Edward Masters and John hath paid from the 21 of Febuary 1643 to the first of may being 1646 to Captaine Attaway or his Asignes in Contribution <taxe> the some of | £ 17 | s 17 | d 2½  |
|                 | Item the Six Subsedies  | 1    | 16   | 0     |
|                 | Item the pole money   | 0    | 5    | 0     |
|                 | Item the £40000[0] Subsedie   | 0    | 6    | 3     |
|                 | Item for free quarter to Captaine Japsone <and> his Souldiers to the number of 11 men and 16 horses Six dayes and Six nights  | 6    | 10   | 0     |
|                 | Item for free quarter Collenall fines to the number of 5 men and 5 horse 2 dayes, 2 night   | 0    | 16   | 8     |
|                 | Item to the Lord Brooke for dragoners horses  | 0    | 8    | 4     |
|                 | The five and twentieth part and proposition mony  | 2    | 0    | [...] |
|                 | Item Free quarter Colonell fletwood men 3 and 3 horses two dayes and two night  | 0    | 10   | 0     |
|                 | Item to the yearle of Denbee <for dragners horses>  | 0    | 8    | 6     |
|                 | Item paid to Colonel Browne in provission for his Souldiers at Shoutham may 21 1645   | 0    | 4    | 4     |
|                 | Item paide to Colonel <fines> the first Siege at bambery  | 0    | 2    | 2     |
|                 | Itt[em] paid to Colonel wallee for Cariges to bambery   | 0    | 2    | 1     |
|                 | Itt[em] paid to Colonel fines for provender at [h]is quarters at Shugberow may 21   | 0    | 1    | [...] |
|                 | Itt[em] paid to Colonel Browne for Cariages   | 0    | 0    | 8     |
|                 | Itt[em] paid to Colonel Bare at thirleston in provision   | 0    | 1    | 9     |
|                 | It[em] paid to the Court of garde kept at Startton by Colonel walle men January 29 1645   | 0    | 0    | 5     |
|                 | Itt[em] paid the British tax  | 0    | 6    | 1     |
|                 | Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairefax his tax  | 0    | 4    | 4     |
|                 | Item plunder by the lord gennerall essex men when the[y] march from Warwicke to Northampton eaight Sheepe   | 6    | 0    | 0     |
|                 | Some totall is  | £ 38 | s 1  | d 8½  |
|                 |   |      |      |       |
|                 | Imprymis the saide Richard Stockle for [h]is weekly tax   | £ 3  | s 8  | [d] 0 |
|                 |   |      |      |       |
| [f. 40v]        | Imprimis paide to the other Side by Edward Masters and John   |      |      |       |

Wolframcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                         |  |         |         |                 |
|-------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------------|
|                         | Item to Bambery in Contribution  | £<br>14 | s<br>7  | <sup>38</sup> d |
|                         | Item paid in other payments  | 3       | 1       |                 |
|                         | and Free quarter and plunder of goodes and Cattell and monies  | 40      | 5       | 3[?]            |
|                         | Some totall  | £<br>57 | s<br>13 | d<br>4½         |
|                         |  |         |         |                 |
| [f. 41] (p. 25)         | The Accounts of Richard Shenston Senior of Flecknoe Concerning divers particular Things Comprised in Awarrant directed baring date the 20th day of march 1645                          |         |         |                 |
|                         | Imprimis the said Richard Shenston hath paid from the 21th of february 1643 to the first day of may being 1646 to Captaine Attaway or his Assinnges in Contribution <taxe> the some of | 17      | 0       | 2               |
|                         | Item paid the pole monye   | 0       | 4       | 6               |
|                         | Item paid the £40000[0] subside  | 0       | 6       | 3               |
|                         | Item paid the five & twentieth part or propositiō mony   | 2       | 0       | 0               |
|                         | Item given to my lord brooke for Dragons   | 0       | 12      | 0               |
|                         | Free quarter for Colonell norton men which went under Syr William Waller 9 men & 9 horses for two day And two nights   | 4       | 10      | 0               |
|                         | Free quarter for colonell Finnes his men being five men & five horses two dayes & two nights & for plunder   | 1       | 1       | 8               |
|                         | Free quarter for <4 of> the Earle of Essex men & 7 of Syr William Waller men & on of Colonell Cromwell men   | 0       | 6       | 4               |
|                         | free quarter for Colonell Fleetwood men two men & two horses for two dayes & two night   | 0       | 6       | 8               |
|                         | paid the first seige to bamburie to Colonell Feinnes for provision   | 0       | 2       | 1               |
|                         | paid for the hiring of Cariage for Colonell browne   | 0       | 0       | 7½              |
|                         | paid to the Earle of denbye for Raising of Dragons horses  | 0       | 10      | 0               |
|                         | paid for provision & provender for Colonell bare men att thurleson   | 0       | 2       | 1               |
|                         | paid for hiring of Cariage for Colonell Whaly to bamburie  | 0       | 3       | 4               |
|                         | paid for provision & provender for Colonell brownes Army att southam   | 0       | 4       | 2               |
|                         | paid for the british Armye   | 0       | 5       | 10              |
|                         | paid to the genarall tax   | 0       | 4       | 2               |
|                         | paid for provender that wee Caried to Colonell Finnes his quarters att Shuckbrogh  | 0       | 1       | 0               |
|                         | paid to the Court of gard In provender kept att Staverton church By Colonell Whaley men  | 0       | 0       | 5               |
|                         | The tottall some is  | £<br>28 | s<br>1  | d<br>3          |
|                         | For the other side <for> Contribusion free quarter And plunder of goods And cattell and mony and other by payments   |         |         |                 |
|                         | the tottall some is £75 14s 0d   |         |         |                 |
| [fos 41v to 42v, blank] |  |         |         |                 |

<sup>38</sup> Here and below the binding is too tight to read the pence column.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |   |         |         |         |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| [f. 43] (p. 26) | The Accounts of Richard Shenston Junior of flecknoe Concerning Divers particuler things Comprised in A warrant Directed baring date the 20th day of March 1645                          |         |         |         |
|                 | Imprimis the said Richard Shenston hath paid from the 21th of february 1643 unto the first day of may being 1646 to Captaine Attaway or his assignes in Contribution <taxe> the some of | £<br>11 | s<br>18 | d<br>1½ |
|                 | Item the pole mony  | 0       | 4       | 0       |
|                 | Item paid <to> the £40000[0] subsidie   | 0       | 4       | 4½      |
|                 | Item paid for the fift and twentieth part And proposition mony  | 1       | 0       | 0       |
|                 | Item for free quarter to Sir William Waller his soldiares to the number of five men and 5 horses 6 dayes 6 nights   | 2       | 10      | 0       |
|                 | Item free quarter to Colonell vines his soldiares to the number of two men and 2 horses 2 dayes and 2 nights  | 0       | 6       | 8       |
|                 | Item for free quarter for Colonell fletwood his soldiares 2 men and 2 horses 2 dayes and 2 nights   | 0       | 6       | 8       |
|                 | Item paid to my lord brooke for dragounes horses  | 0       | 10      | 0       |
|                 | Item paid to the yearle of Denbie for dragounes horses  | 0       | 7       | 0       |
|                 | Item paid in provision to Colonell broune his soldiares may 21th day 1645 to thouthum [Southam]   | 0       | 3       | 2½      |
|                 | Item paid to Colonell vines the first seige to bambury  | 0       | 1       | 5½      |
|                 | Item paid to Colonell Whalie for Cariage to bambury   | 0       | 2       | 4       |
|                 | Item paid to Colonell vines for prov[i]nder at his quarter at Sukbrough may 21th day 1645   | 0       | 0       | 8½      |
|                 | Item pa[i]d to Colonell broune for Cariage  | 0       | 0       | 5       |
|                 | Item paid to Colonell bare in provision to thurleston march the 23th day 1643   | 0       | 1       | 2       |
|                 | Item paid to the Court of guard being kept at Starton by Colonell Whalie his soldiares January 29th day 1645  | 0       | 0       | 3½      |
|                 | Item paid to the brutish taxe   | 0       | 4       | 1       |
|                 | Item <paid> Sir Thomas fairefax taxe  | 0       | 2       | 11      |
|                 | Some totall £18 3s 5d   |         |         |         |
| [f. 43v]        | the Accounts of Richard Shenston A foresaid   |         |         |         |
|                 | for paiments to the other side  | £       | s       | d       |
|                 | Item to bambury in Contribution   | 9       | 11      | 4       |
|                 | Item paid to other by payments  | 1       | 17      | 10      |
|                 | Item for free quarter and plunder of Goods and monies   | 17      | 9       | 0       |
|                 | Some totall   | 28      | 18      | 2       |
|                 |   |         |         |         |
| [f. 44] (p. 28) | The ACountes for Edwarde Shawe of effleckno [sic] Concur[n]ing the perticere thinges Compraised in A warant directed baring date the 20 day of march 1645                               |         |         |         |
|                 | Imprimes paid to the Earle of denbee for dragoune horses  | £<br>0  | s<br>10 | d<br>0  |
|                 | Item paid to the lord Brooke for dragonne horses  | 0       | 16      | [...]   |
|                 | Item the fore hundred thousand pound subsidie   | 0       | 8       | 0       |
|                 | Item paid to Coronell bare in provision to thurleston march 13 day  | 0       | 2       | [...]   |
|                 | Item paid to Coronell Vines the seige at banbery  | 0       | 2       | 8       |
|                 | Item paid to Coronell Whailey for Charigd [carriage] to banbury last sige   | 0       | 3       | 0       |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                 |  |         |         |         |
|-----------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
|                 | Item to the pole money   | 0       | 5       | [...]   |
|                 | Item paid in provision to Coronell broune 21 may 1645 his souldieres at Southam  | 0       | 3       | 2       |
|                 | Item paid to Coronell Vines for pravender at his quarteres At Shugbrough may the 21 day 1645   |         |         |         |
|                 | Item paid in to the Corte of garde being kept at Starton By Coronell whaily his men Jeniary the 19 day 1645  | 0       | 0       | 6       |
|                 | Item paid to Coronell browne for Car[i]dge   | 0       | 0       | 9       |
|                 | Item for free quarter to Sir William Walar and his soldires to the number of 10 men and 10 horse 6 dayes and 6 nightes   | 3       | 10      | 6       |
|                 | Item for plunder by the same Armie ta the same tine [sic]  | 1       | 2       | 6       |
|                 | Item for free quarter to Coronell Vines men and other to the number of 8 men and 8 horse 2 day and 2 nightes   | 3       | 10      | 6       |
|                 | Item for free quarter to Coronell Flee[t]wood and his soldires 5 men and 5 horse 2 nightes and 2 day   | 0       | 16      | 8       |
|                 | Item to the Brittish tax   | 0       | 2       | 8       |
|                 | Item to Sir Thomas Fiarfax   | 0       | 5       | 4       |
|                 | Item the Fift and tw[e]ntith part and proposition mony   | 7       | 0       | [...]   |
|                 | Item paid to Captaine Ataway his trupe   | 18      | 14      | [...]   |
|                 | Item the 6 subsidies   | 2       | 8       | [...]   |
| [f. 44v]        | Item paid in Contribucion to Banbery   | £<br>15 | s<br>10 | d<br>10 |
|                 | Item for free quarter and plunder in goodes And Catellse [cattle] And mony By the Kinges Souldeires  | 110     | 10      | 6       |
|                 |  |         |         |         |
| [f. 45] (p. 30) | The Acountes of Henry Goode Junior of flecknoe Concerning divers perticuler things Comprised in A warant directed bareing date the 20th day of March 1645                          |         |         |         |
|                 | Imprimis the said Henry Goode hath paid from the 21th of february 1643 unto the first day of may being 1646 to Captaine Attaway or his assignes in Contribution <taxe> the some of | £<br>15 | s<br>6  | d<br>2  |
|                 | Item paid for the six subsidies  | 1       | 16      | 0       |
|                 | Item paid for the pole money   | 0       | 5       | 0       |
|                 | Item paid for the £40000[0] subsidie   | 0       | 6       | 3       |
|                 | Item paid for the fift and twentieth part And proposition mony   | 3       | 0       | 0       |
|                 | Item paid to my lord Brooke for dragounes horses   | 0       | 12      | 0       |
|                 | Item paid to the yearle of dendie [sic] for Raising of dragounes horses  | 0       | 9       | 0       |
|                 | Item paid to Sir Thomas fairefax tax   | 0       | 4       | 0       |
|                 | Item paid to the brutish tax   | 0       | 5       | 0       |
|                 | Item paid to Colonell Vines the first seige to bambury   | 0       | 1       | 10      |
|                 | Item paid to Colonell Whaly the last seige for Cariage to bambury  | 0       | 3       | 0       |
|                 | Item to Colonell browne for Cariage  | 0       | 0       | 6       |
|                 | Item paid to Colonell Bare in provision to thurleston march 23th day 1643  | 0       | 1       | 6       |
|                 | Item for free quarter by Sir William Waler his soldiares ten men and 12 horses 6 dayes and 6 nights  | 5       | 8       | 0       |
|                 | Item for free quarter to Colonell Vines his soldiares to the number of 5 men and 5 horses 2 dayes and 2 nights   | 0       | 16      | 8       |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|          |  |         |        |        |
|----------|--|---------|--------|--------|
|          | Item for free quarter to Colonell Whalei his soldiares to the number of 2 men and 2 horses 2 dayes and 2 nights  | 0       | 6      | 8      |
|          | Item paid to Colonell Vines for provender at his quarter at Sukbrought [Shuckburgh] may 21th day 1645  | 0       | 0      | 11     |
|          | Item paid into the Court of gard being kept at Starton to Colonell Whalie his men January 29 day 1645  | 0       | 0      | 4½     |
|          | Item paid in provision to Colonell broune his soldiares may 21th 1645  | 0       | 4      | 1½     |
|          | some totall  | £<br>29 | s<br>7 | d<br>0 |
| [f. 45v] | The Accounts of Henry Goode A fore said  |         |        |        |
|          | for paiments to the other side   |         |        |        |
|          | <Imprimis> paid to bambury in Contribusion   | £<br>12 | s<br>6 | d<br>0 |
|          | Item paid for other by pa[i]ments  | 2       | 10     | 1      |
|          | Item for free quarter and plunder of Goodes and Cattell and monies   | 63      | 12     | 10     |
|          | some totall  | 78      | 8      | 11     |
| [f. 46]  | Mr Richard Ransford and his moter [mother] parson of the toun of fleckno <sup>39</sup>   |         |        |        |
|          | henry webe<br>Robard webe<br>thomas sanderes<br>william smith<br>Robard good<br>nickeles good<br>john simanes<br>thomas wite   |         |        |        |
|          | henry denny<br>john danell<br>Richard shesbee<br>henry hodg<br>Andru houle<br>Josef suten<br>william gente<br>william Allibon<br>John spicer<br>Richard quyne<br>Annes good<br>Robert Sherod                                     |         |        |        |
|          | Cottagers  |         |        |        |
| [f. 46v] | <sup>40</sup> The Accompt of Flecknoe in the parish of WolfhamCoate delivered by<br>John Masters<br>Henry Goode<br>to shew theire willingnesse<br>to obey the order of theis Committee<br>& the rest of the parish upon contempt |         |        |        |
|          | Examinatus per [examined by] Robert Wilcox   |         |        |        |

<sup>39</sup> Raynsford was 'parson' because he had acquired the tithes (see below)

<sup>40</sup> This is the back cover of a separate 'book' evidently bound in to the overall Wolfhamcote 'Account'.

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                            |   |    |    |    |
|----------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| [f. 47] (p. 1)<br>Flecknoe | <sup>41</sup> The Accounts of Mr Richard Raynsford and his mother of ther weekly tax paid for the tythes of Flecknoe  |    |    |    |
|                            | Imprimis paid to Captaine Attaway   | £  | s  | d  |
|                            |   | 26 | 8  | 0  |
|                            | Item paid to Collonel Colmor  | 1  | 19 | 3  |
|                            | Item paid to the British tax  | 0  | 10 | 2  |
|                            | Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax tax   | 0  | 7  | 3  |
|                            | Item for free quarter to maiger Desborowes soldiers   | 1  | 5  | 0  |
|                            | Summo   | £  | s  | d  |
|                            |   | 30 | 9  | 8  |
| [f. 47v,<br>blank] (p. 2)  |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 48] (p. 3)             | The Accounts of Thomas White of Flecknoe from the 21th of february 1643 to the 19 of november   |    |    |    |
|                            | Paid to Captaine Attaway or his assings in wicky taxe the some of   | £  | s  | d  |
|                            |   | 3  | 8  | 0½ |
|                            | Item paid the pole mony   | 0  | 1  | 6  |
|                            | Item paid the £40000[0] subserie  | 0  | 1  | 3  |
|                            | Item free quarter and plunder by Sir William Waler his men to the number of 4 men 4 horse Six daies and 6 nights<br>Item free quarter to Colonel Fines one man one horse 2 daies 2 nights | 2  | 13 | 4  |
|                            | Item paid to my lord brooke for dragounes horses  | 0  | 1  | 6  |
|                            | Item paid to the yearle of Denby for dragounes horses   | 0  | 1  | 9  |
|                            | Item paid in provision to Colonel broune his soldiares to Shouthum [Southam]<br>Item paid to Colonel bare in provision to thurleston  | 0  | 1  | 3  |
|                            | Item paid to Colonel Fines the first seige at bambury<br>Item paid to Colonel Whaly for Cariage to bambury<br>Item paid to Colonel broune for Cariage                                     | 0  | 1  | 2  |
|                            | Item paid to Colonel Fines for provender at his quarter at Shukbrought<br>Item paid for provender to the Court of guard being kept at Starton   | 0  | 0  | 3½ |
|                            | Item paid to the brutish tax  | 0  | 1  | 2  |
|                            | Item paid Sir Thomas Faifax tax   | 0  | 0  | 10 |
|                            | Item paid to Colonel Coelmore or his assings in wicky taxe  | 0  | 4  | 4  |
|                            | Item paid for free quarter to Mager deasberowe his men which quarterd 14 daies 14 nights  | 0  | 2  | 9  |
|                            | Some is   | £  | s  | d  |
|                            |   | 6  | 19 | 2  |
| [f. 48v,<br>blank] (p. 4)  |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 49] (p. 5)             | A tru account of the Desbursments of John Puller payd in severall taxes to the stat[e] for A yardland <sup>42</sup>   |    |    |    |
|                            | Imprimis payd to Captaine Attway in Contribution <weekly Tax>   | £  | s  | d  |
|                            |   | 5  | 8  | 0  |
|                            | Item paid to the Earle of Denby for the raising of horses   | 0  | 1  | 6  |

<sup>41</sup> A new 'Account' with new pagination.

<sup>42</sup> An area of land varying in size often around 30 acres.



Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                        |  |   |    |    |
|------------------------|--|---|----|----|
|                        | Item payd to <i>Sir Thomas Fearfox</i>   | 0 | 1  | 8  |
|                        | Item payd to the brittish tax  | 0 | 2  | 4  |
|                        | Item payd to Collonell Colmers in Contribution <weekly Tax> the 8th of August                  |   | 5  | 0  |
|                        | Item payd to Collonell Colmore the 19th of September   |   | 1  | 4  |
|                        | Item payd to Collonell Colmor the 21th of October  |   | 1  | 4  |
|                        | Item payd the 20th of November to Collonell Collmore   |   | 1  | 0  |
|                        | Item payd for quartring of Major Disborough his Soulderes                                      |   | 5  | 6  |
|                        | The totall Sume is   | £ | s  | d  |
|                        |  | 6 | 7  | 8  |
| [f. 49v, blank] (p. 6) |  |   |    |    |
| [f. 50] (p. 7)         | The Accounts of Robert Goode   |   |    |    |
|                        | Payd by weekly tax to Captaine Attoway or his Assignes the sume of                             | £ | s  | d  |
|                        |  | 3 | 8  | 0  |
|                        | Item payd to the British tax   | 0 | 1  | 2  |
|                        | Item payd to <i>Sir Thomas Fairfax</i> tax   | 0 | 0  | 10 |
|                        | Item by free quarte[r] to Major steward his troope 4 men and 4 horses six nights and 6 dayes   | 2 | 0  | 0  |
|                        | Item for quartring 2 men and 2 horses of the same troope 3 dayes and three nights              | 0 | 10 | 0  |
|                        | Item by free quarter to Colonell Fines his Soldiers 2 men & two horses 2 dayes and 2 nights    | 0 | 6  | 8  |
|                        | Item by free quarter to one of major Steward his troope 10 dayes and 10 nyghts                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
|                        | Item payd the 30th of October for quartring of Major dezborough his souldiers                  | 0 | 2  | 9  |
|                        | Item payd by weekly tax to Colonell Coomor or his Assignes the sume of                         | 0 | 4  | 4  |
|                        | Some is  | £ | s  | d  |
|                        |  | 7 | 3  | 9  |
|                        | The accounts of Andrew Howe  |   |    |    |
|                        | Payd by Andrew Howe by weekly tax to Captaine Attoway the summe of                             | 0 | 16 | 0  |
|                        | The accounts of Richard Quinny   |   |    |    |
|                        | Payd by weekly tax to Captaine Attoway the sume of   | 0 | 12 | 0  |
|                        | The accounts of Richard Sheesby  |   |    |    |
|                        | Payd by weekly tax to Captaine Attoway the summe of  | 0 | 16 | 0  |
|                        | Item by free quarter to Colonell Norton his soldiers 2 men 5 dayes and 5 nights                | 0 | 3  | 4  |
|                        | Some is  | £ | s  | d  |
|                        |  | 0 | 19 | 4  |
| [f. 50v] (p. 8)        |  |   |    |    |
| [f. 51] (p. 9)         | The Accounts of Henry Webb of Flecknoe from 21th of february 1643 to the 19th of november 1646 |   |    |    |
|                        | Paid by Wickly tax to Captaine Attaway or his assings the some of                              | £ | s  | d  |
|                        |  | 5 | 2  | 0  |
|                        | Item paid the pole mony  | 0 | 2  | 0  |
|                        | Item paid the £40000[0] substedie  | 0 | 1  | 10 |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                            |  |         |         |        |
|----------------------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
|                            | Item free quarter to Sir William Waler his soldiares to the number of 6 men and 7 horses 6 daies and 6 nights  | 3       | 6       | 0      |
|                            | Item free quarter to Colonell Vines his soldiares to the number of 2 men 2 horse 2 daies and 2 nights  | 0       | 6       | 8      |
|                            | Item free quarter to Colonel fletwood his soldiares to the number of 2 men and 2 horse 2 daies 2 nights  | 0       | 6       | 8      |
|                            | Item paid to my lord brooke for dragounes horses   | 0       | 3       | 0      |
|                            | Item paid to the yearle of denby for dragounes horses  | 0       | 2       | 7      |
|                            | Item paid in provision to Colonel broune his soldiares may 21th 1645 to Southum  | 0       | 1       | 4      |
|                            | Item paid to Colonel Vines the first seige at bambury  | 0       | 0       | 7      |
|                            | Item paid to Colonel Whaly for Cariage to bambury  | 0       | 1       | 0      |
|                            | Item paid to Colonel Vines for provender at his quarters at Sukbrought [sic]   | 0       | 0       | 3      |
|                            | Item paid to Colonel broune for Cariage  | 0       | 0       | 1      |
|                            | Item paid in provision to Colonel bare at thurleston   | 0       | 0       | 6      |
|                            | Item paid to the Court of guard being kept at starton by Colonel Whaly his soldiares   | 0       | 0       | 1      |
|                            | Item paid the british tax  | 0       | 1       | 9      |
|                            | Item paid Sir Thomas Faifax tax  | 0       | 1       | 3      |
|                            | Item paid to Colonel Colmore or his assings in Wickly tax  | 0       | 6       | 6      |
|                            | Item paid for free quarter to mager deasberowe his men which quarterd 14 daies 14 nights   | 0       | 4       | 1      |
|                            | Item for free quarter to one man and horse of mager deasberough which quarterd one night and part of one day   | 0       | 2       | 0      |
|                            | Some is  | £<br>10 | s<br>10 | d<br>1 |
| [f. 51v,<br>blank] (p. 10) |  |         |         |        |
| [f. 52] (p. 11)            | The Accounts of Henry Denny  |         |         |        |
|                            | Imprimis payd by weekly tax to Captaine Attoway  | £<br>0  | s<br>11 | d<br>0 |
|                            | Item payd for Raising of dragoone horses for the Earle of denbygh  | 0       | 0       | 6      |
|                            | Item payd by weekly tax to Colonell Coomer   | 0       | 0       | 6      |
|                            | Item payd for the quartering of Major dizborough his souldiers   | 0       | 0       | 4      |
|                            | Some is  | £<br>0  | s<br>12 | d<br>4 |
| [f. 52v,<br>blank] (p. 12) |  |         |         |        |
| [f. 53] (p. 13)            | The Acounts of Thomas Sanders of Flecknoe Concerning divers particuler things Comprised in a Warant directed bareing date the 20th day of March 1645     |         |         |        |
|                            | Imprimis the said Thomas Sander hath paid from the 21th of february 1643 to the first of may being 1646 to Captaine Attaway or his assings in wickly tax | £<br>5  | s<br>2  | d<br>0 |
|                            | Item paid the pole mony  | 0       | 1       | 6      |
|                            | Item paid the £40000[0] Subsedie   | 0       | 1       | 10     |
|                            | Item free quarter to Sir William Waler his Soldiares to the number of 7 men 7 horses 6 dayes 6 nights  | 3       | 10      | 0      |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                         |  |    |    |    |
|-------------------------|--|----|----|----|
|                         | Item free quarter to Colonell Vines his men to the number one man and one horse 2 daies and 2 nights                     | 0  | 3  | 4  |
|                         | Item free quarter to Colonell fletwode his soldiares to the number of one man and one horse 2 daies 2 nights             | 0  | 3  | 4  |
|                         | Item paid to my lord brooke for dragounes horses   | 0  | 4  | 0  |
|                         | Item paid to the yearle of denby for dragounes horses  | 0  | 2  | 7  |
|                         | Item paid in provision to Colonel broune his soldiares May the 21th 1645 to thouthum [Southam]                           | 0  | 1  | 4  |
|                         | Item paid to Colonel Vines the first seige at bambury  | 0  | 0  | 7  |
|                         | Item paid to Colonel Whaly for Cariage to bambury  | 0  | 1  | 0  |
|                         | Item paid to Colonel Vines for provender at his quarter Shukburgh may 21th day 1645                                      | 0  | 0  | 3  |
|                         | Item paid to Colonel broune for Carige   | 0  | 0  | 1½ |
|                         | Item paid in provision to Colonel bare to thurleston March the 23th 1643   | 0  | 6  | 6  |
|                         | Item paid to the Court of guard being kept at Starton by Colonel Whaly his men January 29th 1645                         | 0  | 0  | 1½ |
|                         | Item paid the brutish taxe   | 0  | 1  | 9  |
|                         | Item paid Sir thomas fairefax tax  | 0  | 1  | 3  |
|                         | Item for a mare which was taken a way by Colonel bare his Soldiares  | 10 | 0  | 0  |
|                         | And since the first of may paid to Colonel Colmore or his assings in Wickely taxe  | 0  | 6  | 6  |
|                         | Item free quarter to Mager deasberowe his soldiares which quarterd 14 daies and 14 nights                                | 0  | 4  | 1  |
|                         | some total   | £  | s  | d  |
|                         |  | 20 | 6  | 1  |
| [f. 53v, blank] (p. 14) |  |    |    |    |
| [f. 54] (p. 15)         | The Accounts of John Daniell his Wikly taxe paid to Captaine Ataway or his assinges And Colonell Colmore or his assinges | £  | s  | d  |
|                         |  | 0  | 8  | 0  |
|                         | Item free quarter to mager [major] desberowe men which quarterd 14 dayes 14 nights                                       | 1  | 4  | 0  |
|                         | Some total   | £  | s  | d  |
|                         |  | 1  | 12 | 0  |
|                         | The Accounts of John Spiser  |    |    |    |
|                         | It[em] paid to Capttaine Attaway or his assings  |    | 17 | 4  |
|                         | It[em] for free quarter to Sir William Waler his soldiares to the number of 2 men and 2 horse 6 daies 6 nights           | 1  | 0  |    |
|                         | Some total £1 17s 4d   |    |    |    |
| [f. 54v, blank] (p. 16) |  |    |    |    |
| [f. 55] (p. 17)         | The Accounts of Nickolas Goode   |    |    |    |
|                         | Paid by weekly tax to Captaine Attaway or his assignes the sume of   | £  | s  | d  |
|                         |  | 1  | 14 | 00 |
|                         | Item paid Lord brooke  | 00 | 5  | 00 |
|                         | It[em] for free quarter to Collonall norton <del>men</del> souldiers 3 men 3 horse 6 dayes & nights                      | 1  | 10 | 00 |
|                         | Item for tow men & horse of Collonall fines 2 days & 2 nights  | 00 | 6  | 00 |
|                         | It[em] for tow men of Collonall Crumwell one day one night   | 00 | 3  | 00 |

Wolframcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                     |   |        |         |          |
|---------------------|---|--------|---------|----------|
|                     | Item on of Collonall Crumwell 2 day 2 night   | 00     | 6       | 00       |
|                     | Item paid to Collonall beare  | 00     | 2       | 00       |
|                     | It[em] paid to the Earle of denbigh for dragone horse   | 00     | 00      | 10½      |
|                     | Item paid at frist siege at bambery for provision   | 00     | 2       | 6        |
|                     | Item paid the last siege at bambery for Cariage   | 00     | 00      | 4        |
|                     | and to Collonall Browne   | 00     | 00      | 11       |
|                     | It[em] paid to Collonall fines for provender  | 00     | 00      | 1        |
|                     | Item paid to the british tax  | 00     | 00      | 7        |
|                     | Item paid to Sir Thomas fairfax tax   | 00     | 00      | 5        |
|                     | Item paid the 30 of occtober for quartring of mayor [major] dezborough his souldiers  | 00     | 1       | 4½       |
|                     | Item paid to Collonall Coomer or his assignes in weekly tax the sume of   | 00     | 2       | 2        |
|                     | Some is   | 4      | 15      | 3        |
|                     | The Accounts of Joseph Sutton   |        |         |          |
|                     | Item Paid to Captaine Attawaye or his assignes <the sume of>  |        | 12      | 0        |
|                     |   |        |         |          |
| [f. 55v]<br>(p. 18) | The Accounts of Robert Weebb of Flecknoe  |        |         |          |
|                     | Item for free quarter to mayor [major] steward troupe under Collonall norton five men 5 days and nights   | £<br>2 | s<br>1  | [d]<br>8 |
|                     | Itt[em] for free quarter of 2 men & horses of Collonall fines his troupe 2 daies and 2 nights   | 00     | 6       | 8        |
|                     | Some is   | 2      | 8       | 4        |
|                     | Itt[em] paid for free quarter of mayor [major] dezborough Souldiers   |        |         |          |
|                     | Some is   |        |         |          |
|                     | The Accounts of william Allibond  |        |         |          |
|                     | Item paid by weekly Tax to Captaine Attaway or his assignes the Some  | 00     | 15      | 00       |
|                     |   |        |         |          |
| [f. 56] (p. 19)     | The Accounts of William Smith from the 21th of february 1643 to the 19th of November being 1646   |        |         |          |
|                     | Paid to Captaine Attaway or his assignes  | £<br>4 | s<br>18 | d<br>8   |
|                     | Item paid the pole mony   | 0      | 2       | 0        |
|                     | Item paid the £40000[0] subsidie  | 0      | 1       | 10       |
|                     | Item for free quarter to Sir William Waler his men to the number of 8 men and 8 horse 6 daies and six nights<br>Item free quarter to Colonel Vines his men to the number of 2 men 2 horse 2 daies 2 nights<br>Item free quarter to Colonel fletwood his men to the number of 2 men 2 horse 2 daies and 2 nights | 4      | 13      | 4        |
|                     | Item paid to my lord brooke for dragouns horses   | 0      | 1       | 0        |
|                     | Item paid to the yearle of Denbye for dragouns horses   | 0      | 2       | 6        |
|                     | Item paid in provision to Colonel bare at thurleston<br>Item paid in provision to Colonel broune at Shouthum  | 0      | 1       | 10       |
|                     | Item paid to Colonel Fines for provender at his quarter at Shukbrought  | 0      | 0       | 4        |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                            |  |         |         |        |
|----------------------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
|                            | Item paid to Colonel whaly for provender at his quarter at Starton   |         |         |        |
|                            | Item paid to Colonel Vines the first seige at bambury  | 0       | 0       | 7      |
|                            | Item paid to Colonel Whaly for Cariage to bambury<br>Item paid to Colonel broune for Cariage   | 0       | 1       | 1      |
|                            | Item paid the brutish tax  | 0       | 1       | 8      |
|                            | Item paid Sir thomas Fairefax tax  | 0       | 1       | 3      |
|                            | Item paid to Colonel Colmore or his assings in Wickly tax the some of  | 0       | 4       | 6      |
|                            | Item paid for free quarter to Mager Deasberowe his men which quarterd 14 daies 14 nights   | 0       | 4       | 0      |
|                            | some is  | £<br>10 | s<br>14 | d<br>7 |
| [f. 56v,<br>blank] (p. 20) |  |         |         |        |
| [f. 57] (p. 21)            | The Accounts of Robert Sharode <and his mother> of flecknoe Concerning Divers particuler things Comprised in A warant Directed bareing date the 20th Day of March 1645                     |         |         |        |
|                            | Imprimis the said Robert Sharode <And his mother> hath paid from the 21th of feburay 1643 to the first day of may being 1646 to Captaine Attaway or his assings in Wickely tax the some of | £<br>2  | s<br>11 | d<br>6 |
|                            | Item the pole mony   | 0       | 1       | 6      |
|                            | Item the 40000[0] subserie   | 0       | 1       | 10     |
|                            | Item free quarter to Sir William Waler his soldiers to the number of foure men and foure horse 6 daies 6 nights  | 2       | 0       | 0      |
|                            | Item paid for Dragounes horses to my lord brooke   | 0       | 6       | 0      |
|                            | Item paid to the yearle of Denby for Dragouns horses   | 0       | 1       | 0      |
|                            | Item paid in provision to Colonel broune his soldiares may 21th day 1645 to thouthum   | 0       | 0       | 5½     |
|                            | Item paid to Colonel Vines the first seige at bambury  | 0       | 0       | 2½     |
|                            | Item paid to Colonel Whaly for Cariage to bambury  | 0       | 0       | 4      |
|                            | Item paid to Colonel Vines for provender at his quarter at Sukborough may the 21th day 1645  | 0       | 0       | 1      |
|                            | Item paid to Colonel broune for Cariage  | 0       | 0       | 0½     |
|                            | Item paid to Colonel bare in provision to thurleston march 23th 1643   | 0       | 0       | 2      |
|                            | Item paid to the Court of guard being at Starton January 29th day 1645   | 0       | 0       | 0½     |
|                            | Item paid the brutish tax  | 0       | 0       | 7      |
|                            | Item paid Sir thomas Fairefax tax  | 0       | 0       | 5      |
|                            | And Since the first of may paid to Colonell Coelmore or his assinges August 8th  | 0       | 1       | 3      |
|                            | Item paid September 19th   | 0       | 0       | 4      |
|                            | It[em] paid october 21th   | 0       | 0       | 4      |
|                            | Item paid november 19th  | 0       | 0       | 3      |
|                            | Item paid for free quarter to mager Deasberowe his men which quarterd 14 daies 14 nights   | 0       | 1       | 4      |
|                            | some totall  | £<br>4  | s<br>7  | d<br>8 |

Wolframcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                             |   |    |    |    |
|-----------------------------|---|----|----|----|
|                             |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 57v]<br>(p. 22)         | The Accounts of Robert Sharode afore said   |    |    |    |
|                             | Imprimis paid to bambury in Contribution  | £  | s  | d  |
|                             |   | 1  | 7  | 4  |
|                             | paid to the kings great tax   | 0  | 7  | 6  |
|                             | Item for quarter and plunder and other by paiments  | 11 | 4  | 0  |
|                             | Some totall   | £  | s  | d  |
|                             |   | 12 | 18 | 10 |
|                             |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 58] (p. 23)<br>Flecknoe | The accounts of Henry Tompkins of Flecknoe and his sonne of all theire weekly tax and free quarter from the first day of may Anno domini 1646 untill the 7th day of december next ensuing |    |    |    |
|                             | Imprimis payd by weekly tax to Colonell Colmor or his Assignes the sume of  | £  | s  | d  |
|                             |   | 0  | 15 | 2  |
|                             | Item payd the 30th day of october for quartring of Major dezborough his troope  | 0  | 9  | 7½ |
|                             | Item for quartring 2 men and two horses of the same Regiment one night  | 0  | 4  | 0  |
|                             | Some is   | £  | s  | d  |
|                             |   | 1  | 8  | 9½ |
|                             |   |    |    |    |
|                             | The accounts of William Masters   |    |    |    |
|                             | Imprimis payd by weekly tax to Colonell Colmor  | 0  | 8  | 8  |
|                             | Item payd the 30th day of October for quartring of Major Dezborough his soldiers  | 0  | 5  | 6  |
|                             | Item for quartring 2 men and 2 horses of the same regiment one night  | 0  | 4  | 0  |
|                             | Some is   | 0  | 18 | 2  |
|                             | The accounts of Henry Eyles   |    |    |    |
|                             | Payd by weekly tax to Colonell Colmor   | 0  | 13 | 0  |
|                             | Item payd for the quartring of Major Dezborough his soldiers  | 0  | 8  | 3  |
|                             | Item for quartring 2 men and 2 horses of the same Regiment one night  | 0  | 4  | 0  |
|                             | Somme is  | 1  | 5  | 3  |
|                             | The accounts of John Cosford  |    |    |    |
|                             | Paid <by> weekly tax to Colonell Colmor   | 0  | 8  | 8  |
|                             | Item payd by free quarter to Major Dezborough his troope  | 0  | 5  | 6  |
|                             | Some is   | £  | s  | d  |
|                             |   | 0  | 14 | 2  |
| [f. 58v,<br>blank] (p. 24)  |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 59] (p. 25)             | The Accounts of Edward Masters of Flecknoe from the first of may untill the 19 of november 1646   |    |    |    |
|                             | Imprimis paid to Colonel Coelmore or his assings August 8th   | £  | s  | d  |
|                             |   | 0  | 9  | 4  |
|                             | Item paid September 19th  | 0  | 2  | 6  |
|                             | Item paid october 21th  | 0  | 2  | 6  |
|                             | Item paid november 19th   | 0  | 1  | 10 |

Wolframcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                         |  |        |         |         |
|-------------------------|--|--------|---------|---------|
|                         | Item for free quarter to mager Deasberowe his men which quarterd 14 daies 14 nighte            | 0      | 10      | 3       |
|                         | Item for free quarter to 2 men and 2 horse of Mager deasberowes one day one night              | 0      | 4       | 0       |
|                         | Some totall  | £<br>1 | s<br>10 | d<br>5  |
|                         |  |        |         |         |
|                         | The Accounts of John Arnole of Flecknoe from the first of may untill the 19th of november 1646 |        |         |         |
|                         | Imprimis paid to Colonell Coelmore or his assings August 8th                                   | £<br>0 | s<br>8  | d<br>9  |
|                         | It[em] paid September 19th   | 0      | 2       | 4       |
|                         | It[em] paid october 21th   | 0      | 2       | 4       |
|                         | Item paid november 19th  | 0      | 1       | 9       |
|                         | Item free quarter to mager Deasberowe his men which quarterd 14 daies 14 nights                | 0      | 9       | 7       |
|                         | It[em] free quarter to one man and one horse of mager deasberowe one day one night             | 0      | 2       | 0       |
|                         | some totall  | £<br>1 | s<br>6  | d<br>9  |
| [f. 59v, blank] (p. 26) |  |        |         |         |
| [f. 60] (p. 27)         | The Accounts of John Masters Junior since the first of may untill the 19 of november 1646      |        |         |         |
|                         | Imprimis paid to Colonell Colmore or his assinges August 8th                                   | £<br>0 | s<br>6  | d<br>3  |
|                         | Itum paide September 19th  | 0      | 1       | 8       |
|                         | Itum paide october 21th  | 0      | 1       | 8       |
|                         | Itum paid november 19th  | 0      | 1       | 3       |
|                         | Itum for free quarter to Mager Deasberowe his men and horse which quarterd 14 dayes 14 nights  | 0      | 6       | 10      |
|                         | Itum for free quarter to one man and horse of Mager Deasberowe one night & part of a day       | 0      | 2       | 0       |
|                         | Some totall  |        | s<br>19 | d<br>8  |
| [f. 60v, blank] (p. 28) |  |        |         |         |
| [f. 61] (p. 29)         | The Accounts of Henry Goode Junior since the first of may untill the 19th of November 1646     |        |         |         |
|                         | Imprimis paide to Colonel Colmore or his assinges August 8th                                   | £<br>0 | s<br>11 | d<br>3  |
|                         | Item paid September 19th   | 0      | 3       | 0       |
|                         | It[em] paid october 21th   | 0      | 3       | 0       |
|                         | Item paid november 19th  | 0      | 2       | 3       |
|                         | Item paid for quartering of soldiares of Mager Deasberowe which quarterd 14 daies 14 nights    | 0      | 12      | 4½      |
|                         | It[em] free quarter to 2 men 2 horse of Mager Deaserowe one day one night                      | 0      | 4       | 0       |
|                         | Some totall  | £<br>1 | s<br>15 | d<br>10 |

Wolframcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                         |  |   |    |      |
|-------------------------|--|---|----|------|
|                         | The Accounts of Richard Shenston Junior of Flecknoe since the first of May untill the 19 of November 1646                |   |    |      |
|                         | Imprimis paid to Colonell Colmore or his assings August 8th  | 0 | 8  | 9    |
|                         | Item paid September 19th   | 0 | 2  | 4    |
|                         | Item paid october 21th   | 0 | 2  | 4    |
|                         | Item paid November 19th  | 0 | 1  | 9    |
|                         | Item paid for free quarter to Mager Deasberowe his men which quarterd 14 daies 14 nights                                 | 0 | 9  | 7    |
|                         | Item free quarter to 2 men and 2 horse of Mager Deasberowe one day one night   | 0 | 4  | 0    |
|                         | Some totall  | £ | s  | d    |
|                         |  | 1 | 8  | 9    |
| [f. 61v, blank] (p. 30) |  |   |    |      |
| [f. 62] (p. 31)         | The Accounts of John Masters and Mary Masters Widdowe of Flecknoe <from> the first of May untill the 19 of november 1646 |   |    |      |
|                         | Imprimis paid to Colonel Coelmore or his assings August the 8th  |   | s  | d    |
|                         |  |   | 13 | 1½   |
|                         | Item paid September 19th   |   | 3  | 6    |
|                         | Item paid october 21th   |   | 3  | 6    |
|                         | Item paid november 19th  |   | 2  | 7½   |
|                         | Item for free quarter to mager Deasberowe his men which quarter 14 dayes 14 night  |   | 14 | 5¼   |
|                         | Summe totall   | £ | s  | d    |
|                         |  | 1 | 17 | 2¼   |
|                         | The aCounts of Richard shenston senior of Flecknoe from the first of may untill the 19 of november 1646                  |   | s  | d ob |
|                         | Imprimis paid to Colonell Coelmore or his assings August the 8th   |   | 12 | 6    |
|                         | Item paid September 19   |   | 3  | 4    |
|                         | Item paid october the 21   |   | 3  | 4    |
|                         | Item paid november the 19  |   | 2  | 6    |
|                         | Item for free quarter to mager Deasberowe men for 14 dayes and 14 nights   |   | 13 | 9    |
|                         | Item for free quarter for Two of mager deasborwe men   |   | 4  | 0    |
|                         | The Sume totall on pound ninth shilling & five pence   |   |    |      |
| [f. 62v, blank] (p. 32) |  |   |    |      |
| [f. 63] (p. 33)         | The Accounts of Richard Wilkins of Flecknoe from the first of May untill the 19 of November                              |   |    |      |
|                         | Paid to Colonel Colmore or his assings in Wickly taxe the some of  | £ | s  | d    |
|                         |  | 0 | 13 | 0    |
|                         | Item paid for free quarter to Mager Deasberowe his men which quarterd 14 daies 14 nights                                 | 0 | 8  | 3    |
|                         | Some is  | £ | s  | d    |
|                         |  | 1 | 1  | 3    |
| [f. 63v, blank] (p. 34) |  |   |    |      |



Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                         |  |    |    |     |
|-------------------------|--|----|----|-----|
| [f. 64] (p. 35)         | John Good and Henry Good their accounts since May day 1646   |    |    |     |
|                         | Imprimis Weekly taxe paid to Colonell Colmer the 8th of August   | £  | s  | d   |
|                         |  | 0  | 5  | 0   |
|                         | Item paid September the 17th   | 0  | 1  | 4   |
|                         | Item paid the 21th October   | 0  | 1  | 4   |
|                         | Item paid November 19th  | 0  | 1  | 0   |
|                         | Item paid for quartering the generalls souldiers of Major Desbrowes troope October 30th  | 0  | 5  | 6   |
|                         | sum is   | £  | s  | d   |
|                         |  | 0  | 14 | 2   |
|                         | the Acountes of Edward Shawe since may day   |    |    |     |
|                         | Item payd in taxes to Collonel Colmer  | 1  | 3  | 10  |
|                         | Item payd for qu[a]rtring the generales soldiares of Major desbroes trupe  | 0  | 15 | 1½  |
|                         | Item for qu[a]rtring 3 soldiares and 3 horses on nite  | 0  | 6  | 0   |
|                         | Some is  | £  | s  | d   |
|                         |  | 2  | 4  | 11½ |
|                         | The Accounts of Richard Masters Junior and Richard masters Senior from the frist of may to the 19 november 1646  |    |    |     |
|                         | Item paid in weekly Tax Colonall Collmar or his asignes the some of  | 00 | 13 | 00  |
|                         | Item paid the 30th day of october for quartring of Mayor [major] desborough his troupe   | 00 | 8  | 3   |
|                         | Item for quartring 2 men and 2 horse of the same Regiment one night  | 00 | 4  | 00  |
|                         | Some is  | 1  | 5  | 3   |
| [f. 64v, blank] (p. 36) |  |    |    |     |
| [back cover r] (p. 37)  | The Accounts of Matthew Arnold of Flecknoe and other tennants of all theire weekly tax and free quarter for Sir Symon Archer his land in Flecknoe from the first day of May Anno domini 1646 untill the 7th day of december next ensuing |    |    |     |
|                         | Imprimis paid the 8 of August  | £  | s  | d   |
|                         |  | 2  | 00 | 00  |
|                         | Item paid the 19 of September  | 0  | 10 | 8   |
|                         | Item paid the 21 of october  | 0  | 10 | 8   |
|                         | Item paid the 19 of november   | 0  | 4  | 00  |
|                         | Item paid the 30 of October for quartering the generall souldiers of mayor desbour troupe  | 2  | 4  | 00  |
|                         | Item quarterd tow souldiers and tow horses of <the> same Rigiment to 12 of november on night   | 00 | 4  | 00  |
|                         | Some is  | £  | s  | d   |
|                         |  | 5  | 17 | 4   |
|                         | The ACounts of Thomas Rawbon   |    |    |     |
|                         | Item paid the 8 of August  | 00 | 1  | 3   |
|                         | Item paid the 19 of September  | 00 | 00 | 4   |
|                         | Item paid the 21 of October  | 00 | 00 | 4   |
|                         | Item paid the 19 of november   | 00 | 00 | 3   |

Wolfhamcote Parish including Sawbridge and Flecknoe: Loss Account

|                   |   |        |        |         |
|-------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|
|                   | Item paid the 30 of October for quartring the generall souldiers<br>of mayor desbour troupe | 00     | 1      | 4½      |
|                   | Some is   | £<br>0 | s<br>3 | d<br>6½ |
| [back<br>cover v] | Tho: Clerke<br>Mathew Arnold<br>Thomas Cleaver [all signed]<br>John Masters                 |        |        |         |
|                   | Thomas [mark] Curtis  |        |        |         |
|                   | William [mark] Caudell  |        |        |         |
|                   |   |        |        |         |
|                   | Examinatus per [examined by] Robert Wilcox for  |        |        |         |
|                   | WolfHamcot  |        |        |         |
|                   | flecknoe  |        |        |         |
|                   | Salbridge   |        |        |         |

## Great Wolford Parish and Burmington Parish: Loss Account 1

|                                     |  |          |         |        |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------|---------|--------|
| TNA SP<br>28/182/3                  | <i>Great Wolford Parish and Burmington Parish:<br/>Loss Account 1</i>  |          |         |        |
| [f. 1] (p. 1)                       | A Certificate of Losses & other Charges sustayned by Richard Randall of Woolford in the Countie of Warwick <i>gentleman</i> by the Parliament forces in the Countie of Warwick <i>gent</i> vizt <sup>1</sup>               |          |         |        |
|                                     | Imprimis sent in to Warwick by the Lord Brookes Comannd for the defence of the Countie one Sorrell <sup>2</sup> Mare worth   | £<br>04  | s<br>00 | d<br>0 |
| 30 <sup>3</sup> Sept-<br>ember 1643 | For quartering Seaven of the Earle of Essex Leif guard with their Servants & being 16teen persons & 16teen horses at 18d per night man & horse is  | 01       | 4       | 0      |
| 25o Junii<br>1645                   | The Parliament Armie under the Comande of Sir William Waller kn[igh]t passing through Little Woolford spent in my howse in provisions & quarteringe to the value of  | 05       | 00      | 0      |
| 25o et 26o<br>Junii 1645            | More for quartering parte of Collonel Prince his Regement two nightes at Burmington & for <eating up> mowing grasse at Burmington & Woolford with a multitude of horses to the Value of                                    | 08       | 00      | 0      |
|                                     | Lost kild & taken away at that tyme by Sir William Wallers Souldiers at Woolford & Burmington of Sheep & Lambes one hundred & Fower score worth  | 90       | 00      | 0      |
|                                     | Taken away at that tyme one bay nagg <sup>4</sup> & graie Mare worth   | 12       | 00      | 0      |
|                                     | Lost the same tyme one Bay nagg graie Mare & geeres <sup>5</sup> sent with Sir William Wallers Carriages worth   | 4        | 00      | 0      |
|                                     | Besides a gelding <sup>6</sup> & Mare taken away by exchang more worth farr then those left yet not valued   |          |         |        |
|                                     | Payd to Captaine Wells & his Officers & Souldiers at severall tymes for Contribucion from the 4th of September 1643 till 20th of November 1645 is  | 73       | 10      | 8      |
|                                     | Some is  | £<br>197 | s<br>14 | d<br>8 |
|                                     | <sup>7</sup> 26o December 1642 paid in for my selfe & others to Mr John yardley of warwicke in parte of <the first> payment of the Greate Subsedie of £4000000 [sic] out of Wolford and Burmington the some of £13 04s 05d |          |         |        |

<sup>1</sup> Abbreviated from the Latin 'videlicet' ('namely').<sup>2</sup> A horse of a bright reddish-brown chestnut colour.<sup>3</sup> A date abbreviated from the Latin ordinal 'tertio' ('third'). There are similar examples below with the month sometimes given in the Latin genitive 'Junii' ('of June').<sup>4</sup> Bay was a reddish-brown colour. 'Nag' was a colloquial term for a horse, especially a small riding horse or pony or an old, feeble horse.<sup>5</sup> Harness for a horse and cart.<sup>6</sup> A young castrated male horse.<sup>7</sup> This note is written across the margin and into main text column.

## Great Wolford Parish and Burmington Parish: Loss Account 1

|                          |   |        |        |        |
|--------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
|                          | Richard Randall [signed]  |        |        |        |
| [f. 1v, blank]<br>(p. 2) |   |        |        |        |
| [f. 2] (p. 3)            | <sup>8</sup> January the 26 1645  |        |        |        |
|                          | A particular of the losses free quarter & Contrybution & other Charges of Lot Kite of great Woolverd in the County of Warwicke as much as he and his wife can remember  |        |        |        |
|                          | Imprimis he saith that about June 1641 & shortly after he did pay at two paiments to Richard Walker Constable of the said Towne towards the reliefe of the Northen Army the summe of  | £<br>1 | s<br>0 | d<br>0 |
|                          | Item he saith that about the month of June 1642 he paid to John Okeley then Collector receiving money for disbanding of the Scottish Army   | 6      | 6      | 6      |
|                          | Item he saith that upon the Lord Brooke his request a horse and furniture <sup>9</sup> & sword & money given to the rider <Richard Higgins> did in the whole amount to  | 6      | 5      | 0      |
|                          | which Charge was generally to be levied by the yardland where of my proportion did come to thirteene shillings but by reason of some that did faile to pay their <full> proportion and some others that would pay nothing at all I paid   | 1      | 13     | 0      |
|                          | and stand ingaged for giving my word for the wholl  | 0      | 16     | 0      |
|                          | Item about August 1643 one Hastings Ingram Esquire taking up armes then for the Parliament I did furnish him with 4 souldiers whereof one was my eldest sonne which <soldiers> did stand out in his house with him in their defence against part of the Kings Army till he was forced to yeald & they to fly the house being fired over their heads I did relieve them at that time and after to the value of | 1      | 0      | 0      |
| [f. 2v] (p. 4)           | Item about June 1644 about 18 of the Earle of Essex horsemen quarterd with me one night   | £<br>1 | s<br>0 | d<br>0 |
|                          | Item in July 1644 three of Captaines sould <Hoptons> souldiers being troopers quartered with me 6 nights  | 1      | 4      | 0      |
|                          | Item 8 more of Captaine Hoptons souldiers the same weeke by their relation  | 0      | 12     | 0      |
|                          | Item about the 24th of June great part of Sir William Wallers army marching through our towne spent on them in provision and things taken out of my house by them   | 2      | 10     | 0      |
|                          | Item quartered of the rere of the army that night about 40  | 2      | 0      | 0      |
|                          | Item about the 26 of the said month I being then a Constable a warrant came to me to presse 2 Carts for Sir William Waller and by reason that a little before I was wounded in two severall   | 9      | 0      | 0      |

<sup>8</sup> Written in Keyte's hand.<sup>9</sup> Equipment including harness, armour and weapons.

## Great Wolford Parish and Burmington Parish: Loss Account 1

|                |   |         |         |         |
|----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
|                | places of my body <by the Kings souldiers> I was not then able to execute the <i>said</i> Warrant but did send it to the Tithingman <sup>10</sup> to execute; but being not executed one England a Commissary came with other souldiers and tooke from me for the <i>said</i> service 3 horses & 3 paire of geeres worth at the least   |         |         |         |
|                | Item in the same month of June I kept two of Sir William Wallers sicke souldiers 13 days of which 2 one dide at my house the charge   | 1       | 5       | 0       |
| [f. 3] (p. 5)  | Item in July 1644 I quartered 2 of Sir William Wallers souldiers one night  | £<br>0  | s<br>3  | d<br>0  |
|                | Item in Aprill 1645 I paid in contribution to William Couly a souldier of Captaine Welses   | 0       | 3       | 4       |
|                | Item in July 1645 by reason of my inabilitie and oft plunder by the Kings side then having but three Melch [milk] Cowes for the maintenance of me and my family and being not able to pay Contribution, John Ward a Corporall to Captain Wells tooke from me 2 milch Cowes out of 3 worth Although I did give him a particular of my losses and the necessitie I and my family was in | 5       | 0       | 0       |
|                | Item in October 1645 I paid John Ward Corporall to Captaine Wells   | 0       | 6       | 0       |
|                | Item in the yeare 1643 & 1644 I did expend in the office of Constable more then I can receive of some of my neighbours which are unable and other some which are not willing to pay me  | 4       | 12      | 0       |
|                | Item in the I of June 1644 one of the Earles souldiers tooke an horse from me and I followed the army towards the west 3 dayes and did buy the <i>said</i> horse of a souldier for  | 0       | 5       | 0       |
|                | Item in July 1645 some of Colonell Bears souldiers tooke an horse from me & I bought him againe for   | 0       | 4       | 6       |
|                | The sum is  | £<br>32 | s<br>19 | d<br>10 |
|                | lott keyte [signed]   |         |         |         |
| [f. 3v] (p. 6) | This following I paid for my neighbours in my office of Constable for the whol Constabulary   |         |         |         |
|                | Imprimis in October 1644 I paid in to Banbury for diggers to one John Davis under Colonell Vines  | £<br>2  | s<br>8  | d<br>0  |
|                | Item in November 1644 I Carried in 5 beds and furnature to Major Purfoy to Compton Garrison as I suppose were worth   | 5       | 0       | 0       |
|                | Item I & other officers before me as is aleged by some of them have paid divers summes of money for the Maintenance of Post horses to Richard Broune a postmaster dwell in Morton   |         |         |         |

<sup>10</sup> A parish officer having the same role and function as a petty constable.

## Great Wolford Parish and Burmington Parish: Loss Account 1

|                                       |   |         |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------|--------|--------|
|                                       | Hinmas <sup>11</sup> in Glocester shire but to What value we can not remember   |         |        |        |
|                                       | Item about the first of June 1644 sent a Cart & 6 horses to Carrie some Carriage for the Lord generall the Earle of Essex towardses the West 6 days                                   | 1       | 0      | 0      |
|                                       | lott keyte [signed]   |         |        |        |
|                                       |   |         |        |        |
| [f. 4] (p. 7)                         | January the 26 1645   |         |        |        |
|                                       | A particular of the losses free quarter & Contribusion & other Charges of John Roleright of little Woolverd in the County of Warwicke as much as he remembreth                        |         |        |        |
|                                       | Imprimis a bout August 1643 I paid <gave> to Mr Hastings Ingram to by a Musket for the Parliament service which musket Mr Ingram saith he gave to Mr Brian                            | £<br>1  | s<br>0 | d<br>0 |
|                                       | Item a bout July 1644 8 of Captaine Hoptons souldiers quartered with me 5 days  | 2       | 10     | 0      |
|                                       | Item the 24 of June great parte of Sir William Wallers army marching through our towne spent in provision & things taken of mine out of my house and out of the field to the value of | 3       | 0      | 0      |
|                                       | Item at the same time 2 horses prest to goe with their geeres and one horses [sic] taken from me with bridle and saddle to the value of   | 8       | 0      | 0      |
|                                       | Item at the same time 5 sheepe and lambes taken away to the value of  | 1       | 10     | 0      |
|                                       | Item in July 1644 I quartered 3 of Sir William Wallers souldiers one night  | 0       | 2      | 0      |
|                                       | Item paid to Captaine Wels and his souldiers in Contribution as neere as I can remember from the 4 of September 1643 till 20 of November 1645   | 20      | 0      | 0      |
|                                       | The summe is  | £<br>36 | s<br>2 | d<br>0 |
|                                       | John Rowright [signed]  |         |        |        |
| [fos 4v, 5, 5v, blank] (pp. 8, 9, 10) |   |         |        |        |
| [back cover r] (p. 11)                | January the 26 1645   |         |        |        |
|                                       | A particular of the losses free quarter & Contribution & other Charges of Richard Rose of Great Woolverd in the County of Warwicke as much as he can remember                         |         |        |        |

<sup>11</sup> Usually 'Morton Henmarsh', now 'Moreton in Marsh'.

## Great Wolford Parish and Burmington Parish: Loss Account 1

|                |  |         |         |        |
|----------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
|                | Imprimis paid to wardes the lord Brooke his dragoone <sup>12</sup> horses 1642     | £<br>1  | s<br>2  | d<br>0 |
|                | Item paid to Captaine Wels in Contribution since the first to Januarie the 25 1645 | 12      | 8       | 0      |
|                | Item for quartering 18 horsmen of the Earle of Essex one Night                     | 1       | 7       | 0      |
|                | Item for quartering Captaine Hoptons Souldiers being 5 horsemen 6 days             | 2       | 5       | 0      |
|                | Item for quartering 3 horsmen of Captaine Hedges 2 nightes                         | 0       | 4       | 6      |
|                | Item Charges and losses by Sir William Wallers Souldiers passing through the towne | 3       | 0       | 0      |
|                | Item a horses [sic] taken away by the souldiers of Major Bridges worth             | 2       | 11      | 0      |
|                | Item for buying of a drawing horse <sup>13</sup> taken by Sir Wallers [sic] men    | 9       | 7       | 0      |
|                | Item for quartering 5 foote men of Sir William Wallers one night                   | 0       | 2       | 6      |
|                | Item sent to Compton Garrison a sheete & a boulder <sup>14</sup> worth             | 0       | 5       | 0      |
|                | Item in provision sent to Sir William Wallers army at Sudley Castell               | 0       | 1       | 0      |
|                | Item sent to Colonell Vines at Banbury   | 0       | 2       | 0      |
|                | The summe is   | £<br>23 | s<br>15 | d<br>0 |
|                | Richard Rose [signed]  |         |         |        |
| [back cover v] | Woolvard presentments <sup>15</sup>  |         |         |        |

<sup>12</sup> 'Dragoon', a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

<sup>13</sup> A horse used for pulling ploughs or carts.

<sup>14</sup> 'Bolster', a long stuffed pillow or cushion used to support the sleeper's head in bed.

<sup>15</sup> Written sideways.

## Great Wolford Parish and Burmington Parish: Loss Account 2

|                        |   |         |         |        |
|------------------------|---|---------|---------|--------|
| TNA SP<br>28/185       | <i>Great Wolford Parish and Burmington Parish:<br/>Loss Account 2</i>   |         |         |        |
| [f. 1]                 | The Certificate of Richard Randall of Wolford in the County of Warwicke <i>gentleman</i> of such payments and charges as hee hath paid & disbursed sins [since] the 19th of November 1646 & before to and for the Parliament service which are not mentioned in a former Certificate made by him in obedience to a warrant directed to the Cunstable of Great Wolford from the Committee for accompts for the Countye of Warwicke |         |         |        |
|                        | Imprimis <i>paid</i> to Captayne Wells his Souldiers at severall tymes for Contribution from November 1645 to 1o Maii <sup>1</sup> 1646 as by their severall receipts appeareth   | £<br>46 | s<br>1  | d<br>3 |
|                        | <i>Paid</i> to Collonell Bridges & Mr Basnet for 6 weekes Contribucion from 1o Maii 1646 to the 12o Junii 1646 as by their receipts appeareth   | 5       | 14      | 6      |
|                        | <i>Paid</i> to Collonell Colmere for ten weekes Contribucion from the 12o Junii 1646 to the 22o August 1646   | 9       | 5       | 0      |
|                        | <i>Paid</i> the 27o Julii 1646 to the Cunstable for the Brittish & Sir Thomas Fairfax armies as by his receipt appeareth  | 6       | 12      | 7      |
|                        | <i>Paid</i> to the Excise men the 20o August 1646 for the Cunstablery of Great Wolford £4 wher of I <i>paid</i>   | 0       | 5       | 0      |
|                        | There was <i>paid</i> to Mr Yardly in parte of the first payment of the Subsidy of £400000 out of the Cunstablery of great Wolford the some of £3 4s 5d wher of I <i>paid</i> for my parte  | 3       | 11      | 9      |
|                        |   | £<br>71 | s<br>10 | d<br>1 |
|                        | The Poll money I <i>paid</i> for my selfe & all my family but the Cunstable being dead wee cannot find his receipts or any accompt thereof  |         |         |        |
|                        | For 8 weekes last I have had foot Souldiers under and for this last Fortnight, 3 Horsmen & how long they will Continew I know not   |         |         |        |
|                        | per me Ric'um Randall [signed]  |         |         |        |
| [fos 1v, 2, 2v, blank] |   |         |         |        |
| [f. 3]                 | The Certificate of the Inhabitanes of Burmington in the Constablery of great Woollford in the Countie of Warwicke of such payments and charges as wee have paid & disbursed sins the 29th of November 1645 & before to & for the Parliament service which are not mentioned in our former Certificate made by him us in obedience to a warrant directed to the Constable  |         |         |        |

<sup>1</sup> A Latinized date abbreviated from the ordinal 'first' ('primo') and Latin genitive 'of May'. There are similar examples below.



## Great Wolford Parish and Burmington Parish: Loss Account 2

|                |  |         |         |        |
|----------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
|                | of great Woollford from the Committee for accounts for the Countie of Warwicke   |         |         |        |
|                |  |         |         |        |
|                | Imprimis Nicholas Hunt p[ai]d to Captayne wells his souldiers at severall tymes for Contribution from November 1645 to 2o May 1646 | £<br>2  | s<br>10 | d<br>0 |
|                | payd to Collonell Bridges for six weekes Contribution from 1o May 1646 to the 12 June 1646   | 0       | 9       | 0      |
|                | payd to Collonell Colmore for ten weekes Contribution from the 12o June 1646 to the 22o August 1646                                | 0       | 15      | 0      |
|                | payd to Collonell Whaley att Banbary <for Contribution   | 0       | 15      | 0      |
|                | payd the 27 Julii 1646 to the Constable for the Brittish and Sir Thomas Fairefax armies  | 0       | 10      | 6      |
|                | <for quarters to horsman a fortnight   | 4       | 10      | 0>     |
|                |  |         |         |        |
|                | Robert Beale payd to Captayne Wells his souldiers at severall tymes for Contribution from the tim[e]s aforesayd                    | 0       | 13      | 4      |
|                | payd to Colonel Bridges for six weekes Contribucion  | 0       | 3       | 0      |
|                | payd to Colonel Colmore for 10 weekes contribucion   | 0       | 5       | 0      |
|                | payd to Colonel Whaley at Banbury for contribucion   | 0       | 5       | 0      |
|                | payd to the Constable for the Brittish & Sir Thomas Fairfax Armies   | 0       | 3       | 4      |
|                |  |         |         |        |
|                | Widdow Haydon paid to Captayne Wells at severall times for contribucion as aforesayd   | 0       | 2       | 0      |
|                | payd to Colonel Bridges for 6 weekes contribucion  | 0       | 6       | 0      |
|                | payd to Colonel Colmore for 10 weekes contribucion   | 0       | 10      | 0      |
|                | payd to Colonel Whaley at Banbury for contribucion   | 0       | 10      | 0      |
|                | payd to the Constable for the Brittish & Sir Thomas Fairfax Armies   | 0       | 6       | 0      |
|                | for quartering a man and horse <a weeke>   | 0       | 15      | 0      |
| [f. 3v, blank] |  |         |         |        |
| [f. 4]         | Francis Court payd to Captayne Wells for Contribucion at severall tymes as aforesayd   | £<br>01 | s<br>15 | d<br>4 |
|                | payd to Collonell Bridges for 6 weekes contribucion  | 0       | 6       | 0      |
|                | paid to Collonell Colmore for 10 weekes contribucion   | 0       | 10      | 0      |
|                | paid to Collonell Whaley at Banbury for contribucion   | 0       | 10      | 0      |

## Great Wolford Parish and Burmington Parish: Loss Account 2

|  |   |   |    |   |
|--|---|---|----|---|
|  | paid to the Constable for the Brittish & Sir Thomas Fairefax Armies     | 0 | 6  | 8 |
|  | for quarter to horse & men to weekes                                    | 1 | 10 | 0 |
|  |   |   |    |   |
|  | Giles Toms paid to Captayne Wells for Contribucion as aforesayd         | 1 | 4  | 4 |
|  | paid to Collonel Bridges for 6 weekes Contribucion                      | 0 | 4  | 6 |
|  | paid to Collonel Colmore for 10 weekes contribucion                     | 0 | 7  | 6 |
|  | paid to Collonel Whaley at Banbury for contribucion                     | 0 | 7  | 6 |
|  | paid to the constable for the Brittish & Sir Thomas Fairefax Armies     | 0 | 4  | 8 |
|  | for quarter on[e] man & horse   | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|  |   |   |    |   |
|  | Francis Greenewaye paid to captayne Wells for contribucion as aforesayd | 1 | 13 | 4 |
|  | paid to Collonel Bridges for 6 weekes contribucion                      | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|  | paid to Collonel Colmore for 10 weekes contribucion                     | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|  | paid to Collonel Whaley at Banbury for contribucion                     | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|  | paid to the constable fore the Brittish & Sir Thomas Fairefax Armies    | 0 | 6  | 8 |
|  | for quarter a man & horse   | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|  |   |   |    |   |
|  | Richard Hall payd to Captayne Weells for contribucion as aforesayd      | 0 | 16 | 8 |
|  | paid to Collonel Bridges for 6 weekes contribucion                      | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|  | paid to Collonel Colmore for 10 weekes contribucion                     | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|  | paid to Collonel Whaley at Banbury for contribucion                     | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|  | paid to the constable for the Brittish & Sir Thomas Fairefax Armies     | 0 | 3  | 4 |
|  | for quarter a man a weeke   | 0 | 3  | 4 |
|  |   |   |    |   |
|  | Robert Heming as aforesayd paid to Captayne Wells for Contribucion      | 0 | 8  | 4 |
|  | paid to Collonel Bridges for 6 weekes contribucion                      | 0 | 1  | 6 |
|  | paid to Collonel Colmore for 10 weekes contribucion                     | 0 | 2  | 6 |
|  | paid to Collonel Whaley at Banbary for contribucion                     | 0 | 2  | 6 |

## Great Wolford Parish and Burmington Parish: Loss Account 2

|         |   |    |    |    |
|---------|---|----|----|----|
|         | paid to the Constable for the Brittish & Sir Thomas Fairefax Armies   | 0  | 1  | 8  |
|         |   |    |    |    |
|         | Richard Sammon payd to Captayne wells for contribucion  | 0  | 12 | 2  |
|         | paid to Collonel Bridges for 6 weekes contribucion  | 0  | 2  | 3  |
|         | paid to Collonel Colmare for 10 weekes contribucion   | 0  | 3  | 9  |
|         | paid to Collonel Whaley for contribucion  | 0  | 3  | 9  |
|         | paid to the Brittish & Sir Thomas Fairefax Armies   | 0  | 2  | 3  |
|         | for quarter 30s <sup>2</sup>  | [1 | 10 | 0] |
|         |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 4v] | Heare are more Inhabitantes that theire meanes is but small as for the sick   |    |    |    |
|         | Edward Mullis as aforesayd for Contribucion & Charges to Captayne Wells & others  |    | 16 | 6  |
|         | Hugh Williams   |    | 16 | 6  |
|         | William Amsden  |    | 16 | 6  |
|         | Richard Horsman   |    | 8  |    |
|         | Francis Hihorne   |    | 8  |    |
|         | Widdow Bently   |    | 8  |    |
|         | The Inhabitantes of Burmington for excise payd  |    |    |    |
|         | Wee the Inhabitantes of Burmington have paid the first payment of the subsidy of £400000 out of the Constabulary of greate Woollford  |    |    |    |
|         | The Poll money wee paid every man for his Famiely but the Constable being dead wee cannot find his receiptes or any accompt thereof   |    |    |    |
|         | Total is £32 7s 8d  |    |    |    |
|         |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 5]  | The Certificat of the Inhabitantes of Great Woolford in obedience to a Warrant to the high Constable from the Honourable Subcommittee of Accomptes residing at Warwick  |    |    |    |
|         | Humbly sheweth that the Inhabitantes of Great Woolford aforesayd have obeyed all warrantes sent unto them from the Parliamentes Officers for and concerning the charges and paymentes mentioned in the warrant lately sent by the sayd Subcommittee |    |    |    |

<sup>2</sup> Monetary amounts in Roman numerals which do not conform to sterling notation are shown in the text but also transcribed with their sterling equivalents and placed in the monetary columns within square brackets.

## Great Wolford Parish and Burmington Parish: Loss Account 2

|                                 |  |                         |        |                  |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------|------------------|
|                                 | But forasmuch as the most part of the sayd Inhabitantes are husbandmen and unlearned men and have kept no Account of theyr great charges and losses for these fower or five yeares last past, nor can possibly so call to mynd the sayd charges every way as to make any perfect Account thereof Therefore they desyre to be excused for making any further Account, and that this generall Acknowledgment may suffice. And hereunto the sayd Inhabitantes have set theyr handes |                         |        |                  |
| [signed unless otherwise noted] | John Ockley<br>John Wilton Vicar<br>Edward Warkman<br>Edward Purdones<br>Richard Rose<br>Widow Gardeners marke [mark]<br>Richerd Baret<br>Richerd Walmoor<br>Joh[n] Greens marke [mark]<br>Atony [sic] Newels marke [mark]<br>William Dier<br>Richard Durrans marke [mark]   | Mr Engrome<br>Mr Crafts |        |                  |
| [fos 5v, 6, 6v, blank]          |  |                         |        |                  |
| [f. 7]                          |  |                         |        |                  |
| A Certificate                   | of John Rowright <i>alias</i> Fuller of Little Wollford in the County of Warwick yeoman accordinge to a warrant of John Rudd of Idlicott high Constable of Keynton [Kineton] hundred   |                         |        |                  |
|                                 | Inprimis paid by the said John Rowright <i>alias</i> Fuller since November 1645 to Captayne Wells for six moneths Contribucion   | £<br>7                  | s<br>7 | d<br>0           |
|                                 | Item paid to Colonel Colmer and Colonel Bridges of Warrwick for Fower moneths Contribucion ended about the beginninge of September 1646  | 2                       | 16     | 0                |
|                                 | Item paid more to Colonel Colemore for six weekes Contribucion in October 1646   | 0                       | 7      | <sup>3</sup> 10½ |
|                                 | Item <paid> to the Officer for the Brittish Army in Ireland and to Sir Thomas Fairefax his Army  | 1                       | 7      | 0                |
|                                 | Total is £11 11s 10½   |                         |        |                  |
|                                 | John Rowright [signed]   |                         |        |                  |
| [fos 7v, 8, 8v, blank]          |  |                         |        |                  |
| [f. 9]                          | A nootte of the payments and quarter payd by lott keyte of great woollford to the parlemente from the 3 munt of february 1646 to the the [sic] firste of novembr 1646 and for the quartr   |                         |        |                  |

<sup>3</sup> In the original given as '10 ob' abbreviation for the Latin 'obolus', a 'half-penny' and here and below rendered as '½d'.

## Great Wolford Parish and Burmington Parish: Loss Account 2

|                          |   |   |    |     |
|--------------------------|---|---|----|-----|
|                          | and plundr and payments payd before that tyme to the<br>parlemente I did deliver in abooke to the subb comites in<br>Janarry 1646 at allicksander dungams house in waryke |   |    |     |
|                          |   | £ | s  | [d] |
|                          | Impry[mis] payd to Captin Wellses men to John densey and<br>John Ward from febury laste tell the firste of may  | 5 | 2  |     |
|                          | Item quartid to horsmen of captin wellses men to night  |   | 6  |     |
|                          | Item in march <1646> quartr quartid 21 horsmen of captin<br>hooards men on night 31s 6d   | 1 | 11 | 6   |
|                          | Item in may 1646 careyd a load of fagots to bambr[y] to the<br>castill with the caryge  |   | 10 |     |
|                          | Item in June 1646 pay [sic] payd to sir Tho[mas] forficks<br>[Fairfax] ar[m]e the british armey to Richard baryt tiething<br>man <sup>4</sup>                             |   | 17 |     |
|                          | Item payd to Richard barite tiething man for coranall comars<br>men from June tell october in contribusion 32s  | 1 | 12 |     |
|                          | Item in argust 1646 payd to coranall briges men six wicks<br>contribusion   |   | 11 | 6   |
|                          | Item to Richard Rose cunstabell for sir Tho[mas] forfixe sorldis<br>to by provindr  |   | 2  | 3   |
|                          | Item payd to Richard Rose and Richard baryt for castinge up<br>woorks at bamby [Banbury] and for throwing them down agayn   |   | 6  | 6   |
|                          | Item in the month of october <del>and</del> quartid to footes soldis of<br>captin shorts men eyght days   |   | 8  |     |
|                          | Item in the same month of october quartid to horsmen of<br>coranall fleetwoods 14 days  | 2 | 2  |     |
|                          | sum totall is £13 9s  |   |    |     |
|                          | lott keyte [signed]   |   |    |     |
| [f. 9v, blank]           |   |   |    |     |
| [back cover<br>r, blank] |   |   |    |     |
| [back<br>cover v]        | 2d Booke Wolverd Ae presentments <sup>5</sup>   |   |    |     |

<sup>4</sup> A parish officer having the same role and function as a petty constable.

<sup>5</sup> Written sideways.

Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|                          |  |          |         |         |
|--------------------------|--|----------|---------|---------|
| TNA SP<br>28/201/2       | <i>Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account</i>  |          |         |         |
| [cover 1]                | The accounts of the Inhabitants of the towne of Woolston & Marston presented to the Committees of accounts for the County of Warrwicke & the Citty & County of Coventree the 26o <sup>1</sup> of February Anno domini 1646 |          |         |         |
|                          | Received this booke the 5th of marche 1646   |          |         |         |
| [cover 1v,<br>blank]     |  |          |         |         |
| [f. 1] (p. 1)            | Sir Peter Wentworth his Tax  |          |         |         |
|                          | paid to the Comittee the 17o of September 1643   | 6        | 4       | 0       |
|                          | paid Captaine Robert Colemore November 28  | 5        | 0       | 1[?]    |
|                          | paid Captaine Robert Colemore for 2 monthes more   | 12       | 8       | 0       |
|                          | paid Captaine Robert Colemore for 2 monthes  | 10       | 0       | 0       |
|                          | paid Captaine Robert Colemore for 21o month  | 52       | 10      | 0       |
|                          | paid Captaine Robert Colemore for 8 months   | 20       | 0       | 0       |
|                          | paid Captaine Robert Colemore more   | 12       | 5       | 0       |
|                          | paid for 10 weekes Tax   | 4        | 15      | 0       |
|                          | Summe  | 123      | 2       | 0       |
|                          | Thomas Chadd for monthly Tax   | 1        | 1       | 4       |
|                          | Thomas Sceffe for monthly Tax  | 1        | 1       | 4       |
|                          | Henry Burton for monthly Tax   | 0        | 10      | 8       |
|                          | William Checkeley for monthly Tax  | 2        | 13      | 4       |
|                          | Richard Hancockes for monthly Tax  | 0        | 10      | 8       |
|                          | William Shatchwell for monthely Tax  | 1        | 1       | 4       |
|                          | Richard Smith for monthely Tax   | 1        | 1       | 4       |
|                          | Timothy Rate for monthely Tax  | 11       | 14      | 8       |
|                          | Summe  | £<br>19  | s<br>14 | d<br>8  |
|                          | For quartring 17o <sup>2</sup> men of Captaine Berryes troope of the Generalls Regiment 14 nights  | 23       | 11      | 0       |
|                          | The Totall Summe   | £<br>166 | s<br>7  | d<br>10 |
| [f. 1v. blank]<br>(p. 2) |  |          |         |         |
| [f. 2] (p. 3)            | Mr Warners   |          |         |         |

<sup>1</sup> Date abbreviated from the Latin ordinal 'vicesimo sexto' ('twenty-sixth'). There are other examples below.

<sup>2</sup> Given as a Latin ordinal, apparently in error.

Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|   |   |         |        |        |
|---|---|---------|--------|--------|
| for land in Wolston                         | Inprimis paid Captaine Robert Colmere for 3 monthes ending in November 1643 att £8 3s the month   | £<br>24 | s<br>9 | d<br>0 |
|   | Item paid him for 13 monthes ending in December 1644 att £6 15s ye month  | 87      | 15     | 0      |
|   | Item paid him for 13 monthes ending in December 1645 att £6 15s the month   | 87      | 15     | 0      |
|   | Item paid him for 6 monthes ending in June 1646 att £7 3s 6d the month  | 43      | 5      | 0      |
| for land in Brandon                         | Item paid Collonell Willoughby for 9 monthes ending in September 1643 att 19s 4d the month  | 8       | 14     | 0      |
|   | Item paid him for 13 monthes ending in September 1644 att 19s 4d the month  | 12      | 11     | 4      |
|   | Item paid him for 13 monthes ending in September 1645 att 19s 4d the month  | 12      | 11     | 4      |
|   | Item paid him for 8 monthes ending in June 1646 att 19s 4d the month  | 7       | 14     | 8      |
| for lands in Stretton super [upon] dunsmore | Item paid Captaine Slade <for Stretton super dunsmore> for 3 monthes ending in November 1643 att 16s 10d the month                      | 3       | 10     | 6      |
|   | Item paid him for 3 monthes ending in February 1643 att 12s 8d the month  | 1       | 18     | 0      |
|   | Item paid him for 13 monthes ending in February 1644 att 12s the month  | 13      | 6      | 0      |
|   | Item paid him for 13 monthes ending in February 1645 att 12s the month  | 18      | 6      | 0      |
| 316 15 10                                   |   |         |        |        |
| [f. 2v] (p. 4)                              | Item paid towardses the Pole money  | £<br>10 | s<br>5 | d<br>0 |
|   | Item paid Mr Robert Childes Collector for Sir Thomas Fairefax tax & the Brittish Army   | 8       | 9      | 0      |
|   | Item paid towardses the £400000 subsidy   | 4       | 16     | 0      |
|   | Item paid Mr Basnett for 2 yeares Composicion for Sequestracion <sup>3</sup>  | 70      | 0      | 0      |
|   | Item paid for horses upon the Earle of Denbigh's commaund   | 4       | 0      | 0      |
|   | Item taken away by the Lord Brook's souldiers 3 fouling peeces <sup>4</sup> one Musquett & divers parcells of Lynnen of severall sortes | 7       | 0      | 0      |
|   | Item by Mr John Daniell one horse & sadle with other furniture <sup>5</sup> for horse & a ston=bowe <sup>6</sup>                        | 8       | 0      | 0      |

<sup>3</sup> The seizure of the land or possessions of a 'delinquent', one who provided financial, military or other aid or service to the Royalist cause during the Civil Wars.

<sup>4</sup> Guns used for killing wildfowl and other birds.

<sup>5</sup> Equipment including harness, armour and weapons.

<sup>6</sup> A kind of crossbow or catapult used for shooting stones.

Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|                |  |     |    |   |
|----------------|--|-----|----|---|
|                | Item by Collonell Brownes Dragooners <sup>7</sup> in ready money   | 2   | 12 | 0 |
|                | Item by Captaine Lieutenant Smyth for the 20th part of Mr Silvester warners estate 6 oxen 7 Cowes, one Calfe   | 59  | 0  | 0 |
|                | Item by Captayne Otway for the 20th part of George warners estate 10 steeres <sup>8</sup> 1 bull 1 fatt steere 5 Cowes & Calves 5 bar[r]en beastes <sup>9</sup> 5 yearelinge Calves 4 Geldinges 1 filley <sup>10</sup> 1 Cart Geares & Carterope <sup>11</sup> one clock, wheate wynnowed <sup>12</sup> Rye unwynnowed, one new large trunk one black satten dublett, <sup>13</sup> cloth hose & <cloth> cloke lyn'd with plush <sup>14</sup> one greene cloth shu suite and plush linyng for a cloke Cote and severall sortes of lynnyn, Bacon cheese diverse peeces of brasse & pewter 32 loades of hay, about 20 loades of pease & other goodes | 181 | 17 | 4 |
| 55 019 4       |  |     |    |   |
| [f. 3] (p. 5)  | Item by Joseph Peares and other souldiers by vertue of a speciall warrant from Collonell Purefoy many severall greate & small peeces of brasse   | 8   | 0  | 0 |
|                | Item Free quarter  | 20  | 0  | 0 |
| 28 0 0         |  |     |    |   |
|                | Total somme  | 700 | 15 | 2 |
| [f. 3v] (p. 6) | For the Committee of Accounts att Coventrey <sup>15</sup>  |     |    |   |
|                |  |     |    |   |
| [f. 4] (p. 7)  | The charges of John Sherrington for Free=quarter   |     |    |   |
|                | Imprimis a horse sent unto my lord Brooke my part  | 1   | 10 | 0 |
|                | Item a horse to Captaine Ottwayes troope my part   | 2   | 18 | 0 |
|                | Item for the twentieth part  | 6   | 0  | 0 |
|                | Item paid for monthely Tax <for 32 monthes>  | 6   | 8  | 0 |
|                | Item when my lord Generall lay in our towne  | 1   | 0  | 0 |
|                | Item 12 men of Cap[taine] Chissells 2 nights   | 1   | 0  | 0 |
|                | Item when Colo[nell] Bosewell Lay in our towne   | 0   | 10 | 0 |
|                | Item when the Randevous was upon the heath   | 0   | 8  | 0 |
|                | Item Captaine Purbecke Captaine Musgrave & 3 men 6 nights  | 1   | 0  | 0 |

<sup>7</sup> Dragoons, or dragooners, were mounted musketeers who dismounted to fight.

<sup>8</sup> A young ox, especially one which has been castrated.

<sup>9</sup> Domesticated farm animals, usually cattle but also other stock.

<sup>10</sup> 'Gelding', a young castrated male horse; a 'filly' was a young female horse.

<sup>11</sup> The harness for a horse and cart.

<sup>12</sup> Winnowing was using air currents to separate the unwanted chaff from the grain.

<sup>13</sup> A close-fitting body garment with or without sleeves worn by men, here made of satin, a silk fabric with a smooth glossy side.

<sup>14</sup> A rich fabric of silk, cotton, wool etc. with a long soft nap.

<sup>15</sup> Written sideways.



Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|  |   |   |    |   |
|--|---|---|----|---|
|  | Item 8 men of Major Punts 1 night                         | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|  | Item when Gloster Caryage went by                         | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|  | Item 3 men of Sir Thomas Middletons 1 night               | 0 | 2  | 6 |
|  | Item 5 men of Sir William Breretons 4 nights              | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|  | Item for Major Welke Captaine Wood & 1 man 2 nights       | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|  | Item 4 men of Captaine Brayes 2 nights                    | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|  | Item 3 men of Colonell Archers 3 nights                   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|  | Item 3 men of Colonell Barker 1 night                     | 0 | 2  | 6 |
|  | Item 7 of Captaine Temples 1 night                        | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|  | Item 4 of Colonell Vines one night                        | 0 | 3  | 6 |
|  | Item 3 of Captaine Hunts 1 night                          | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item when Sir Thomas Fairefax Army passed by              | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|  | Item 3 of Colonell Sandersons 1 night                     | 0 | 2  | 6 |
|  | Item 3 of Major Alford's 1 night                          | 0 | 2  | 6 |
|  | Item 3 of Captaine Clarkes 1 night                        | 0 | 2  | 6 |
|  | Item for Pole money                                       | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|  | John Sherrington [signed] Summe £24 14s 0d                |   |    |   |
|  |   |   |    |   |
|  | Robert Persons charges for Free=quarter                   |   |    |   |
|  | Imprimis when my lord Generall Army ea <lay> in our towne | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|  | Item two men 2 nights of Captaine Chissells               | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|  | Item 8 men of Colonell Bosewells                          | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|  | Item when the Randevous was upon the heath                | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item 2 of Major Pants men 1 night                         | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man of Captaine Purbeckes 6 nights                 | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|  | Item when Gloster Caryage went by                         | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item one man of Sir Thomas Middletons                     | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|  | Item one of Sir William Breretons                         | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man of Cap[taine] Brayes 2 nights                  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man of Colonell Archers 3 nights                   | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man of Captaine Temples 1 night                    | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man of Colonell Vines 1 night                      | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|  | Item when Sir Thomas Fairefax Army passt by               | 0 | 6  | 8 |
|  | Item provender which Captaine Flower men had of me        | 0 | 1  | 0 |

Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|                |   |   |    |   |
|----------------|---|---|----|---|
|                | Item 1 man of Major Alford's  | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                | Item for <32> monthes Tax at 4d a monthe                                  | 0 | 1  | 0 |
| [f. 4v] (p. 8) | Item paid <for 32 monthes at 4d a monthe> Tax                             | 0 | 10 | 8 |
|                | Item for Pole money   | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                | Item for quart[er]ing a man   | 0 | 1  | 2 |
|                | Item Colonell Bridges men 1 night 6 men                                   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                | Summe £3 7s 6d  |   |    |   |
|                | The charges of James Staples  |   |    |   |
|                | Imprimis when Colonell Bosewell lay in our towne                          | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|                | Item two men 1 night of Captaine Potters                                  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men 1 night when the Randevous was upon the heath                  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men 6 nights of Captaine Purbuckes                                 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man of Captaine Morris   | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse 4 nights of Sir William Breretons                      | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man 1 night of Sir Thomas Middletons                               | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse of Captaine Iretons                                    | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse of Major Alford's                                      | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man of Colonell Fines  | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man & horse of Captaine Temples                                    | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse of Colonell Morgans                                    | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item when Sir Thomas Fairefax came by                                     | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man of Colonell Deveroux   | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                | Item a horse taken away by the Scotts                                     | 3 | 6  | 8 |
|                | Summe £5 16s 8d   |   |    |   |
|                | The charges of Edward Bates for tax                                       |   |    |   |
|                | Item paid for Tax <32 monthes at 8d a monthe>                             | 1 | 0  | 4 |
|                | Edward Bate [signed]  |   |    |   |
|                | Mr Edward Warners and<br>Mistris Susan Warners charges<br>for freequarter |   |    |   |
|                | Imprimis when my Lord lay in our towne                                    | 1 | 0  | 0 |
|                | Item 6 men & horse 2 nights of Captaine Chissells                         | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|                | Item 12 men & horse one night of Cap[taine] Potters                       | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|                | Item five men & horse when the Randevous was upon the<br>heath            | 0 | 4  | 0 |

Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|               |   |    |    |   |
|---------------|---|----|----|---|
|               | Item six men & horse 1 night of Colonell Bosewells  | 0  | 6  | 0 |
|               | Item 4 men & horse 6 nights of Captaine Purbeckes   | 1  | 4  | 0 |
|               | Item 4 men & horse 1 night of Captaine Iretons  | 0  | 4  | 0 |
|               | Item 2 men & horse of Captaine Hawseworthes   | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|               | Item 4 men & horse 4 nights of Sir William Breretons  | 0  | 16 | 0 |
|               | Item 3 men & horse of Sir Thomas Middletons   | 0  | 3  | 0 |
|               | Item 6 men & horse 2 nights of Major Alfordes   | 0  | 12 | 0 |
|               | Item 6 men & horse 1 night of Captaine Temples  | 0  | 6  | 0 |
|               | Item 4 men & horse 3 nights of Colonell Archers   | 0  | 12 | 0 |
|               | Item when Sir Thomas Faifax Army came by  | 0  | 16 | 0 |
|               | Item 4 men & horse 1 night of Colonell Devereux   | 0  | 4  | 0 |
|               | Item 4 men & horse 1 night of Colonell Morgans  | 0  | 4  | 0 |
|               | Item 4 men & horse of Colonell Saundersons  | 0  | 4  | 0 |
|               | Item 4 men & horse of Cap[taine] Hunts  | 0  | 4  | 0 |
|               | Item 4 strike <sup>16</sup> of pease taken away by Souldiers  | 0  | 6  | 0 |
|               | Item my part to buy horses & other Charges  | 1  | 2  | 0 |
|               | Item taken away by Captaine Cheshire  | 19 | 0  | 0 |
|               | Summe £28 13s 0   |    |    |   |
|               |   |    |    |   |
| [f. 5] (p. 9) | A note of what charges the Inhabitants of Woolston & Marston have bine at for Freequarter, monthely tax, and otherwayes for the State service |    |    |   |
|               | The charges of Thomas Powell  |    |    |   |
|               | Imprimis when my Lord Generall Army lay in our towne  | 1  | 0  | 0 |
|               | Item after Kenton [Kineton] Battle <sup>17</sup> for 7 men & horse of Captaine Chissell troops <2 nights>                                     | 0  | 12 | 0 |
|               | Item when the Randevous was upon the heath  |    |    |   |
|               | Item 10 men & horse of Captaine Potters 1 night   | 0  | 10 | 0 |
|               | Item when Colonell Bosewell Lay in our towne  | 0  | 10 | 0 |
|               | Item 3 men & horse 6 nights of Captaine Purbeckes   | 0  | 18 | 0 |
|               | Item 3 men & horse 1 night of major Hawksworth  | 0  | 3  | 0 |
|               | Item 4 men & horse 4 nights of Sir William Breretons  | 0  | 16 | 0 |
|               | Item 3 men & horse 1 night of Sir Thomas Middletons   | 0  | 3  | 0 |
|               | Item 4 men & horse 1 night of Captaine Iretons  | 0  | 4  | 0 |

<sup>16</sup> A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

<sup>17</sup> The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|                 |   |   |    |    |
|-----------------|---|---|----|----|
|                 | Item 6 men & horse 1 night of Cap[taine] Temples                        | 0 | 6  | 0  |
|                 | Item 3 men & horse 3 days of Colonell Archers                           | 0 | 9  | 0  |
|                 | Item 4 men & horse 2 nights of Major Alfords                            | 0 | 8  | 0  |
|                 | Item when Gloster Carryage came through our towne                       | 0 | 15 | 0  |
|                 | <Item Colonell Sidney 4 men & horse 1 night                             | 0 | 4  | 0> |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse 1 night of Colonell Devereux                         | 0 | 2  | 0  |
|                 | Item when Generall Fairefax Army came through our towne                 | 0 | 15 | 0  |
|                 | Item 3 men & horse 1 night of Colonell Morgans                          | 0 | 3  | 0  |
|                 | Item Captaine Flowers troope  |   |    |    |
|                 | Item Captaine Ottwayes troope   |   |    |    |
|                 | Item Captaine Hunts troope  |   |    |    |
|                 | Item five men & horse 1 night of Col[onell] Saundersons                 | 0 | 5  | 0  |
|                 | Item for monthely Tax <for 32 months at 4s a month>                     | 6 | 8  | 0  |
|                 | Item for the twentieth part   | 3 | 0  | 0  |
|                 | Item a horse to my lord Brooke my part                                  | 1 | 10 | 0  |
|                 | Item a horse for Captaine Ottwayes troope my part                       | 2 | 17 | 6  |
|                 | Item Plunder  | 0 | 14 | 0  |
|                 | Besides other charges for the Parliament service to the value of        | 1 | 10 | 0  |
|                 | Thomas Powell [signed] Summe £24 2s 6d                                  |   |    |    |
|                 |   |   |    |    |
|                 | The charges of William Norton for free quarter since the 1o of May 1645 |   |    |    |
|                 | Imprimis 3 men & horses 1 night of Cap[taine] Iretons                   | 0 | 3  | 0  |
|                 | Item 4 men & horse 1 night of Captaine Temples                          | 0 | 4  | 0  |
|                 | Item 4 men & horse 1 night of Colonell Sidneys                          | 0 | 4  | 0  |
|                 | Item 3 men & horse 2 nights of Colonell Fines                           | 0 | 7  | 0  |
|                 | Item 3 men & horse 1 night of Captaine Hunts                            | 0 | 3  | 0  |
| [f. 5v] (p. 10) | Item 3 men & 4 horse 1 night of Colonell Morgans                        | 0 | 3  | 6  |
|                 | Item 4 men & horse 1 night of Colonell Sandersons                       | 0 | 6  | 6  |
|                 | Item when Sir Thomas Fairefax marches through our towne                 | 0 | 8  | 0  |
|                 | Willi: Norton [signed] Summe £1 19s 0                                   |   |    |    |
|                 |   |   |    |    |
|                 | The Charges of James Watson for free quarter & other losses             |   |    |    |
|                 | Imprimis when Colonell Bosewell lay in our towne                        | 0 | 5  | 6  |

Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|  |   |   |    |   |
|--|---|---|----|---|
|  | Item two men 2 nights of Captaine Chissells             | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|  | Item two men 1 night of Cap[taine] Potter               | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item when the Randevous was upon the heath              | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item two men 6 nights of Cap[taine] Purbeckes           | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man & horse 2 nights of Cap[taine] Morris        | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man 1 night of Cap[taine] Haukesworth            | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|  | Item 2 men 4 nights of Sir William Breretons            | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man 1 night of Sir Thomas Middletons             | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|  | Item 2 men 1 night of Cap[taine] Iretons                | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item 2 men 2 nights of Major Alfords                    | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man 1 night of Collonell Fines                   | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man 1 night of Captaine Temples                  | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man 3 nights of Colonell Archers                 | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|  | Item 2 men 1 night of Colonell Morgans                  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man 1 night of Colonell Sandersons               | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|  | Item when Sir Thomas Fairefax came through our towne    | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item for monthly tax <at 1s a monthe 32 monthes>        | 1 | 12 | 0 |
|  | Item my part towards a horse for my lord Brooke         | 1 | 0  | 0 |
|  | Item for a horse that was taken from mee                | 4 | 0  | 0 |
|  | Summe £9 3s 6d  |   |    |   |
|  |   |   |    |   |
|  | Zachariah Elkinton his charges for Free=quarter         |   |    |   |
|  | Imprimis when my Lord Generall lay in our towne         | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|  | Item 3 men & horse 2 nights of Cap[taine] Chissells     | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|  | Item 8 men & horse 1 night of Captaine Potters          | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|  | Item 2 men when the Randevous was upon the heath        | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item when Colonell Bosewell lay in our towne            | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|  | Item 2 men & horse 6 nights of Cap[taine] Purbeckes     | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man & horse of Major Hawkesworthes               | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|  | Item 2 men & horse 4 nights of Sir William Breretons    | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man & horse of Sir Thomas Middletons             | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|  | Item 3 men & horse 2 nights of Major Alfords            | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|  | Item 2 men & horse 1 night of Cap[taine] Iretons        | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item 3 men & horse 1 night of of [sic] Captaine Temples | 0 | 3  | 0 |

Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|                |  |   |    |   |
|----------------|--|---|----|---|
|                | Item 2 men & horse 3 nights of Colonell Archers                              | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                | Item when Sir Thomas Fairefax came by us                                     | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|                | Item Colonell Devereux 2 men & horse 1 night                                 | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse of Colonell Sidneyes                                      | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse 1 night of Colonell morgans                               | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse 1 night of Colonell Saundersons                           | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 3 men & horse 1 night of Captaine Hunts                                 | 0 | 1  | 6 |
|                | besides other charges for horses & Caryage                                   | 0 | 11 | 0 |
|                | Item for Pole money  | 0 | 1  | 6 |
|                | Zacharias Elkinton [signed] Summe £4 6 0                                     |   |    |   |
|                |  |   |    |   |
| [f. 6] (p. 11) | William Harbert charges for Free=quarter                                     | £ | s  | d |
|                | Imprimis when my Lord Generall lay in our towne                              | 0 | 3  | 4 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse 2 nights of Captaine Chissells                            | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|                | Item two men & horse 1 night of Captaine Potters                             | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 13 men one night of Colonell Bosewells                                  | 0 | 6  | 6 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse 6 nights of Captaine Purbeckes                            | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                | Item 3 men & horse 4 nights of Sir William Breretons                         | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man & horse 3 nights of Colonell Archers                              | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse 1 night of Captaine Temples                               | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse 1 night of Colonell fines                                 | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse 1 night of Cap[taine] Clarkes                             | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse 1 night of Major Alfordes                                 | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 5 men of <1> night when Sir Thomas Fairefax came by & some other losses | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|                | Item Losse by shoeing  | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|                | William Harburt [signed] Summe £2 17s 10d                                    |   |    |   |
|                |  |   |    |   |
|                | Jahlell Hardwine his charges for Free=quarter                                |   |    |   |
|                | Imprimis when my lord Generall his Army Lay in our towne                     | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|                | Item 3 men & horse 2 nights of Captaine Chissells                            | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                | Item 4 men & horse 1 night of Cap[taine] Potters                             | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|                | Item when the Randevous was upon the heath                                   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item when Colonell Bosewell lay in our towne                                 | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse 6 nights of Captaine Purbeckes                            | 0 | 8  | 0 |

Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|                 |   |   |    |   |
|-----------------|---|---|----|---|
|                 | Item 1 man & horse 1 night of Captaine Hawkesworth            | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse 4 nights of Sir William Breretons          | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man & horse of Sir Thomas Middletons                   | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                 | Item 3 men & horse 2 nights of Major Alfords                  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse of Captaine Iretons                        | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item 3 men & horse of Captaine Temples                        | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse of Colonell Archers 3 nights               | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Item when Sir Thomas Fairefax Army came by                    | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man & horse of Colonell Devereux                       | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse of Colonell Sidneys                        | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse of Colonell Morgans                        | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man & horse of Colonell fines                          | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                 | besides other charges of horses & caryage                     | 0 | 8  | 6 |
|                 | Item a horse to Captaine Blithe for the State service my part | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| The marke of    | [mark] Jahleell Hardwine Summe £5 4s 6d                       |   |    |   |
|                 |   |   |    |   |
|                 | George Vicars his charges free=quarter                        |   |    |   |
|                 | Imprimis when my lord Generall lay in our towne               | 0 | 2  | 6 |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse 2 nights of Captaine Chissells             | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man & horse 1 night of Captaine Potters                | 0 | 1  | 0 |
| [f. 6v] (p. 12) | Item when Colonell Bosewell Lay in our towne                  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man & horse 6 nights of Captaine Purbeckes             | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man & horse 4 nights of Sir William Breretons          | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man 2 nights of Major Alfords                          | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man & horse of Captaine Iretons                        | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man & horse of Captaine Temples                        | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man & horse of Colonell Archers                        | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man & horse of Colonell Sidneys                        | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man & horse of Colonell Morgans                        | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                 | besides other charges for horses & Caryage                    | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|                 | Item a horse lost by Plunder                                  | 1 | 10 | 0 |
|                 | Summe £3 1s 6   |   |    |   |
|                 |   |   |    |   |
|                 | Widdow Carter her charges for free=quarter                    |   |    |   |

Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|                |   |   |    |   |
|----------------|---|---|----|---|
|                | Imprimis when my Lord Generalls Army Lay in our towne     | 0 | 3  | 4 |
|                | Item when Colonell Bosewell Lay in our towne              | 0 | 2  | 6 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse of Captaine Chissells                  | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse of Cap[taine] Potters                  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item when the Randevous was upon the heath                | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man of Captaine Purbeckes <6 nights>               | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man of Captaine Morris                             | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man & horse of Major Hawkesworth                   | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse of Major Pants                         | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man & horse of Sir William Breretons <4 dayes>     | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men of Sir Thomas Middleton                        | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man of Captaine Iretons                            | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man of Major Alfordes 2 dayes                      | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man & horse of Colonell fines                      | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man & horse of Captaine Temples                    | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man & horse of Colonell Archers                    | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man of Collonell Morgans                           | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 of Colonell Sandersons                             | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item when Sir Thomas Fairefax Army came through our towne | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|                | Item for monthely tax <at 1s a monthe>                    | 1 | 12 | 0 |
|                | Item for horses   | 0 | 7  | 0 |
| The marke of   | [mark] Joho[ne] Carter Summe £4 8s 10d                    |   |    |   |
|                |   |   |    |   |
|                | John Focell his charges for free=quarter                  |   |    |   |
|                | Imprimis when my lord Generall lay in our towne           | 4 | 0  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse 2 nights of Captaine Chissells         | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|                | Item 4 of Colonell Bosewells men one night                | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men 1 night of Major Pants                         | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men 1 night of Major Haukesworth                   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men of Sir William Breretons                       | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men 1 night of Sir Thomas Middletons               | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse of Captaine Iretons                    | 0 | 2  | 0 |
| [f. 7] (p. 13) | Item 3 men 6 nights of Captaine Purbeckes                 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse of Major Alfordes                      | 0 | 2  | 0 |



Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|                        |  |   |    |   |
|------------------------|--|---|----|---|
|                        | Item 2 men & horse of Colonell Fines   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                        | Item 2 men & horse of Captaine Temples   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                        | Item 2 men & horse 3 nights of Colonell Archers                                    | 0 | 9  | 0 |
|                        | Item 2 men & horse of Captaine Flowers   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                        | Item 2 men & horse of Cap[taine] Clarkes   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                        | Item 2 men of Sir Thomas Fairefax 1 night  | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                        | Item the charges I was at when Gloster caryage went by                             | 0 | 9  | 0 |
|                        | Item a horse that Captaine Blithe & Mr Binkes had for the State service            | 1 | 10 | 0 |
|                        | Item a horse that was taken away by the Scotts when they returned from Northampton | 4 | 0  | 0 |
|                        | Item for monthely tax <at 1s a monthe for 32 monthes>                              | 1 | 12 | 0 |
|                        | Item for Pole money  | 0 | 1  | 6 |
|                        | Item for Excise  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                        | Summe £15 0s 6d  |   |    |   |
|                        |  |   |    |   |
|                        | Thomas Darby his charges for Free=quarter  |   |    |   |
|                        | Imprimis when my lord Generall Lay in our towne                                    | 0 | 2  | 8 |
|                        | Item 3 men & horse 2 nights of Captaine Chissells                                  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                        | Item 2 men & horse 1 night of Captaine Potters                                     | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                        | Item when Collonell Bosewell Lay in our towne                                      | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                        | Item 2 men & horse 6 nights of Captaine Purbeckes                                  | 0 | 9  | 0 |
|                        | Item 1 man & horse of Major Hawkesworth  | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                        | Item 2 men & horse of Sir Thomas Middletons  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                        | Item 1 man & horse 2 nights of major Alfords                                       | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                        | Item 1 man & horse of Cap[taine] Iretons   | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                        | Item 1 man & horse of Cap[taine] Temples   | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                        | Item 1 man & horse 3 nights of Colonell Archers                                    | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|                        | Item 2 men & horse of Colonell Devereux  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                        | Item 1 man & horse of Colonell Sidneyes  | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                        | Item 1 man & horse of Colonell Morgans   | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                        | Item for Pole money & other charges for horses & caryage                           | 0 | 9  | 0 |
|                        | Item a horse taken away by Colonell Devereux men                                   | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| The marke<br>[mark] of | Thomas Darby Summe £4 14s 8d   |   |    |   |
|                        |  |   |    |   |

Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|                 |   |    |    |   |
|-----------------|---|----|----|---|
|                 | The charge of Widdow Shilton for Tax                                |    |    |   |
|                 | Imprimis paid for monthely Tax                                      | 2  | 11 | 0 |
|                 | besides other charges to the value of                               | 0  | 1  | 6 |
|                 | Summe   | £  | s  | d |
|                 |   | 2  | 12 | 6 |
|                 |   |    |    |   |
|                 | The charge of Moses Ward  |    |    |   |
|                 | Imprimis for monthely Tax   | 0  | 6  | 8 |
|                 | Item for quartring 5 men & horse 5 nights                           | 0  | 5  | 0 |
|                 | Summe 0 11s 8d  |    |    |   |
|                 |   |    |    |   |
| [f. 7v] (p. 14) | Alexander Varnan  | £  | s  | d |
|                 | Imprimis paid for Contribucion three yeares                         | 17 | 2  | 6 |
|                 | Item a maire taken away by Sir William Wallers army to the value of | 3  | 2  | 6 |
|                 | Item spent following after her                                      | 0  | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Summe £20 11s 0d  |    |    |   |
|                 |   |    |    |   |
|                 | Mistris Woodcocke her charges for Free=quarter                      |    |    |   |
|                 | Imprimis for Pole money   | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item for monthely Contribucion <for 32 monthes at 1s 8d>            | 2  | 13 | 4 |
|                 | Item for Plunder  | 0  | 10 | 0 |
|                 | Item when my lord Generall lay in our towne                         | 0  | 8  | 0 |
|                 | Item 4 men & horse of Captaine Chissells                            | 0  | 8  | 0 |
|                 | Item 4 men & horse of Colonell Bosewells 1 night                    | 0  | 4  | 0 |
|                 | Item when the Randevous was upon the heath                          | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item two men & horse 6 nights of Captaine Purbeckes                 | 0  | 12 | 0 |
|                 | Item 3 men & horse of Major Pants 1 night                           | 0  | 3  | 0 |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse of Sir Thomas Middletons                         | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item 4 men & horse of Sir Will[ia]m Breretons <4 night>             | 0  | 16 | 0 |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse of Major Welkes 2 night                          | 0  | 4  | 0 |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse of Cap[taine] Brayes 2 nights                    | 0  | 4  | 0 |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse of Colonell Archers 3 nights                     | 0  | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse of Colonell Barkers 1 night                      | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item 3 men & horse of Captaine Temples 1 night                      | 0  | 3  | 0 |

Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|                |   |    |    |   |
|----------------|---|----|----|---|
|                | Item 2 men & horse of Colonell Vines 1 night  | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item when Sir Thomas Fairefax passt by 6 foote  | 0  | 3  | 0 |
|                | Item two men & horse of Colonell Sandersons 1 night                                   | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse of Major Alfords 2 night   | 0  | 4  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse of Captaine Clarkes 1 night  | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 6 men & horse of Captaine Potters 1 night  | 0  | 6  | 0 |
|                | Item 4 men & horse of Captaine Iretons 1 night  | 0  | 4  | 0 |
|                | Summe £7 12s 4d<br>8 2 4  |    |    |   |
|                | William Role his charges for Free quarter   |    |    |   |
|                | Imprimis when Colonell Bosewell lay in our towne                                      | 0  | 2  | 6 |
|                | Item 2 men & horse of Captaine Potters  | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man & horse 6 nights of Captaine Purbeckes                                     | 0  | 6  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men 1 night of Major Pants   | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man 3 nights of Sir William Breretons  | 0  | 3  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man of Sir Thomas Middletons   | 0  | 1  | 0 |
|                | Item 1 man of Major Alfords 2 nights  | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men of Captaine Temples 1 night  | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item when Sir Thomas Fairefax went through our towne                                  | 0  | 5  | 0 |
|                | Summe £1 5s 6d  |    |    |   |
| The marke of   | [mark] William Role   |    |    |   |
|                |   |    |    |   |
| [f. 8] (p. 15) | A note of the Charges of Samuell Smith for free quarter money lent and monthely tax   |    |    |   |
|                | Imprimis money lent   | 10 | 0  | 0 |
|                | Item for monthely tax <for 32 monthes at 1s 4d a monthe>                              | 2  | 3  | 8 |
|                | Item for free quarter 2 men & horse 2 dayes of Captaine Chissells after Kenton Battle | 0  | 4  | 0 |
|                | Item 16 men 1 night when Colonell Bosewell lay in our towne                           | 0  | 6  | 0 |
|                | Item 5 men 1 night of Captaine Potters  | 0  | 5  | 0 |
|                | Item when the Randevous was upon the heath  |    |    |   |
|                | Item 2 men 6 nights of Captaine Purbeckes   | 0  | 12 | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men 2 nights of Captaine Morris  | 0  | 12 | 0 |
|                | Item 3 men 4 nights of Sir William Breretons  | 0  | 12 | 0 |
|                | Item 2 men 1 night of Sir Thomas Middletons   | 0  | 2  | 0 |

Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|  |  |   |    |   |
|--|--|---|----|---|
|  | Item Captaine Iretons troope                               |   |    |   |
|  | Item two men 2 nights of Major Alfords                     | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|  | Item 2 men 1 night of Colonell fines                       | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item Colonell Temples troope 1 night                       |   |    |   |
|  | Item Colonell Archers 2 men 3 dayes                        | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|  | Item Colonell Devereux                                     |   |    |   |
|  | Item Colonell Morgans 2 men 1 night                        | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item when Sir Thomas Fairefax Army came by                 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
|  | Item 3 men 1 night of Colonell Saundersons                 | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|  | Item 2 men 1 night of Captaine Flower troope               | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item 2 men 1 night of Captaine Ottwayes                    | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item Captaine Hunt troope                                  |   |    |   |
|  | Gloster Carriage Pasing by                                 | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|  | Samuell Smith [signed] Summe £17 0s 8d                     |   |    |   |
|  |  |   |    |   |
|  | The charges of Timothy Smith for free=quarter              |   |    |   |
|  | Imprimis when my lord Generalls Army lay in our towne      | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|  | Item for nine foote Souldiers                              | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item when Sir Thomas Fairefax Army came by                 | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|  | Item 2 men 2 nights of Captaine Chissells                  | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man & horse 1 night of Captaine Purbeckes           | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|  | Item when Colonell Bosewell lay in our towne               | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|  | Item 5 men & horse when the Randevous was upon heath [sic] | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|  | Item 2 men & 1 horse 1 night of Captaine Morris            | 0 | 1  | 6 |
|  | Item 2 men & horse 2 nights of Major Alfords               | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|  | Item 2 men & horse 1 night of Colonell fines               | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man & horse 1 night of Captaine Temples             | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|  | Item 1 man of Colonell Archers                             | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|  | Item 2 men 1 night of Colonell Morgans                     | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|  | Item quartring a souldier 1 night                          | 0 | 0  | 6 |
|  | Item for horses  | 0 | 7  | 6 |
|  | Item monthely tax  | 1 | 12 | 0 |
|  | Timothy Smith [signed] Summe £4 1 6                        |   |    |   |
|  |  |   |    |   |

Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|                 |  |   |    |   |
|-----------------|--|---|----|---|
| [f. 8v] (p. 16) | William Drouchts charges for Free=quarter                  |   |    |   |
|                 | Imprimis when my lord Generalls Army lay in our towne      |   |    |   |
|                 | Item when Colonell Bosewell lay in our towne 6 men & horse | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Item three men & horse of Captaine Chissells 2 nights      | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Item 8 men & horse of Captaine Potters 1 night             | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|                 | Item when the Randevous was upon the heath                 |   |    |   |
|                 | Item 3 men & horse of Captaine Purbeckes <6 nights>        | 0 | 18 | 0 |
|                 | Item Captaine morris troope                                |   |    |   |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse of Major Hawkesworth troope             | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item major Pants troope                                    |   |    |   |
|                 | Item Sir William Breretons troope 3 men & horse            | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man & horse of Sir Thomas Middletons troope         | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse of Cap[taine] Iretons                   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item 3 men & horse of Major Alfords <2 nights>             | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse of Colonell Fines                       | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item 3 men & horse of Cap[taine] Temples                   | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse of Colonell Archers <3 dayes>           | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse of Colonell Morgans                     | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item 2 men & horse of Colonell Saundersons                 | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item when Sir Thomas Fairefax Army came through our towne  | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|                 | Item for horses  |   |    |   |
|                 | Item for Tax <for 32 monthes at 2s 8d a monthe>            | 4 | 5  | 4 |
|                 | William drought [signed] Summe £8 6s 4d                    |   |    |   |
|                 |  |   |    |   |
|                 | Clement Preist his charges for Free=quarter                |   |    |   |
|                 | Imprimis when my lord Generall lay in our towne            | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item when Colonell Bosewell lay in our towne               | 0 | 2  | 6 |
|                 | Item 1 man & horse of Captaine Potters                     | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                 | Item when the Randevous was upon the heath <2 men>         | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man 6 nights of Cap[taine] Purbeckes                | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man of Major Hawkesworth                            | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man of Major Pants                                  | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                 | Item 1 man & horse of Sir William Breretons <4 nights>     | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|                 | Item 2 men of Captaine Iretons                             | 0 | 2  | 0 |

Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|                           |   |   |    |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|----|---|
|                           | Item 1 man 2 nights of major Alford's   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                           | Item 1 man of Colonell Fines  | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                           | Item 1 man 3 dayes of Colonell Archers  | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|                           | Item when Sir Thomas Fairefax Army came through our towne   | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                           | Item monthely tax <32 monthes>  | 1 | 7  | 6 |
|                           | Item for horses & other charges   | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|                           | Summe £3 0s 0d  |   |    |   |
|                           |   |   |    |   |
|                           | The charges of John Mason for free=quarter  |   |    |   |
|                           | Imprimis when my lord Generall lay in our towne   | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|                           | Item 2 men & horse 1 night of Captaine Potters  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                           | Item 4 men when Colonell Bosewell lay in our towne  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                           | Item 1 man & horse of Cap[taine] Iretons  | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                           | Item for horses & other charges   | 0 | 4  | 6 |
|                           | Item 1 man & horse 1 night of Warr' men   | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                           | Summe 0 15s 6d  |   |    |   |
|                           |   |   |    |   |
| [back cover<br>r] (p. 17) | Woolston & Marston  |   |    |   |
|                           | A note of what charges the Inhabitants have<br>bine at for the State service  |   |    |   |
|                           | Imprimis for Cariage when Colonell Puryfy kept his Randevous<br>upon the heath  | 3 | 10 | 0 |
|                           | Item provender for Major Alford's troope  | 1 | 12 | 0 |
|                           | Item to Captaine Mercers quarter Master for oates   | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|                           | Item to the Scotts quarter master   | 1 | 0  | 0 |
|                           | Item charges for caryage  | 1 | 3  | 8 |
|                           | Item provision sent to Captaine Combes his quarters at Weston<br>when Northampton Regiment went with the cariage to Gloster<br>two loads of hay | 0 | 18 | 0 |
|                           | Item three flitches <sup>18</sup> of Bakon  | 1 | 10 | 0 |
|                           | Besides bread cheese henns & eggs to the value of   | 1 | 10 | 0 |
|                           | Item caried to Prinshrop to Captaine Redmans quarters 1 load<br>of hay  | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|                           | Item quartring at the towne charge  | 0 | 10 | 0 |

<sup>18</sup> The side of an animal, salted and cured.

Wolston Parish including Marston: Loss Account

|                          |   |                  |          |          |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|----------|----------|
|                          | Item to Cap[taine] Castletons troope upon Colonell Purify his Warrant 2 maires                        | 5                | 16       | 8        |
|                          | Item to Captaine Purbecke for the Earle of Denby <1 maire>  | 4                | 0        | 0        |
|                          | Item a horse taken a way by the < Sandersons> reformadoes <sup>19</sup>                               | 3                | 6        | 8        |
|                          | besides many other Caryages imposed upon us   |                  |          |          |
|                          | Summe £26 5s 0d   |                  |          |          |
|                          |   |                  |          |          |
|                          | The Generall Sume of the townes<br>& every mans particuler charge herein<br>Subscribed amounteth unto | £197<br>£<br>225 | s<br>13  | [d]<br>0 |
|                          | The Generall Somme of all Tax & quartring amounteth to  | £<br>392         | [s]<br>0 | d<br>10  |
| [all signed]             | Tho: Powell<br>John Sherington<br>Samuell Smith<br>Willm Drought<br>Zachary Elkinton                  |                  |          |          |
| [back cover<br>v, blank] |   |                  |          |          |

<sup>19</sup> Officers left without a command or soldiers re-formed into a new company after decimation or the death of their commanding officer.

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                         |   |        |     |     |
|-------------------------|---|--------|-----|-----|
| TNA SP<br>28/182/2      | <i>Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account</i>   |        |     |     |
| [cover 1]               | Knightloe Hundred   |        |     |     |
|                         | Brann donne and Brettford<br>The accompts required to be delivered<br>to the Comittee of Accompt  |        |     |     |
|                         | This Accompt was delivered into<br>this Committee the 25th day of<br>June 1646 by Mr Robert Wilcox  |        |     |     |
|                         | <i>Examinatus</i> versus [examined against] all save those Hereunder<br>written <i>per Robert Wilcox</i>  |        |     |     |
|                         | Ex[aminatus] vers[us] Colonell Bosseville Colonell Purefoy Major<br>Pont Major Purefoy Captaine Flower Major Hawksford<br>Captaine Otway  |        |     |     |
| [cover 1v<br>blank]     |   |        |     |     |
| [f. 1] (p. 1)           | pag[e] 1<br>The information <and account> of the inhabitantes of Brandon<br>& Bretford geven in to the Committee for the taking the<br>accountes of the Countie of Warr' and County & Citty of<br>Coventrye the 25th day of June 1646 accordinge to the<br>directions from them receaved by us whose names are<br>hereunto subscribed |        |     |     |
|                         | for the 6 subsidies   |        |     |     |
| 6 subsidies             | paid to the two first of them (according as<br>they were assessed) by Mr Wilcox, Mr Harrison<br><i>William poole</i> and <i>Noah Smythe</i> the somme of<br>paid this to Mr <i>Thomas Perkins</i> as appears by an <i>acquittance</i><br>under His Hand   | £<br>4 | [s] | [d] |
|                         | paid to the next two subsidies <del>by the parties</del><br>the somme of<br>paid this to Mr <i>Edward Draper</i> as appeares by an <i>acquittance</i><br>under His hand   | 3      | 12  | 0   |
|                         | paid to the 2 last subsidies the<br>somme of<br>paid this to <i>Thomas powell</i> & <i>Ephraim</i><br><i>perkins</i> servant to <i>Sir peter Wentworth</i><br>and Mr <i>Thomas Boughtons</i> as appeares by an <i>acquittance</i><br>und[e]r their Handes   | 3      | 12  | 0   |
|                         | the £400000 Subsidie  |        |     |     |
| the £400000<br>subsidie | The townes of Brandon and Bretford were<br>assessed to pay to the first payment of the<br>moitie of the £400000 subsidie the somme of<br>which was Collected and paid to Mr <i>peter Wills</i> as appears by<br>an <i>acquittance</i> under His Hand.   | 7      | 10  | 0   |
|                         | the pole mony   |        |     |     |
| pole monye.             | The assessment of the pole mony came in our Constableward<br>to the somme of  | 9      | 1   | 0   |



Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                                    |   |         |          |          |
|------------------------------------|---|---------|----------|----------|
|                                    | vidlt <sup>1</sup><br>Mr Wilcox for Himselfe £5<br>Mr Harrison for Himselfe £0 5s<br>Elisabeth Loseby £0 2s<br>Noah Smithe £0 2s<br>Henry Wakefeeld £0 1s<br>William poole £0 5s<br>Margaret Drought £0 1s<br>Richard Drought £0 1s<br>Richard Checkley £0 2s<br>Manasses Checkley £0 1s<br>and the rest of the inhabitantes<br>beeing 122 6d a peece £3 1s |         |          |          |
| 27 15 0                            | For the payment of this £9 1s wee Have an acquittance subscribed by Sir William Boughton and Mr Thomas Boughton.  |         |          |          |
| [f. 1v] (p. 2)                     | 2 p[age] To the Irish Contribution  |         |          |          |
| Irish Contribution                 | There was nothing Collected Within our Constableward  |         |          |          |
|                                    | uppon the act of reducing Ireland &c to obedience &c  |         |          |          |
| Ireland.                           | paid by Mr Robert Wilcox to Mr Edward Rainsford then undersheriffe the of this County the somme of  | £<br>25 | [s]<br>0 | [d]<br>0 |
|                                    | proposition money and 5th and 20th part   |         |          |          |
| proposition mony & 5th & 20th part | paid by Mr Robert Wilcox to the Committee for the Militia the 14th of Jannary 1642 in the name of Mr Abraham Bowne for a frend of his in White plate and gilt salt <sup>2</sup> 122 oz <sup>3</sup> 13/16 at 5s 4d and in money £7 5s   | 40      | 0        | 0        |
| 65 10 0                            |   |         |          |          |
|                                    | paid by William poole to the Committee of militia as it set forth in His particular account <for 5th & 20th part p 29 see page 24>  | 7       | 10       | 0        |
|                                    | paid by Mr William Harrison see page 30 in White plate  | 11      | 7        | 0        |
| 72 10 0                            |   |         |          |          |
|                                    | Sequestrations <sup>4</sup>   |         |          |          |
| sequestration                      | Mr Warner Hath the improprie tythes <sup>5</sup> of our towne and divers parcells of land and meddowe there, but whether they Have beene sequestred or if Sequestred what Hath bene paid for them wee knowe not   |         |          |          |
| [f. 2] (p. 3)                      | Weekly taxe   |         |          |          |
| Weekly taxe                        | By a Warrant from the Committee for the militia wee were dated the 27th day of march 1643 wee were Commanded to   |         |          |          |

<sup>1</sup> Abbreviated from the Latin 'videlicet' ('namely').

<sup>2</sup> 'White plate' was silver, or any metal of a silvery or light grey colour including tin, zinc, lead or any alloy such as pewter, or possibly one of these plated with silver or tin. Gilt was something covered with a thin layer of gold, or something resembling it, in this case a salt-cellar.

<sup>3</sup> 'Oz', abbreviation for 'ounces'. An 'ounce' was a unit of weight equal to one-twelfth of a pound in troy, and one-sixteenth of a pound in avoirdupois measure.

<sup>4</sup> The seizure of the land or possessions of a 'delinquent', one who provided financial, military or other aid or service to the Royalist cause during the Civil Wars.

<sup>5</sup> The tithes of a parish or other ecclesiastical benefice (being a tenth of every person's produce or earnings used to support the church and clergy) annexed to a lay individual, corporation or office.

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                                   |  |             |               |             |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| paid to Mr Basnett                | assesse Collect & pay to Mr Basnett & Mr Rownd for three months the Weekly somme of £3 15s But of the payment of this wee Can produce but 2 v acquittances from Mr Basnett the one dated the 14th of Aprill 1643 for receyt of the other dated the 5th of may 1643 for   | £<br>6<br>6 | s<br>13<br>12 | 0<br>0<br>6 |
|                                   | By a 2d warrant from the Committee for the militia wee Pay were taxed to pay from the [...] <30th of July 1643> for 3 months next the weekly somme of £3 10s to Colonell Willoughbie then but Captaine Willoughbie   |             |               |             |
| paid to Colonell Willobie         | By a 3d warrant from the Committee for the militia wee were taxed to pay from the expiration of the 2d warrant for 3 months next the somme of £3 weekly to Colonell Willoughbie then Captaine Willoughbie  |             |               |             |
| [...]                             | And from the expiration of that 3d Warrant untill the now the said Weekly tax of £3 Hath bene by divers Warrants Continued uppon us and is yet Continued payable to Colonell Willoughbie<br><br>And as wee conceive it Hath bene paid as it Hath bene taxed during this Whole time to Him & His officers to [...] <the 28th day of May> last past amounting in all to the somme of | 447         | 0             | 0           |
|                                   | Excise   |             |               |             |
| Excise                            | p[ai]d the 14th of Febr[uary] 1644 by the inhabitants to Mr Thomas Jaxen Mr John Harewell for areares of Excise by them demanded & for one months excise beside  | 1           | 0             | 0           |
|                                   | paid more to them monthly for 16 months as wee Conceave at 4s per monthe   | 3           | 4             | 0           |
| 4 4 0                             | paid by Mr Wilcox for Himselfe   |             |               |             |
|                                   | British tax  |             |               |             |
| British tax                       | Assessed collected and paid to [-] the somme of as is set downe after in page 31   | 4           | 12            | 0           |
|                                   | To the tax for the generall Sir Thomas fairefax army   |             |               |             |
| Sir Thomas fairefax armye.        | Assessed collected and paid to [ ] the somme of as is set downe after in page 31   | 3           | 2             | 0           |
| [f. 2v] (p. 4)                    | Horses geven and plundered   |             |               |             |
| Horses geven & plundered<br>5 0 0 | One Horse bridle and saddle price £5 geven and deliverd by Mr Roberte Wilcox to the officers of the lord Brookes to the use of the parlament   | £<br>05     | [s]<br>00     | [d]<br>00   |
|                                   | Item one horse with a neue saddle and bridle deliverd at the same tyme bought at the Charge of the rest of the inhabitants price £5 to the said officers as is set downe after in page 31  | 05          | 00            | 00          |
|                                   | Item one horse price £5 1s 3d provided at the Charge of Mr Roberte Wilcox and some other the inhabitants delivered to Captaine Burkbecke capt[aine] under my lord of Denbigh as is set downe after in page 31  | 05          | 01            | 03          |
|                                   | Item one mare taken from William Mole by soldiers under the Command of the Earle of Denbigh as page 5  | 04          | 13            | 04          |

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                      |  |    |      |    |
|----------------------|--|----|------|----|
|                      | Item one mare taken from William poole page 24 price   | 10 | 00   | 00 |
|                      |  |    |      |    |
| Scots fre<br>quarter | Scots free quarter   |    |      |    |
|                      | To the valewe as appeares in divers pages of the booke about   | 1  | 06   | 0  |
|                      |  |    |      |    |
|                      | free quarter and plunder as in the booke is hereafter set<br>downe under eache particular mans name. |    |      |    |
|                      |  |    |      |    |
| [f. 3] (p. 5)        | William Moale his bill of free quarter: according to<br>his best remembrance                         | £  | s    | d  |
|                      | Inprimis The Earle of Essex his men and horses att the Charge<br>of                                  | 0  | 10   | 0  |
|                      | Item Captaine Flower 3 men & 3 horses at 1 night   | 0  | 3    | 0  |
|                      | Item Major Hauksworth and Major Pont 2 men & 2 horses<br>night                                       | 0  | 2    | 0  |
|                      | Item S[ir] William Bruerton 6 men & 6 horses 2 nights & dayes  | 0  | 14   | 0  |
|                      | Item Collonell Purefie Collonell Bosswell & Captain Purefie 10<br>foot men 1 night                   | 0  | 5    | 0  |
|                      | Item The Earle of Denbighs men under Major Frisser a man & 2<br>horses 2 nights & dayes              | 0  | 3    | 6  |
|                      | Item Captain Cotten 6 men & 6 horses 1 night   | 0  | 6    | 0  |
|                      | Item Sir Thomas Midleton 5 men & 5 horses 2 nights & daies   | 0  | 15   | 0  |
|                      | Item The Earle of Denbighs men under Major Fox & Captaine<br>Mason 2 men & 2 horses 2 nights & daies | 0  | 6    | 0  |
|                      | Item The same men againe 1 man & horse 2 nights & daies  | 0  | 3    | 6  |
|                      | Item Sir Thomas Midleton 3 men & 3 horses 2 nights & daies   | 0  | 9    | 0  |
|                      | Item Collonell Archer 1 man & horse 2 nights & daies   | 0  | 3    | 0  |
|                      | Item The Earle of Manchesters men 4 men & 4 horses 2 nights<br>& dayes                               | 0  | 12   | 0  |
|                      | Item for 1 strike <sup>6</sup> of oats that they tooke away  | 0  | 1    | 6  |
|                      | Item Capt[aine] Wheeler & Captaine Scotten under Collonell<br>Vines 7 men & 10 horses 1 night        | 0  | 12   | 0  |
|                      | Item Collonell Crumwell 2 men & 2 horses 2 nights & daies  | 0  | 6    | 0  |
|                      | Item Captaine Flower 2 men & 2 horse 1 night   | 0  | 2    | 0  |
|                      | Item Captaine Hunt 3 men & 3 horses 1 night  | 0  | 3    | 0  |
|                      | Item the Scotts under Captaine Allen 7 men & 3 horse 1 night &<br>daie                               | 0  | 3[?] | 6  |
|                      | Item Collonell Sandertons men 3 men & 3 horse 1 night & daie   | 0  | 4    | 6  |
|                      | his bill of Plunder One mare taken by souldiers under<br>the Earle of Denbigh at the value of        | 4  | 13   | 4  |

<sup>6</sup> A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                   |   |   |    |     |
|-------------------|---|---|----|-----|
| £ s d<br>10 17 10 |   |   |    |     |
| [f. 3v] (p. 6)    | Georg[e] Coales his bill of free quarter according to his beste remembrance                       | £ | s  | [d] |
|                   | Inprimis The Earle of Essex his men and horses at the Charge                                      | 0 | 4  | 0   |
|                   | Item Captaine Flower 2 men & 2 horses 1 night   | 0 | 2  | 0   |
|                   | Item Major Pont & Captaine Hauksworth 2 men & 2 horse 1 nightt                                    | 0 | 2  | 0   |
|                   | Item Sir William Bruerton 2 men & 2 horses 2 nights & daies                                       | 0 | 6  | 0   |
|                   | Item Collonell Purefy Collonell Bosswell & Capt[aine] Purefie 14 footmen 1 night                  | 0 | 7  | 0   |
|                   | Item the Earle of Denbighs men under major Frisser 3 men and 3 horses 2 nights & 2 daies          | 0 | 9  | 0   |
|                   | Item Captaine Cotten 4 men & 4 horses 1 night   | 0 | 4  | 0   |
|                   | It[em] they tooke halfe a strike of oats at   | 0 | 0  | 9   |
|                   | It[em] Sir Thomas Midletons men 2 men & 2 horses 2 nights <& daies>                               | 0 | 6  | 0   |
|                   | Item The Earle of Denbighs men under Major Fox and Captaine Mason 2 men & 2 horses 2 day & nights | 0 | 6  | 0   |
|                   | Item they had for a sick horse halfe a strike of mault  | 0 | 1  | 2   |
|                   | Item the same men againe 2 men & 2 horses 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 6  | 0   |
|                   | Item Sir Thomas Midleton 4 men & 4 horses 2 day & nights  | 0 | 12 | 0   |
|                   | Item Collonell Archer 2 men and 2 horses 2 night & daies  | 0 | 6  | 0   |
|                   | Item the Earle of Manchester 4 men & 4 horses 2 nights & daies                                    | 0 | 12 | 0   |
|                   | Item they tooke with them halfe a strike of oats at   | 0 | 0  | 9   |
|                   | Item Collonell Crumwells men 2 men & 2 horses 2 nightes <& daies>                                 | 0 | 6  | 0   |
|                   | Item Captaine Barnerds men under Collonell Vines 4 men & 8 horses 1 night                         | 0 | 6  | 0   |
|                   | Item Capt[aine] Attaway 2 men & 2 horses 1 night  | 0 | 2  | 0   |
|                   | Item Captaine Hunt 2 men & 2 horses night [sic]   | 0 | 2  | 0   |
|                   | Item Collonell Sandertons men 2 men & 2 horses <1 night>  | 0 | 2  | 0   |
| £ s d<br>5 2 8    | George [mark] Coales  |   |    |     |
|                   |   |   |    |     |
| [f. 4] (p. 7)     | Peter Cooke his bill of free quarter according to his best remembrance                            | £ | s  | d   |
|                   | Inprimis The Earle of Denbigh 2 men and horse 2 nights and daies                                  | 0 | 6  | 0   |
|                   | Ittem under Major Frisser 1 man and horse 1 night & daie  | 0 | 1  | 6   |
|                   | Item Captaine Cotten 2 men and horse 1 night & daie   | 0 | 3  | 0   |
|                   | Item Sir Thomas Midleton 1 man and horse 1 night & daie   | 0 | 1  | 6   |

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                |  |   |    |    |
|----------------|--|---|----|----|
|                | Item the Earle of Denbighs men under major Fox 2 men & horse 2 dayes & nights  | 0 | 6  | 0  |
|                | It[em] the Earle of Denbighes men under Captaine Mason 2 men and 2 horse 4 nights & daies  | 0 | 12 | 0  |
|                | Item the same men againe 4 men and horse 3 dayes and nights  | 0 | 9  | 0  |
|                | Item Sir Thomas Midleton 1 man and horse 1 night and daye  | 0 | 1  | 6  |
|                | Item the Earle of Manchester 3 men & horse 2 daies and nights  | 0 | 9  | 0  |
|                | Item Collonell Crumwell 5 men and horse 1 night  | 0 | 5  | 0  |
|                | Item Collonell Vines 3 men and horses 1 night  | 0 | 3  | 0  |
|                | Item Captaine Attaway 2 men & horse 1 night  | 0 | 2  | 0  |
|                | Item Captaine Hunt 2 men and horse 1 night   | 0 | 2  | 0  |
| 3. 1. 6.       |  |   |    |    |
| [f. 4v] (p. 8) | Thomas Spyre his bill of free quarter according to his best remembrance  | £ | s  | d  |
|                | Inprimis the Earle of Essex his men 10 of them & 4 horses that quartered besides many other of them that put me to charge                  | 0 | 5  | 0  |
|                | Item Captaine Flower 2 men and 2 horses 1 night  | 0 | 2  | 0  |
|                | Item major Pont & Captaine Hauksworth 3 men & horse 1 night  | 0 | 3  | 0  |
|                | Item Sir William Bruerton 4 men & 5 horse 2 nights & daies   | 0 | 13 | 0  |
|                | Item Collonell Purifie Collonel Bosswell and Captaine * <sup>7</sup> Purifie being alltogether 14 footmen 1 night under Capt[aine] Purifie | 0 | 7  | 0  |
|                | Item the Earle of Denbighs men under major Frisser 4 men & horse 2 nights and daies  | 0 | 12 | 0  |
|                | Item Captaine Cotten 4 men and 4 horse 1 night   | 0 | 4  | 0  |
|                | Item Sir Thomas Midleton 3 men & 3 horses 2 nights & daies   | 0 | 9  | 0  |
|                | It[em] the Earle of Denbighs men under major Fox & Captaine Mason 4 men & 4 horses 4 nights & daies  | 1 | 4  | 0  |
|                | Item the same 4 men and horse againe 3 nights & daies  | 0 | 18 | 0  |
|                | Item Lieftenant Tayler of the same Company with his horse 1 <night>  | 0 | 1  | 0  |
|                | Item Sir Thomas Midleton 8 men & horse 2 nights & daies  | 1 | 4  | 0  |
|                | Item Collonell Archer 2 men and horse 2 nights and daies   | 0 | 6  | 0  |
|                | Item the Earle of Manchester 4 men & horse 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 12 | 0  |
|                | Item they tooke away with them halfe a strike of provender   | 0 | 0  | 10 |
|                | Item Collonell Crumwell 4 men & horse 2 nights and daies   | 0 | 12 | 0  |
|                | It[em] Captaine Barnerd under the command of Collonell Vines 14 men & horse 1 nights [sic]   | 0 | 14 | 0  |
|                | They forced me to buy 4 strike of oats at 2s 4d strike & tooke away  | 0 | 9  | 4  |
|                | It[em] Captaine Attaway 4 & 4 horses 1 night   | 0 | 4  | 0  |

<sup>7</sup> Unexplained asterisk.

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|               |   |   |    |   |
|---------------|---|---|----|---|
|               | Item Captaine Hunt 3 men and 3 horses 1 night   | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|               | It[em] under major Frisser 2 men and 2 horse 1 night  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|               | It[em] Captaine Pruther 5 men and 7 horses 1 night  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|               | Item under Captaine Moodie 1 man and horse 1 night  | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|               | It[em] the Scotts under Captaine Allen 3 men and horse 1 night  | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|               | Item the Reformado <sup>8</sup> troope under Collonell Sanderson 2 men and horse 1 night & a daie   | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|               | These men tooke away a newe sheet att the value of  | 0 | 2  | 6 |
|               | It[em] Sir Thomas Fyerfax his men upon their march by us did charge me for provision that they spent in the house                           | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|               | Item they plundered and tooke from me a flitch <sup>9</sup> of baken with Poultrie that they killed and other things I lost to the value of | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| 11 3 8        |   |   |    |   |
| [f. 5] (p. 9) | Noah Smith his bill of free quarter according to his best remembrance   | £ | s  | d |
|               | Inprimis Captaine Flower 3 men & 3 horse one night  | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|               | Item Captaine Hauksworth 3 men & 3 horse one night  | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|               | Item Sir William Bruerton 3 men & 3 horse 3 nights & daies  | 0 | 13 | 6 |
|               | Item Captaine Willington & 14 of his men one night  | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|               | Item the Earle of Denbighs men under major Frisser 4 men & 4 horse 4 nights and daies   | 1 | 0  | 0 |
|               | It[em] Sir Thomas Midleton 3 men & 3 horse one night  | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|               | Item the Earle of Denbighs men another time under Captaine Mason 3 men and 3 horse 2 weeks  | 1 | 10 | 6 |
|               | Item the Earle of Manchester 4 men & 4 horse 2 nights & daies   | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|               | Item Collonell Crumwells men 3 men & 3 horse 2 nights   | 0 | 9  | 0 |
|               | Item Collonell Vines 7 men & 7 horse one night  | 0 | 7  | 0 |
|               | Item Capt[aine] Attaway 3 men & 3 horse one night   | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|               | Item the Scots under Capt[aine] Allen 2 men & 2 horse one night   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|               | Item Captaine Wellses men under Collonell Purifie 3 men and 3 horse one night   | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|               | Item Collonell Archer 2 men & 2 horse two nights  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|               | Item 2 men & horse that went to Sir William Bruerton one night  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|               | Item a Quartermaster and his man with their horses one night  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|               | Item the Reformadoe troope under major Baker 3 men & horse one night  | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|               | his bill of Plunder   |   |    |   |
|               | Sir Thomas Fyerfaxe his men did take from me 3 sheepe att the value of  | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 8 14 0        |   |   |    |   |

<sup>8</sup> Officers left without a command or soldiers re-formed into a new company after decimation or the death of their commanding officer.

<sup>9</sup> The side of an animal, salted and cured.

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                 |   |   |    |   |
|-----------------|---|---|----|---|
| [f. 5v] (p. 10) | Anne Worth her bill of free quarter according to her best remembrance   | £ | s  | d |
|                 | Inprimis the Earle of Essex his men damaged me in hay and grasse for theyr horses and provision for themselves at the least | 1 | 0  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem major Pont & Captaine Hauksworth 2 men & horse 1 night  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem Sir William Bruerton 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem Collonell Purifie Collonell Bosswell & Capt[aine] Purifie 12 footmen 1 night  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem the Earle of Denbighs under major Frisser 2 men & horse 2 nights and dayes  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem Captaine Cotten 2 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem Sir Thomas Midleton 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem the Earle of Denbighs men under major Fox & Captaine Mason 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies                             | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Itt[em] the same men againe 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem Sir Thomas Midleton 3 men & horse 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 9  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem Collonell Archer 2 men & 2 horse 2 nights & daies   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem the Earle of Manchester 2 men & horse 2 <daie & nights>   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem Collonell Crumwell 2 men & horse 2 daie & nights  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem Collonell Vines 2 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem Captaine Hunt 2 men and horse 1 night   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem the Scotts under Captaine Allen 2 strike of oats  | 0 | 1  | 6 |
|                 | Ittem the same scotts did take away a new hatt  | 0 | 4  | 0 |
| 4 16 6          | Anne [mark] Worth   |   |    |   |
|                 |   |   |    |   |
| [f. 6] (p. 11)  | Also Amner her bill of free quarter according to her best remembrance   | £ | s  | d |
|                 | Inprimis Capt[aine] Flower 2 men & horse 1 night  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem major Pont & Capt[aine] Hauksworth 2 men & horse 1 night  | 0 | 2  |   |
|                 | Itt[em] Sir William Bruerton 2 men & horse 2 night & daies  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Itt[em] Collonell Purifie & Collonell Bosswell 4 footmen 1 night  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Itt[em] the Earle of Denbighs men under major Frisser 2 men & horse 2 night & dayes   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Itt[em] Capt[aine] Cotten 2 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Itt[em] Sir Thomas Midleton 2 men & horse 2 night & daies   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem the Earle of Denbighs men under Major Fox & Capt[aine] mason 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies                           | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Itt[em] The same men againe 2 nights & dayes  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Itt[em] Sir Thomas Midleton 4 men & horse 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|                 | Itt[em] Collonell Archer 2 men & horse 2 night & daies  | 0 | 6  | 0 |

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                 |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
|                 | Itt[em] the Earle of Manchester 2 men & horse 2 night & daies   | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|                 | Itt[em] Collonell Crumwell 2 men & horse 2 nights & <daies>   | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|                 | Itt[em] Collonell Vines 4 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 4 | 0 |
|                 | Itt[em] Captaine Attawaye 2 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| [...] 16 0      | Itt[em] Captaine Hunt 2 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 3 16 0          | Alse [mark] Amner   |   |   |   |
|                 |   |   |   |   |
| [f. 6v] (p. 12) | John Crosse his bill of free quarter according to his best remembrance                                      | £ | s | d |
|                 | Inprimis Damaged by the Earle of Essex men and horse eating my hay & grasse and provision spent in my house | 3 | 0 | 0 |
|                 | Item Major Pont & Capt[aine] Hawksworth 2 men and 2 horse 1 night   | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|                 | Item Sir William Bruerton 2 men & 2 horse 2 dayes and nights  | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|                 | Item Collonell Purifie & Collonell Bosswell & Capt[aine] Purifie 6 foot men one night                       | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|                 | Item the Earle of Denbighs men under Major Frisser 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies                           | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|                 | Item Captaine Cotten 2 men & 2 horse 1 night  | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|                 | Item Sir Thomas Midleton 2 men & 2 horse 2 nights and daies   | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|                 | Item The Earle of Denbighs men under Major Fox & Captaine Mason 2 men & horse 2 nights and daies            | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|                 | It[em] the same men againe 2 nights and dayes   | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|                 | Item Sir Thomas Midleton 3 men & horse 2 nights & daies   | 0 | 9 | 0 |
|                 | Item Collonell Archer 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|                 | Item the Earle of Manchester 2 men & horse 2 night & Daies  | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|                 | Item Collonell Crumwell 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|                 | Item Collonell Vines 3 men & 3 horse 1 night  | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|                 | Item they tooke away a bagg with d <sup>10</sup> strike of oats   | 0 | 2 | 4 |
|                 | Item Captaine Hunt 2 men & horse 1 night  | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 6 11 4          | John [mark] Crosse  |   |   |   |
|                 |   |   |   |   |
| [f. 7] (p. 13)  | Isaack Carter his bill of free quarter according to his best remembrance                                    | £ | s | d |
|                 | Inprimis Major Pont & Captaine Hawksworth 1 man and horse one night   | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|                 | Item Sir William Bruerton 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|                 | Item Collonell Purifie Collonell Bosswell, & Captaine Purify 6 foot men 1 night                             | 0 | 3 | 6 |
|                 | Major Ollford 2 men & horse 2 nights  | 0 | 2 | 0 |

<sup>10</sup> Abbreviation for Latin 'dimidium', a 'half'.



Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                 |  |   |    |    |
|-----------------|--|---|----|----|
|                 | Item the Earle of Denbighs men under major Frisser 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies              | 0 | 6  | 0  |
|                 | Item Sir Thomas Midleton 1 man & horse 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 3  | 0  |
|                 | Item the Earle of Denbighs men under major Fox & Captaine Mason 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies | 0 | 6  | 0  |
|                 | Item the same men againe 2 men & 2 horse 2 nights & daies                                      | 0 | 6  | 0  |
|                 | Item Sir Thomas Midleton 4 men & 4 horses 2 nights & daies                                     | 0 | 12 | 0  |
|                 | Item the Earle of Manchester 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies                                    | 0 | 8  | 0  |
|                 | Item Collonell Crumwell 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies   | 0 | 6  | 0  |
|                 | Item Collonell Vines 5 men and 5 horse one night   | 0 | 5  | 0  |
|                 | Item one horse left by Collonell Vines his men 1 day & night                                   | 0 | 0  | 4  |
| 3 2 4           |  | 3 | 2  | 4] |
|                 | Thomas Hancocks his bill of free quarter   |   |    |    |
|                 | Inprimis Major Pont & Capt[aine] Hauksworth 1 man & horse 1 night                              | 0 | 1  | 0  |
|                 | Item Sir William Bruerton 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies                                       | 0 | 6  | 0  |
|                 | Item Collonell Purifie Collonell Bosswell & Captaine Purifie 6 foot men 1 night                | 0 | 3  | 0  |
|                 | Item the Earle of Denbighs men under major Frisser 2 men & horse 2 nights & dayes              | 0 | 6  | 0  |
|                 | Item Sir Thomas Midleton one man & horse 2 nights & dayes                                      | 0 | 3  | 0  |
|                 | Item the Earle of Denbighs men under major Fox & Captaine Mason 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies | 0 | 6  | 0  |
|                 | Item The same men againe with their horses 2 nights & daies                                    | 0 | 6  | 0  |
|                 | Item Collonell Vines 3 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 3  | 0  |
|                 | Item Sir Thomas Midleton 2 men & 2 horse 2 nights & daies                                      | 0 | 6  | 0  |
|                 | Item the Earle of Manchester 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies                                    | 0 | 6  | 0  |
|                 | Item Collonell Crumwell 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies   | 0 | 6  | 0  |
|                 | Item major Ollford 2 men & 2 horse one night   | 0 | 2  | 0  |
| 2 14 0          | Thomas [mark] Hancocks   |   |    |    |
|                 |  |   |    |    |
| [f. 7v] (p. 14) | Thomas Amner his bill of free quarter according to his best remembrance                        | £ | s  | d  |
|                 | Inprimis the Earle of Essex his Carriage horses did eate me grasse to the value of             | 0 | 6  | 8  |
|                 | Item for 4 men that quartered in my house 1 night  | 0 | 1  | 4  |
|                 | Item Collonell Comers men 6 foot men 1 night   | 0 | 3  | 0  |
|                 | Item the Earle of Denbighs men under major Frisser 1 man and 1 horse 2 nights & dayes          | 0 | 3  | 0  |
|                 | Item Captaine Cotten 2 men & 2 horse 1 night   | 0 | 2  | 0  |
|                 | Item the Earle of Denbighs men under major Fox & Captaine Mason 2 foot men 2 nights & daies    | 0 | 2  | 0  |

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                |   |   |    |   |
|----------------|---|---|----|---|
|                | Item Sir Thomas Midletons men 2 men & 2 horse 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                | Item the Earle of manchester 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                | Item Collonell Crumwells men 2 men & horse 1 night  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item Collonell Vines 2 men & horse 1 night  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item the Earle of Denbighs men under major Fox tooke away linnens worth                               | 0 | 1  | 0 |
| 1 17 3         | Itt[em] Collonell Vines his men put 9 horses into my grasse one night charged me                      | 0 | 2  | 3 |
|                |   |   |    |   |
|                | John Read his bill of free quarter according to his remembrance                                       |   |    |   |
|                | Inprimis under the Earle of Essex 3 footmen 1 night   | 0 | 1  | 6 |
|                | Item under Collonell Crumwell 2 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Itt[em] under Collonell Vines 2 men & horse 2 nights  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
| 0 5 6          |   |   |    |   |
|                | Meatford Phillips his bill of free quarter  |   |    |   |
|                | Inprimis Collonell Purifie Collonell Bosswell and Captaine Purifie 4 footmen 1 night                  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item under the Earle of manchester 1 man & horse <2 days & 2 nights>                                  | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|                | Item under Collonell Crumwell 2 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Itt[em] under Collonell Vines 2 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
| 0 9 0          | Thomas Amner [signed]   |   |    |   |
|                | John [mark] Read      Mentford [mark] Phillips  |   |    |   |
|                |   |   |    |   |
| [f. 8] (p. 15) | Margerie Sutton her bill of free quarter according her [sic] best remembrance                         | £ | s  | d |
|                | Inprimis Captaine Flower 2 men & horse 1 night  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                | Item Major Pont and Captaine Hauksworth 7 men & 7 horse 1 night                                       | 0 | 7  | 0 |
|                | Item Sir William Bruerton 3 men & horse 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 9  | 0 |
|                | Item Collonell Purifie & Collonell Bosswell & Capt[aine] Purifie 5 men and horse & 14 footmen 1 night | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|                | Itt[em] the Earle of Denbighs men under major Frisser 4 men & 4 horse 2 nights & daies                | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|                | Item Capt[aine] Cotten 6 men & horse one night  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                | Itt[em] Sir Thomas Midletons men 3 men & 4 horse 2 nights & daies                                     | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|                | Itt[em] the Earle of Denbighs men under major Fox & Captaine Mason 3 men & horse 2 nights & daies     | 0 | 9  | 0 |
|                | Itt[em] the same men againe 3 men & horse 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 9  | 0 |
|                | Itt[em] Sir Thomas Midletons men 6 men & horse 2 nights & daies                                       | 0 | 18 | 0 |
|                | Itt[em] Collonell Archer 2 men & 2 horses 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 6  | 0 |

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                  |   |   |    |   |
|------------------|---|---|----|---|
|                  | Itt[em] the Earle of Manchester 4 men & 4 horse 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|                  | Itt[em] they tooke for provender to carrie with them  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                  | Itt[em] Collonell Crumwell 6 men & horse 2 nights & daies   | 0 | 18 | 0 |
|                  | Itt[em] Collonell Vines 6 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                  | Itt[em] Capt[aine] Attawey 3 men & horse 1 night  | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|                  | Itt[em] Capt[aine] Hunt 3 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|                  | her bill of Plunder Collonell Deverax 6 men & horse 1 night<br>& 6 other men & horse with Cariage one night | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 9 11 0<br>9 11 0 | Sir Thomas Fyerfax his men upon theyr march by us did Plunder<br>and take away 7 lambs                      | 1 | 15 | 0 |
|                  | Mr Wright his bill of Charge by horses<br>eating his hay & grasse   |   |    |   |
|                  | Collonell Purifie Collonell Bosswell and Captaine Purifie one<br>load of hay at the value of                | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|                  | Ittem 40 horses put into his ground one night   | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|                  | Itt[em] 40 at the least a second night  | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|                  | Ittem 40 more at the least the third night  | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|                  | Itt[em] Sir Thomas Fyerfax his men tooke away a sheep   | 0 | 6  | 8 |
| 2 14 0           | Margery [mark] Sutton   |   |    |   |
| [f. 8v] (p. 16)  | John Loasebie his bill of free quarter according to<br>his best remembrance                                 | £ | s  | d |
|                  | Inprimis the Earle of Essex his men damaged me in haye and<br>other things                                  | 0 | 18 | 0 |
|                  | Ittem under Captaine Attawey 2 men & horse 1 night  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                  | Itt[em] under Major Pont & Captaine Hauksworth 2 men &<br>horse 1 night                                     | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                  | Ittem Sir William Bruerton 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                  | Ittem Collonell Purifie Collonell Bosswell & Capt[aine] Purifie 8<br>footmen 1 night                        | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|                  | Ittem the Earle of Denbighs men 2 men & horses 2 day & nights   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                  | Ittem Captaine Cotten 2 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                  | Ittem Sir Thomas Middleton 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies>  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                  | Ittem the Earle of Denbighs men under major Fox & Captaine<br>Mason 2 men & horse 4 nights & daies          | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|                  | Ittem the same men againe 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                  | Ittem Sir Thomas Midleton 3 men & horse 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 9  | 0 |
|                  | Ittem Collonell Archer 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                  | Ittem the Earle of Manchester 3 men & horse 2 night & daies   | 0 | 9  | 0 |
|                  | Ittem Collonell Crumwell 3 men & horse 2 nights & daies   | 0 | 9  | 0 |
|                  | Ittem Collonell Vines 5 men & 5 horse 1 night   | 0 | 5  | 0 |

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                |   |   |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|
|                | Ittem Captaine Hunt 2 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 1 | 4 |
|                | Ittem The Scotts under Capt[aine] Allen 2 men & 3 horse 1 night   | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|                | Itt[em] the Reformadoes under Collonel Sanderton 2 men & 2 horse 1 night  | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 5 7 10         | John Loesbe [signed]  |   |   |   |
|                |   |   |   |   |
| [f. 9] (p. 17) | John Burton his bill of free quarter according to his best remembrance  | £ | s | d |
|                | Inprimis the Earle of Essex 3 men 1 night   | 0 | 1 | 6 |
|                | Ittem Collonell Purifie 2 foot men 1 night  | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|                | Ittem the Earle of Denbigh 2 men 2 nights & daies   | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|                | Ittem Captaine Cotten 1 man 1 night   | 0 | 0 | 6 |
|                | Ittem the Earle of Manchester 1 man and horse 1 night   | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|                | Ittem Collonell Crumwell 1 man 1 night  | 0 | 0 | 6 |
|                | Ittem Collonell Vines 2 men & 2 horse 1 night   | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 0 8 6          |   |   |   |   |
|                | Richard Knight his bill of free quarter   |   |   |   |
|                | Inprimis the Earle of Essex 2 men 1 night   | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|                | Ittem Collonell Purifie Collonell Bosswell & Captaine Purifie 5 foot men 1 night  | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|                | Ittem the Earle of manchester 2 men & 2 horse 1 night   | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|                | Ittem Collonell Crumwell 2 men & horse 1 night  | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|                | Ittem Collonell Vines 2 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 00 9 6         |   |   |   |   |
|                | Robert Greenwood his bill of freequarter  |   |   |   |
|                | Inprimis Collonell Crumwell 2 men & horse 2 night & daies   | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|                | Ittem the Earle of Manchester 2 men & horse 2 night & daies   | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|                | Ittem Collonell Vines 2 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|                | Ittem the Earle of Denbighs men under Major Fox and Captaine Mason did charge me with shooeing theyr horses which they left unpayed | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 00 13 0        |   |   |   |   |
|                | Anne Amner her bill   |   |   |   |
|                | Sir Thomas Fyerfax his men upon theyr march by did drinke me 3 barrells of strong drinke worth                                      | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|                | Ittem they tooke away a new payre of shooes worth   | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|                | Ittem they tooke away a new shirt allso worth   | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 0 10 6         | Robert [mark] Greenwood      John [mark] Burton<br>Richard [mark] Knight          Anne [mark] Amner                                 |   |   |   |

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                 |  |   |    |   |
|-----------------|--|---|----|---|
| [f. 9v] (p. 18) | Thomas Ball his bill of free quarter according to his best remembrance:  | £ | s  | d |
|                 | Inprimis Captaine Comer 2 men & horse 1 night  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem Major Pont & Capt[aine] Hauksworth 2 men & 2 horse one night   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem major Ollford 1 man & horse 3 nights & daies   | 0 | 4  | 6 |
|                 | Ittem the Earle of manchester 2 horsemen 2 night & daies   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem Coronall Crumwell 2 men & horse 2 night & daies  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem Captaine Scotten 2 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem Collonell Archer 1 man & horse 1 night & daie  | 0 | 1  | 6 |
|                 | Ittem the Earle of Denbigh 2 men 5 daies & nights  | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem the same men againe 3 nights and daies   | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|                 | Ittem Sir Thomas Fyerfax his men uppon theyr march by us did kill me 4 lambs and plunder my house of other goods to the value of | 1 | 10 | 0 |
|                 | Ittem Captaine Cotten 3 horse 1 night  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
| 3 4 0           |  |   |    |   |
|                 | Thomas Smith his bill of free quarter according to his best remembrance  | £ | s  | d |
|                 | Inprimis under the Command of the Earle of Essex 3 men and 1 horse 1 night   | 0 | 2  | 6 |
|                 | Item under Major Pont & Captaine Hauksworth 2 and 2 horses 1 night   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item under Collonell Purifie Collonell Bosswell and Captaine Purifie 3 foot men 1 night  | 0 | 1  | 6 |
|                 | Item under Capt[aine] Cotten 2 men & horse 1 night   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
| 0 8 0           | Thomas [mark] Smith      Thomas [mark] Ball  |   |    |   |
|                 |  |   |    |   |
| [f. 10] (p. 19) | Thomas Huytt his bill of free quarter according to his best remembrance  | £ | s  | d |
|                 | Inprimis Major Pont & Captaine Hauksworth 1 man & horse 1 night  | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                 | Item Collonell Purifie Collonell Bosswell and Capt[aine] Purifie 2 foot men 1 night  | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                 | It[em] the Earle of Denbighs men under major Frisser 2 men and horse 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | It[em] Sir Thomas Midleton 4 men & 4 horse 1 night   | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|                 | It[em] the Earle of Denbighs men under Major Fox & Captaine Mason 1 man & horse 3 nights & daies                                 | 0 | 4  | 6 |
|                 | It[em] the same man and horse againe 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|                 | It[em] Sir Thomas Midleton 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                 | It[em] the Earle of Manchester 1 man and horse 2 nights and daies  | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|                 | It[em] Collonell Crumwell 2 men and horse 2 nights and dayes   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
| 1 14 6          | Thomas Huytte [signed]   |   |    |   |

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                            |   |   |    |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|----|---|
| [f. 10v,<br>blank] (p. 20) |   |   |    |   |
| [f. 11] (p. 21)            | John Dunkley his bill of free quarter according to his best remembrance   | £ | s  | d |
|                            | Inprimis the Earle of Essex men by quartering and eateing my hay and grasse with their horses I was damaged                 | 0 | 13 | 4 |
|                            | Item Major Pont and Captaine Hauksworth 2 men and horse 1 night   | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                            | It[em] Sir William Bruerton 2 men and horse 2 night & dayes   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                            | Item Collonell Purifie & Coll[onell] Bosswell 7 foot men 1 night  | 0 | 3  | 6 |
|                            | Item the Earle of denbighs men under major Frisser 3 men and horse 2 nights and daies                                       | 0 | 9  | 0 |
|                            | Item Captaine Cotten 2 men & horse 1 night  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|                            | Item Sir Thomas Midleton 2 men & horse 2 nights & daies   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                            | It[em] the Earle of Denbighs men under major Fox & Captaine Mason 2 men and horse 2 nights & daies                          | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                            | It[em] the same men againe 2 nights and daies   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                            | It[em] Sir Thomas Midletons men 2 men & horse 2 daies & nights  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|                            | It[em] the Earle of Manchester 3 men and horse 2 nights & daies   | 0 | 9  | 0 |
| 3 8 10                     | John [mark] Dunkly  |   |    |   |
| [f. 11v,<br>blank] (p. 22) |   |   |    |   |
| [f. 12] (p. 23)            | Brettford   |   |    |   |
|                            | William Poole his bill of free quarter according to his best remembrance  | £ | s  | d |
|                            | Inprimis The Earle of Essex his men under Major Farrowe so many as charged me to the value of                               | 4 | 0  | 0 |
|                            | Item Lyeftennant Grant belonging to Sir William Bruerton quartered 18 men & 22 horse which charged me                       | 1 | 15 | 0 |
|                            | Item Lyeftennant Sharp 8 men & horse 2 daies and nights   | 1 | 4  | 0 |
|                            | Item Collonell Archer 4 men & horse 4 nights & daies  | 1 | 4  | 0 |
|                            | Item Captaine mason belonging to the Earle of Denbigh quartered so many of his men and horse as charged me 3 nights & daies | 0 | 13 | 6 |
|                            | Item quartered 2 more of his men & horse 4 nights & daies   | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|                            | Item Damaged by his men another day in bread and byere [beer] and other wrongs  | 0 | 7  | 6 |
|                            | Item Charged more by his men for provender  | 0 | 2  | 6 |
|                            | Item Captaine Burbecks men belonging to the Earle of Denbigh damaged me in bread & byere                                    | 0 | 6  | 6 |
|                            | Item many of his men another day damaged me in bread and byere and a flaggon they tooke away and other wrongs to my house   | 0 | 13 | 4 |
|                            | Item Colonell Vynes his men 24 with theyr horses 3 nights & daies   | 1 | 16 | 0 |
|                            | These men dranke me one hogshhead <sup>11</sup> of strong byere   | 1 | 0  | 0 |

<sup>11</sup> A large cask especially for storing liquids, its capacity varying over time and place but often 54 imperial gallons of beer.

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                  |  |    |    |   |
|------------------|--|----|----|---|
|                  | Lykewise they tooke from me so many beanes and oats as the value amounted to   | 1  | 10 | 0 |
|                  | and brake me so much glasse with other wrongs as was worth   | 0  | 10 | 0 |
|                  | Item Sir Thomas Fyerfax his men upon theyr march by my house dranke me 2 hogsheads & halfe of strong byere & 5 barrells of quart byere to the value  | 0  | 3  | 6 |
|                  | Some of them plundered me of money   | 12 | 0  | 0 |
|                  | Moreover in comeing up of the Rear of them on sattarday, sunday & monday I was damaged by them   | 1  | 0  | 0 |
|                  | It[em] Sir William Wallers men marching by my house charged me in bread & byere  | 0  | 5  | 0 |
| 29 15 4          | It[em] Sir Thomas Midletons men upon their m[a]rch by att 3 severall tymes charged me in bread & byere & other things  | 0  | 12 | 6 |
| [f. 12v] (p. 24) | Item Collonell Poynes his men 5 of them with their horses quartering with me charged me  | £  | s  | d |
|                  |  | 0  | 6  | 8 |
|                  | Item Collonell More styleing himself Governer of Weme: [Wem?] quartering with me charged me  | 0  | 6  | 8 |
|                  | Item Collonell Bears men 3 of them had bread byere cheese & oats so much as amounted to  | 0  | 3  | 0 |
|                  | Item 10 men of the Scots Army comeing by charged me  | 0  | 1  | 0 |
|                  | Item 8 men <more> of the scotts comeing by charged me  | 0  | 8  | 8 |
|                  | Item part of Captaine Smiths troope marching towards Heriford charged me in byere  | 0  | 1  | 0 |
|                  | Item Collonell Sanderson his men 5 of them with their horses quartered with me & charged me  | 0  | 7  | 6 |
|                  | Item Captaine Grivell & Captaine Chestshire [sic] quartered with me 8 men & 8 horse charged me.  | 0  | 12 | 0 |
|                  | Item Captaine Potter quartered 18 of his men & horse which charged me  | 1  | 7  | 0 |
|                  | Item Captaine Castleton his men 4 of them with their horse quartering with me charged me   | 0  | 6  | 0 |
|                  | Item charged by his men att other tymes  | 0  | 11 | 6 |
|                  | Item charged by a troope of Warrwick men that fetched a load of Wooll  | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|                  | Item Charged by Coventry souldiers <Otway Flower and Hunt>   | 2  | 0  | 0 |
|                  | Item Charged by Northampton souldiers  | 0  | 10 | 0 |
|                  | Item 5 souldiers belonging to my Lord Brooke marching from Stafford to London plundered from me a mare worth   | 10 | 0  | 0 |
|                  | Item paid the 5th, and 20th part and proposition money   | 7  | 10 | 0 |
| 24 13 0          |  |    |    |   |
|                  | One of them that tooke this mare was one Stacie sonne in lawe to one Stringer of Tachebrooke. Another one Powers whose brother lives in Killingworth. Another on[e] Yates who was once a scoutmaster in Warrwicke And John White of Auster [Alcester] Rode the mare away |    |    |   |
|                  |  |    |    |   |
| [f. 13] (p. 25)  | The Free quarter remembred by Margrett Drought Widowe and Richard Drought her sonne  |    |    |   |

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                        |   |              |               |              |
|------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                        | Inprimis Captaine Greves with other souldiers under the command of the Earle of Essex did charge me to the value of   | £            | s             | d            |
|                        |   | 4            | 10            | 0            |
|                        | Item Lyeftenant Grant under the comand of Sir William Bruerton quartered with me 12 men & 12 horse  | 0            | 18            | 0            |
|                        | Item Lyeftenant Sharpe 6 men & 6 horse 2 nights & daies   | 0            | 18            | 0            |
|                        | It[em] Collonell Archer 3 men, & 3 horse 4 nights & dayes   | 0            | 18            | 0            |
|                        | It[em] Captaine Mason belonging to the Earle of Denbigh 2 men & 2 horse 3 daies and nights.   | 0            | 10            | 0            |
|                        | Item quartered 2 more of the Earle of Denbighs men 4 daies & nights   | 0            | 12            | 0            |
|                        | Item Captaine Burbecks men belonging to the sayd Earle charged me   | 0            | 2             | 0            |
|                        | Item 21 men & 21 horse under the command of Collonell Vynes for 3 night & daies quarter   | 2            | 11            | 0            |
|                        | Item Sir Thomas Fyerfax his men upon their march by us damaged me   | 0            | 10            | 0            |
|                        | Item Sir William Wallers Army marcheing by charged me   | 0            | 3             | 0            |
|                        | Item Sir Thomas Midletons men marcheing by 3 severall tymes charged me  | 0            | 9             | 0            |
|                        | Item Collonell Bears men charged me.  | 0            | 2             | 0            |
|                        | Item the Reformado troope under Collonell Sanderson charged me <4 men & 4 horse>  | 0            | 6             | 0            |
|                        | Item Captaine Grevill & Captaine Chestshire quartered 6 men & horse   | 0            | 6             | 0            |
|                        | It[em] Captaine Potter quartered 10 men. & 10 horse   | 0            | 15            | 0            |
|                        | It[em] Coventry souldiers <Videlicet [namely] Captaine Flower Capt[aine] Otway Captaine Hunt> passe marching to & fro by us by free quarter with men & horse have charged | 1            | 0             | 0            |
|                        | It[em] Damaged by Northampton souldiers for quarter   | 0            | 10            | 0            |
| 13 0 0                 | Margett Drought [mark] Richard Drought [signed]   |              |               |              |
| [f. 13v] <sup>12</sup> | The free quarter which is remembred by me<br>— John Harrisson   |              |               |              |
|                        | <del>Inprimis Under the Comand of the Earle of Essex which did charge me to the Value of</del>  | <del>£</del> | <del>s</del>  | <del>d</del> |
|                        | <del>Item Captaine Castletons men did quarter 4 of them with 4 horses and charged me beside to the value of</del>   | <del>0</del> | <del>8</del>  | <del>0</del> |
|                        | <del>Item Capt[aine] Potters men quartered with me two nights &amp; daies 2 one night &amp; 6 another</del>   | <del>0</del> | <del>12</del> | <del>0</del> |
|                        | <del>Item Captaine Chestshires men 4 of them &amp; 4 horses 1 daye and night</del>  | <del>0</del> | <del>6</del>  | <del>0</del> |
|                        | <del>Item Under the Earle of Denbigh 5 men &amp; 5 horses 1 day and night</del>   | <del>0</del> | <del>7</del>  | <del>6</del> |
|                        | <del>Item Collonell Archer 3 men &amp; 3 horses 1 day &amp; night</del>   | <del>0</del> | <del>4</del>  | <del>6</del> |
|                        | <del>Item Collonell Archers men att another tyme who charged me 4 daies and nights to the value of</del>  | <del>0</del> | <del>5</del>  | <del>0</del> |
|                        | <del>Item quartered 4 men and 4 horses under Lieftenant Sharps command 2 dayes and nights and a sheep they killed me</del>  | <del>0</del> | <del>16</del> | <del>0</del> |

<sup>12</sup> Entries on this page are written upside-down and all are deleted.



Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                          |   |        |        |        |
|--------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
|                          | <del>Item quartered men under the command of Collonell Vynes 3 nights together the first night 8 the next 6 the last 5 who charged me</del>             | 1      | 5      | 0      |
|                          | <del>Item Captaine Masons men charged me to the value of</del>  | 0      | 3      | 6      |
|                          | <del>Item Sir Thomas Fyerfax his Armie marcheing through the Towne my losses and men and horse that I quartered amounted to the value of</del>          | 1      | 0      | 0      |
|                          | <del>Item Sir Thomas midletons men Marcheing by charged me</del>  | 0      | 2      | 6      |
|                          | <del>Item Coventrie souldiers upon their march by have damaged me at the least</del>  | 1      | 0      | 0      |
|                          | <del>Item the Reformado troope charged me</del>   | 0      | 1      | 6      |
|                          | <del>Item Collonell Bears men charged me</del>  | 0      | 1      | 0      |
|                          | <del>Item Lyeftenant Grant and his men 4 men and 4 horses under the command of Sir William Bruerton 1 day and night</del>                               | 0      | 6      | 0      |
| [...] 18-6 <sup>13</sup> |   |        |        |        |
| [f. 14, blank]           |   |        |        |        |
| [f. 14v]<br>(p. 26)      | The free quarter remembred by me John Harrisson   |        |        |        |
|                          | Inprimis under the comand of the Earle of Essex which did charg[e] me   | £<br>1 | s<br>0 | d<br>0 |
|                          | It[em] under Captaine Castleton quartered 4 men and horse and charged me beside to the value of   | 0      | 8      | 0      |
|                          | Item Captaine Potters men quartered 2 nights & daies 2 one night and 6 another which charged me   | 0      | 12     | 0      |
|                          | Item Captaine Chestshires men 4 of them & 4 horses 1 night & daie   | 0      | 6      | 0      |
|                          | Item under the Earle of Denbigh 5 men & 5 horses 1 daie & night   | 0      | 7      | 6      |
|                          | Item Collonell Archer 3 men & 3 horses 1 day and night  | 0      | 4      | 6      |
|                          | It[em] Collonell Archers men another time who charged me 4 daies and nights to the value of   | 0      | 5      | 0      |
|                          | It[em] quartered 4 men and 4 horses under Lyeftenant Sharp 2 daies & nights and a sheep they killed me  | 0      | 16     | 0      |
|                          | It[em] quartered men under the comand of Collonell Vines 3 nights together the first 8 the next 6 the last 5 which charged me                           | 1      | 5      | 0      |
|                          | Item Capt[aine] Masons men charged me to the value of   | 0      | 3      | 6      |
|                          | Item Sir Thomas Fyerfax his Armie marche[in]g throug[h] the Towne, my losse and men & horse that I quartered amounted to                                | 1      | 0      | 0      |
|                          | Item Sir Thomas Midletons men marcheing by Charged me   | 0      | 2      | 6      |
|                          | It[em] Coventry souldiers <videlicet Captaine Flower Captaine Otway Captaine Hunt> upon their march by att severall tymes have Damaged me att the least | 1      | 0      | 0      |
|                          | Item the Reformado troope under Collonell Sanderton Charged me  | 0      | 1      | 6      |
|                          | Item Collonell Beares men charged me  | 0      | 1      | 0      |
|                          | Item Lyeftenant Grant and his men 4 of them & 4 horses under the command of Sir William Bruerton 1 day and night  | 0      | 6      | 0      |

<sup>13</sup> Tight binding.

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                  |  |   |    |   |
|------------------|--|---|----|---|
| 7 18 6           |  |   |    |   |
| [f. 15] (p. 27)  | John Higgs his bill of free quarter according to his best remembrance  | £ | s  | d |
|                  | Inprimis Quartered Under the command of the Earle of Essex which did charge me to the value of                             | 2 | 0  | 0 |
|                  | It[em] Under Captaine Castleton 4 men and horses a day and a night and they charged me at other times                      | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|                  | It[em] Captaine Potters men quartering 2 nights 5 one night and 8 another with their horses                                | 0 | 18 | 0 |
|                  | Item Captaine Chestshires men quartered 7 men and horse a day and a night  | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|                  | Item under the Earle of Denbigh 7 men and horses a day and night   | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|                  | Item Collonell Archers men under the same command 3 men and 3 horses   | 0 | 4  | 6 |
|                  | Item another tyme Collonell Archers men 2 men and 2 horses 4 dayes and nights  | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|                  | Item under the Command of Lyeftenant Sharp 8 men and 8 horses 2 nights and daies   | 1 | 4  | 0 |
|                  | Item Quartered under Collonell Vines 3 nights together the first night 7 men, & horse the next 6 men & horse, the last 6   | 1 | 8  | 6 |
|                  | It[em] Sir Thomas Fyerfax his armie comeing by, my losse by them & 3 that I quartered 2 nights amounteth to                | 1 | 5  | 0 |
|                  | It[em] Capt[aine] Mason quartering 1 man & horse 3 nights & dayes with other charges that he put me to besides             | 0 | 6  | 8 |
|                  | Item Sir Thomas midletons men marching by charged me   | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|                  | It[em] the Reformado troope under Collonell Sanderson 3 men & 3 horse 1 night  | 0 | 4  | 6 |
|                  | Item Coventrie souldiers <videlicet Captaine Flower Captaine Otway Captaine Hunt> divers tymes upon their march Damaged me | 1 | 10 | 0 |
|                  | Item Collonell Bears men charged me  | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|                  | Item Sir William Bruertons men 5 men & horse 1 day & night   | 0 | 7  | 6 |
| 11 17 8          |  |   |    |   |
| [f. 15v] (p. 28) | The Free quarter remembred by Manasses Checkly   | £ | s  | d |
|                  | Inprimis Quartered under the comand of the Earle of Essex which did charge me to the value of                              | 2 | 0  | 0 |
|                  | Item Captaine Castletons men 4 men and horse 1 night and day which charged me at other tymes to the value of               | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|                  | Item Captaine Potters men quartered with me 2 nights and 2 daies 5 men and horse one night and 8 the other                 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
|                  | Item Captaine Chestshires men quartered 7 men and horse 1 day & a night  | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|                  | Item under the Earle of Denbigh 7 men & horse 1 day & a night  | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|                  | Item Collonell Archer 3 men & horses   | 0 | 4  | 6 |
|                  | Item att another tyme Collonell Archer 2 men and 2 horses 4 nights and dayes   | 0 | 12 | 0 |

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                 |  |    |    |   |
|-----------------|--|----|----|---|
|                 | Item quartered under the comand of Lyeftenant Sharp 2 dayes and 2 nights and 2 strike of barley they tooke away from me beside   | 1  | 10 | 0 |
|                 | Item quartered under Collonell Vines 3 nights together the first night 7 men & horse the next 6 men & horse & the last 6 men and horse   | 1  | 8  | 6 |
|                 | Item Sir Thomas Fyerfax his Armie when they marched by damaged me  | 1  | 5  | 0 |
|                 | Item Capt[aine] Masons men quartered one man & horse 3 dayes & nights & charged me beside  | 0  | 6  | 8 |
|                 | Item Sir Thomas Midletons men passeing by did charge me first & last   | 0  | 5  | 0 |
|                 | Item the Reformado troope quartered 3 men & horse  | 0  | 4  | 6 |
|                 | Item Coventrie men <vidt Captaine Flower Captaine Hunt Capt[aine] Otway> upon theyr march divers times damaged me  | 1  | 0  | 0 |
|                 | Item Collonell Bears men Charged me  | 0  | 1  | 0 |
|                 | Item Sir William Bruertons men quartered 8 1 day & nigh>   | 0  | 4  | 0 |
| 11 10 2         | Mannasses Checkly [signed]   |    |    |   |
| [f. 16] (p. 29) | The free quarter remembred by Richard Checkly  | £  | s  | d |
|                 | Inprimis Quartered under the command of the Earle of Essex which did damage me to the value of   | 0  | 16 | 0 |
|                 | It[em] Capt[aine] Potters men quartered 2 men & 2 horses 1 night & a day   | 0  | 3  | 0 |
|                 | It[em] under the comand of the Earle of Denbigh quartered 3 men and horse 1 day & a night  | 0  | 4  | 6 |
|                 | Item under Lyeftenant Sharp quartered 4 men and 4 horses 2 dayes & nights  | 0  | 12 | 0 |
|                 | Item under Collonell Vines quartered 2 men & 2 horse 1 day & night   | 0  | 3  | 0 |
|                 | Item Sir Thomas Fyerfax his armie upon theyr march by did damage me  | 0  | 1  | 0 |
|                 | Itt[em] Coventry men <vidt Captaines Flower Otway Hunt> marching divers tyme through our towne have damaged me   | 0  | 10 | 0 |
| 2 9 6           | Richard [mark] Checkly   |    |    |   |
|                 |  |    |    |   |
| [f. 16v] (p 30) | <del>Mr William Harrison his bill of Charges to the Parliaments use</del>  | £  | s  | d |
|                 | <del>Inprimis layed out for 6 muskets</del>  | 6  | 5  | 0 |
|                 | <del>Item to Collonell Barker for horses, armes, oats &amp; hay</del>  | 19 | 8  | 0 |
|                 | <del>Item for white plate delivered to the use of the Parliament</del>   | 11 | 7  | 0 |
|                 | <del>Item to the Lord Brooke one horse at the value of</del>   | 4  | 0  | 0 |
|                 | <del>Item to the Earle of Denbigh towards buying horses</del>  | 2  | 0  | 0 |
|                 | <del>Item in Free quarter to the Earle of Essex his men, to the Earle of Denbigh his men under major Frisser, major Fox &amp; [-] Captaine Mason, and to Coventrie troopes under Captaine Attaway, Capt[aine] Hunt &amp; Captaine Flower</del> | 6  | 13 | 4 |
| 49 13 4         |  |    |    |   |
|                 | <del>Mr Wl</del><br>Mr William Harrison his bill of acc[omp]t  |    |    |   |

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                 |   |    |    |   |
|-----------------|---|----|----|---|
|                 | <del>paide</del><br>Delivered 42 oz 9/16 at 5s 4d for the use of the parlament & 5s 4d uppon loan delivered to Mr Rowney and Mr Barker  | 11 | 7  | 0 |
|                 | One gray gelding <sup>14</sup> and one great saddle one Carbine <sup>15</sup> £7 one bridle and one Case of Snaphance <sup>16</sup> pistols £3 delivered to Mr Barker at the first raising of his troope          | 10 | 0  | 0 |
|                 | Item one other bay <sup>17</sup> gelding with saddle & bridle delivered him for this £13 10s I have a promise under Col[onell] Barkers hand for the publique faith <sup>18</sup>                                  | 3  | 0  | 0 |
|                 | It[em] delivered to Colonell Barker 2 muskets when the sold[iers] went first to Banbury price   | 1  | 0  | 0 |
|                 | for the £14 0 0 I had a promise under Colonell Barkers hand for the publique faith  |    |    |   |
|                 | delivered to Colonell Barker for His owne troope 3 loads of hay   | 3  | 0  | 0 |
|                 | Item to him for his owne troope 3 quarters and 5 strike of old oats   | 2  | 8  | 0 |
|                 | The Horses armes Hay and oates above mentioned were received by Colonell Barker before the troope had any assignat[ions] allotted them "informd per William Harrison" intrat per [accounted for by] Robert Wilcox |    |    |   |
| [f. 17] (p. 31) | A Generall Bill of certaine charges layed out by the Towne for the use of the Parliament as followeth   |    |    |   |
|                 | Inprimis paid by the Towne for provender or oats to Captaine [...] Mercers men for the mayntenance of their troope  | £  | s  | d |
|                 |   | 0  | 16 | 0 |
|                 | It[em] to Sir John Gells men for oats for the mayntenance of theyr troope   | 0  | 10 | 0 |
|                 | It[em] for Charges to the maintenance of a souldier that lay sick att the Towne with his horse under the Comaund of major Ollford   | 0  | 15 | 6 |
|                 | Item for the syre of 2 horses that the Towne was charged with for the Parliament service & a man to fetch them home againe  | 0  | 4  | 6 |
|                 | Item for the Charge of a Teame goeing forth on the Parliament service towards Easom [Evesham]   | 2  | 0  | 0 |
|                 | Item paid for a Teame goeing to Coventry with a Carriage for the Parliaments use  | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|                 | Item paid for the syre of a horse for the Parliament use  | 0  | 0  | 6 |
|                 | Item Delivered <to quarter Master Barker> for the Lord Brooke at the Townes Charge one [...] [dr]agoone horse with furniture <sup>19</sup> and armes for the Parliaments service                                  | 5  | 0  | 0 |
|                 | Item Delivered to the Earle of Denbighs <use> one horse and brydle at the value of to Captaine Burbeck  | 5  | 1  | 3 |

<sup>14</sup> A young castrated male horse.

<sup>15</sup> A kind of firearm, shorter than the musket and longer than a pistol, used by the cavalry and other troops.

<sup>16</sup> A type of flintlock mechanism.

<sup>17</sup> A reddish-brown colour.

<sup>18</sup> A term for voluntary contributions to parliament.

<sup>19</sup> Equipment including harness, armour and weapons.

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                     |  |              |              |              |
|---------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                     | Item paid towards the maintenance of the B[r]ittish affaires in Ireland  | 4            | 12           | 0            |
|                     | <del>Item paid towards the maintenance of Sir Thomas Fyerfax his armie</del>   | <del>3</del> | <del>2</del> | <del>0</del> |
| 19 4 9              |  |              |              |              |
|                     |  |              |              |              |
| [f. 17v]<br>(p. 32) | Mr Wilcox His bill of free quarter & plunder   |              |              |              |
|                     | These severall Commanders Have Had free quarter at My House with their attendantes   |              |              |              |
|                     | Imprimis Monsieur de Boyes the Master of the trayne of Artillery under the Earle of Essex for Himselfe & 8 others  |              |              |              |
|                     | Item to the Comon foote soldiers at the same time at least 200   |              |              |              |
|                     | Colonell Purefoy & Colonell Colmore at one time with at least 20 men & Horses one night  |              |              |              |
|                     | Captaine Ottway divers times with <more> men & horses  |              |              |              |
|                     | Captaine Flower divers times with many men & Horses  |              |              |              |
|                     | Captaine Creede divers times with many men & horses  |              |              |              |
|                     | Major Hauksworth divers times with many men & horses   |              |              |              |
|                     | Major Pont divers times with many men & horses   |              |              |              |
|                     | Captaine Hunt divers times with many men & horses  |              |              |              |
|                     | Colonell Fines one night with 15 men & horses  |              |              |              |
|                     | Captaine Mason divers times many daies together with many men & Horses   |              |              |              |
|                     | Captaine Okey twice with many men & Horses   |              |              |              |
|                     | Captaine Zanche with many men & horses   |              |              |              |
|                     | Captaine Cotten one night with His man & Horses  |              |              |              |
|                     | Captaine Martin one night with 8 men & Horses  |              |              |              |
|                     | Captaine Tomkins one night with 12 men & Horses  |              |              |              |
|                     | Item many liuetenants and other officers at many other times with men and Horses somtimes 16 somtimes 18 at a tyme and sometime fewer with   |              |              |              |
|                     | It[em] one time 18 men & Horses of Captaine Bridges and Captaine Potters & other Company together one night who plundered & tooke away divers thinges but restored all except [...] Hens and a Carbine |              |              |              |
|                     | Captaine Potter with som[e] men & Horses   |              |              |              |
| Monsieur            | de Boyes offered me payment, but I tooke none of Him nor Had any of any other nor did I esteme or valewe it, nor did I desire to putt any estimat uppon it   |              |              |              |
|                     | Robert Wilcox [signed]   |              |              |              |
|                     | 4 Scottish soldiers lay at my House with their Horses one night & and at their goinge away tooke away a sheete &c  |              | 6s           | 8d           |
| [f. 18] (p. 33)     | Subscribed by<br>William [mark] Poole<br>Tho: Spyre [signed]<br>Richard Drought [signed]<br>John [mark] Higgs<br>John Harris [signed]<br>Noah Smith [signed]   |              |              |              |

Brandon and Bretford in Wolston Parish: Loss Account

|                          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                          | William [mark] Moale<br>Isaack [mark] Carter<br>Peter Cooke [signed]                                       |  |  |  |
| [back cover<br>r, blank] |  |  |  |  |
| [back<br>cover, v]       | [Reversed at bottom of page]<br>39 0 0<br>7 0 0<br>6 0 0<br>5 0 0<br>10 0 0<br>10 0 0<br>4 10 0<br>81 10 0 |  |  |  |
|                          |  |  |  |  |

## Wootton Wawen Parish: Loss Account

|                         |    |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| TNA SP<br>28/158/2      |    | <i>Wootton Wawen Parish: Loss Account</i>  |  |  |  |
| [cover 1, 1v,<br>blank] |    |  |  |  |  |
| [f. 1, blank]           |    |  |  |  |  |
| [f. 1v]                 |    | <sup>1</sup> A Just Accompt of the Towne of Wootton Wawen in the County of Warwick of all such moneys horses, armes, Assignation money, proposition money, poll money; subsidy money Irish money Free quarter & whatsoever that have beene raised received & taken to & for the use of the Common wealth synce the begining of these troublesome wares |  |  |  |
| [f. 2]                  | 1  | A Warrant granted by the Committees of Coventry to Captaine Joseph Hawkesworth to receive from Wotton-Wauin five pounds two shillings and a penny weekly for the maintenance of his Troupe at Kenellworth the warrant being granted for 3 moneths, and dated May 20 1643.  |  |  |  |
|                         | 2. | Another Warrant granted by the sayd Committees to the sayd Captaine Hawkesworth to receive of the sayd Towne weekly five pounds for three moneths, dated August 20 1643.   |  |  |  |
|                         | 3. | Another Warrant granted by the sayd Committees to the sayd Captaine Hawkesworth to receive of the sayd Towne weekly five pounds for five moneths, dated November 15 1643.  |  |  |  |
|                         |    | There was gathered ten pounds for the two first of the sayd five moneths and twelve pounds for the three Last there being an abatement <sup>2</sup> of 20s[?] [...] mensem [month] granted for the 3 Last of the 5 Mo[neths] 1643  |  |  |  |
|                         | 4. | Another Warrant granted by the sayd Committees unto the [...] Captaine Hawkesworth to receive of the sayd Towne four pounds weekly for 3 moneths, dated Aprill 15 1[...]   |  |  |  |
|                         | 5  | Another Warrant granted by the sayd Committees to the [s]ayd Captaine Hawkesworth to receive of the sayd Towne weekly foure pounds for foure moneths, dated July 15 1[...]   |  |  |  |
|                         | 6  | Another Warrant granted by the sayd Committees to Major Hawkesworth to receive of the sayd Towne weekly foure pounds for foure moneths, dated November 1[?] [16]44   |  |  |  |
| [f. 2v, blank]          |    |  |  |  |  |
| [f. 3] (p. 2)           | 7  | Another Warrant granted by the Committees of Coventry to Major Hawkesworth to receive of the sayd Towne of Wotton Wawin weekly the summe of foure pounds for foure moneths dated March 21 1644.  |  |  |  |
|                         | 8  | Another Warrant granted by the sayd Committees to the sayd Major Hawkesworth to receive of the sayd Towne weekly foure pounds for foure moneths, dated July 15 1645.   |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> There is some damage to the margins with absent words, letters and figures.

<sup>2</sup> A lessening or reduction.

# Wootton Wawen Parish: Loss Account

|                  |  |         |         |        |
|------------------|--|---------|---------|--------|
| 9                | Another Warrant granted by the sayd Committees to the sayd Major Hawkesworth to receive of the sayd Towne three pounds and tenne shillings weekly for five Moneths dated November 4 1645.          |         |         |        |
| 10               | Another warrant granted by the sayd Committees to the sayd Majo[r] Hawkesworth to receive of the sayd Toune £3 10s for three Moneths, dated March 25, 1646.  |         |         |        |
|                  | <sup>3</sup> Another Warrant granted by the sayd Committees to Colo[nell] Colmore to receive of the sayd Toune forty shillings w[...] for foure moneths, the warrant being dated June 12 164[...]. |         |         |        |
|                  | A nother Warrant granted by the said Comittees to Colomers [sic] Stares to Received of the sayd towne thirty <shillings> ane wecke the Warrant being dated June 164[?].                            |         |         |        |
|                  | A nother Warrant granted by the said Comittees to Colomers Stares to received of the said towne forty shill[ings] for one wecke the Waramt [sic] being granted <dated> 23 June 1646                |         |         |        |
|                  | all which tax was paid and veriefyed by the Inquirors  |         |         |        |
| [f. 3v, blank]   |  |         |         |        |
| [f. 4]           | The Accompts of Roger Hopkins of Waues Wotton <sup>4</sup>   |         |         |        |
|                  | Quartering of 5 men & 5 horses under Colonell Whaley   | £       | s       | d      |
|                  |  | 1       | 0       | 0      |
|                  | Contribution to Major Hawkesworth  | 9       | 6       | 4      |
|                  | Quartering of Parliament Souldiers <under the Earle of Essex>  | 1       | 0       | 0      |
|                  | Payd for three horses for the Parliament service <one to the Lord Brooke 2s 6d 2 for the E[arle] Denbigh 6s>   | 0       | 8       | 6      |
|                  | An horse taken away by Parliament Souldiers <by the Earle Denbighs soldiers>   | 1       | 15      | 0      |
|                  | Provision sent to Parliament Souldiers residing in diverse neighbouring townes <by Colonell Crumwells sold[ie]rs>  | 0       | 3       | 0      |
|                  | Money and Provision sent to the Scottish Army  | 0       | 9       | 0      |
|                  | Money Lent to the Parliament being payd to Mr Robert Heynes  | 10      | 0       | 0      |
|                  | Pole money <to p[ai]d Henry Archer <the> Constable>  | 0       | 1       | 0      |
| to the Constable | Payd for the British Army and for the use of Sir Thomas Fairfax together   | 0       | 8       | 0      |
|                  | Payd to Colonell Colmers Souldiers for ten weekes  | 0       | 7       | 6      |
|                  | The marke of Roger [mark] Hopkins <i>Summe</i>   | 23<br>£ | 06<br>s | 4<br>d |
|                  |  | 24      | 13      | 10     |

<sup>3</sup> The rest of the page is in other hands.

<sup>4</sup> Evidently an alternative name for Wootton Wawen.



## Wootton Wawen Parish: Loss Account

|                |  |         |            |        |
|----------------|--|---------|------------|--------|
|                |  |         |            |        |
|                | The Accompts of James Sley of Waues Wotton   |         |            |        |
|                | Quartering of Parliament Souldiers <under the Earle of Essex>  | £<br>7  | s<br>17    | d<br>6 |
|                | For three horses for the Parliament Service <1 to the Lord Brooke 5s: 10s to the E[arle] Denbigh>        | 0       | 15         | 0      |
|                | One Sheepe taken away by the Parliament Souldjers <19[?] November>                                       | 0       | 8          | 1      |
|                | Payd to redeeme an horse taken away by <Collonell Foxe> the Parliament Souldjers                         | 0       | 4          | 10     |
|                | Taken away in money by the Parliament <by the same> Souldjers  | 0       | 2          | 4      |
|                | Money sent to the Scottish Army  | 0       | 7          | 10     |
|                | Provision sent to the Scottish Army  | 0       | 7          | 8      |
|                | Quartering of Scottish Souldiers   | 0       | 6          | 6      |
|                | Pole money <ut supra> [as above]   | 0       | 2          | 0      |
|                | Lent to the Parliament, being payd to Mr Robert Heynes   | 8       | 0          | 0      |
|                | Payd for the British Army 0 12s 3d   |         |            |        |
|                | Payd for the use of Sir Thomas Fairfax 0 8s 9d   |         |            |        |
|                | The marke of James [mark] Sley Summe   | £<br>19 | s<br>7     | d<br>8 |
|                |  |         |            |        |
|                | The Accompts of Francis Howes of Waues Wotton  |         |            |        |
|                | Imprimis Contribution to Major Hawkesworth   | 8       | 7          | 0      |
|                | Quartering of Parliament Souldiers <parte to the Earle of Essex>   | 4       | 12         | 8      |
|                | For three horses set forth for the Parliament Service <1s to the lord Brooke & 2 to the E[arle] Denbigh> | 0       | 3          | 0      |
|                | Money and provision sent to the Scottish Army  | 0       | 7          | 0      |
|                | A mare taken away by the Scottish Army   | 2       | 10         | 0      |
|                | Three Sheepe killed for the use of the Parliament Souldiers  | 1       | 4          | 0      |
|                | Lent to the Parliament being payd to Mr Robert Heynes  | 3       | 0          | 0      |
|                | Pole money   | 0       | 1          | 6      |
|                | Payd to the Brittish Army & to Sir Thomas Fairfax 0 5s 8d  |         |            |        |
|                | Payd to Colonell Colmers Souldiers for ten weakes 0 5 10   |         |            |        |
|                | Francise howes [signed] Summe  | £<br>20 | s<br>[...] | d<br>8 |
| [f. 4v, blank] |  |         |            |        |

# Wootton Wawen Parish: Loss Account

|        |   |    |    |   |
|--------|---|----|----|---|
| [f. 5] | The Accompts of George Dunscombe of Waues Wotton  |    |    |   |
|        | Contribucion to Major Hawkesworth   | £  | s  | d |
|        |   | 10 | 18 | 0 |
|        | Payd for two horses for Captaine Acock  | 0  | 7  | 0 |
|        | <Item paid to the Lord Brookes use for Dragoone <sup>5</sup> horses>                              | 0  | 2  | 6 |
|        | Provision and money in Lieu of provision  | 0  | 3  | 0 |
|        | Money sent to the Scottish army at Henley   | 0  | 6  | 0 |
|        | Provision sent to the Scottish Army   | 0  | 1  | 0 |
|        | Quartering of Parliament Souldjers <Essex>  | 0  | 9  | 0 |
|        | Payd to Colonell Colmers Souldjers for ten weekes   | 0  | 10 | 6 |
|        | Summe   | £  | s  | d |
|        |   | 12 | 14 | 6 |
|        | George Dunscombe [signed]   |    |    |   |
|        |   |    |    |   |
|        | The Accompts of Robert Grassingham of Waues Wotton  |    |    |   |
|        | Item paid for a dragoon horse for the Lord Brooke   | 0  | 02 | 0 |
|        | Imprimis payd for 36 moneths Contribution at 2s per mensem  | 3  | 12 | 0 |
|        | Item payd for 2 horses for the Earle of Denbigh his Service                                       | 0  | 4  | 0 |
|        | Item payd to the Scottish Army  | 0  | 4  | 3 |
|        | Item for Provision for Colonell Cromwells Army  | 0  | 1  | 4 |
|        | Item for Quartering Sir William Breretons Souldjers   | 0  | 3  | 0 |
|        | Item payd for Pole money  | 0  | 1  | 6 |
|        | The marke of Robert [mark] Grassingham Summe  | £  | s  | d |
|        |   | 4  | 6  | 1 |
|        |   |    |    |   |
|        | A Note of John Gibbs Charges to the Parliament  |    |    |   |
|        | Imprimis payd for 34 moneths Contribution to the Parliament at 1sh Per Mensem <to Mr Hawkesworth> | 1  | 14 | 0 |
|        | Item payd for 2 moneths Contribution to the Parliament <Colonell Colemore>                        | 0  | 1  | 8 |
|        | Item payd to the Scottish Army  | 0  | 2  | 8 |
|        | Item payd for Quartering Captaine Flow[er]s 2 men and 2 horses                                    | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|        | Item for Provision for the Scotts   | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|        | Item payd for Pole money  | 0  | 1  | 0 |

<sup>5</sup> 'Dragoon', a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

# Wootton Wawen Parish: Loss Account

|                |  |    |    |       |
|----------------|--|----|----|-------|
|                | Item for quartering of 3 men & 3 horses, When Sir William Brereton was at Wotton | 0  | 3  | 0     |
|                | [The] marke of John [mark] Gibbs <i>Summe</i>                                    | £  | s  | d     |
|                |  | 2  | 6  | 4     |
| [f. 5v, blank] |  |    |    |       |
| [f. 6]         | The Accompts of Widow Johnson of Waues Wotton                                    |    |    |       |
|                | Imprimis Contribution to Major Hawkesworth                                       | £  | s  | d     |
|                |  | 0  | 9  | 4     |
|                | Quartering of Parliament Souldiers <under E[arle] Essex>                         | 0  | 1  | 8     |
|                | Provision sent to Parliament forces <Scotts 6d Brereton 6d>                      | 0  | 1  | 0     |
|                | Pole money   | 0  | 1  | 0     |
|                | Payd to Colonell Colmers Souldiers in Contribution                               | 0  | 8  | 0     |
|                | The marke of Margaret [mark] Johnson widow <i>Summe</i>                          | £  | s  | d     |
|                |  | 0  | 13 | 8     |
|                |  |    |    |       |
|                | The Accompts of John Corbett of Waues Wotton                                     |    |    |       |
|                | Imprimis Contribution to Major Hawkesworth                                       | 2  | 8  | 0     |
|                | Item an horse taken away by the Earle of Essex Souldjers                         | 2  | 13 | 4     |
|                | Item Quartering the Earle of Essex Souldjers                                     | 0  | 10 | 0     |
|                | Item Quartering of 6 of Sir William Breretons Souldjers                          | 0  | 6  | 0     |
|                | Item Quartering one of the Reformadoes <sup>6</sup> under Colonell Baker         | 0  | 1  | 2     |
|                | The marke of John [mark] Corbet <i>Summe</i>                                     | £  | s  | d     |
|                |  | 5  | 18 | 6     |
|                |  |    |    |       |
|                | <sup>7</sup> The account of henry archar of Woottn                               |    |    |       |
|                | qu[a]rtrin the parlyment Soulders  | 3  | 10 | [...] |
|                | for horsis for the parlyment   | 0  | 10 | [...] |
|                | lent to the parlyment in mony  | 12 | 0  | 0     |
|                | p[ai]d to Mr basnet and Mr henese  |    |    |       |
|                | p[ai]d pole mony   | 0  | 1  | 6     |
|                | henry archar   |    |    |       |
| [f. 6v, blank] |  |    |    |       |
| [f. 7]         | The Bill of Henry Francklyn  |    |    |       |

<sup>6</sup> Officers left without a command or soldiers re-formed into a new company after decimation or the death of their commanding officer.

<sup>7</sup> In Archer's own hand.

## Wootton Wawen Parish: Loss Account

|  |   |         |          |          |
|--|---|---------|----------|----------|
|  | A note of what I have payd in taxes since Richard Shrieve began to gather in the yeare 1643                                     |         |          |          |
|  | Imprimis to Richard Shreeve for six moneths at 10 s[hilling]s per mensem  | £<br>3  | [s]<br>0 | [d]<br>0 |
|  | Item to John Corbett for 2 moneths at 10ss the moneth   | 1       | 0        | 0        |
|  | Item to John Corbett for 6 moneths at 10ss a moneth <to Major Hawkesworth>  | 3       | 0        | 0        |
|  | Item to Richard Bidle my part towards buying a horse which the towne set forth, and Richard Job served on <for the lord Brooke> | 0       | 5        | 0        |
|  | Item to John Corbett for 4 moneths at 8 ss per mensem   | 1       | 12       | 0        |
|  | Item p[ai]d for three moneths at 8 ss a moneth  | 1       | 4        | 0        |
|  | Item p[ai]d for 7 moneths more at 8 ss a moneth   | 2       | 16       | 0        |
|  | Item p[ai]d one moneth more at 8 ss a moneth  | 0       | 8        | 0        |
|  | Item p[ai]d for Arreares  | 0       | 15       | 0        |
|  | <Item p[ai]d to Quarter Master Solloman for Collonell Colemore 10 weeks taxe at 6s>   | <0      | 14       | 0>       |
|  | Item p[ai]d to the Scotts   | 0       | 4        | 0        |
|  | Item p[ai]d to free us from their cariage <by the Scotts>   | 0       | 2        | 0        |
|  | Item sent to their Army two Loaves and Cheeses  | 0       | 2        | 4        |
|  | Item p[ai]d for horses which Captaine Acock had   | 0       | 4        | 0        |
|  | Summe   | £<br>14 | s<br>12  | d<br>4   |
|  | The foresayd summe of £14 12s 4d was at my Lady Caringtons charge   |         |          |          |
|  | Item for Quartering of Parliament Sou[ld]iers <under the E[arle] of Essex>  | 1       | 0        | 0        |
|  | Item for Pole money   | 0       | 1        | 0        |
|  | The whole summe is<br>The marke of Henry [mark] Francklyn   | £<br>15 | s<br>13  | d<br>4   |
|  |   |         |          |          |
|  | The Accompts of John Hopkins  |         |          |          |
|  | Imprimis paid for my part for an horse which the towne sett forth <for the lord Brooke>   | 0       | 6        | 8        |
|  | Item for quartering 5 foote suoldjers marching toward Colton [Coughton] 2 dayes <under the Lord Brooke>                         | 0       | 5        | 0        |
|  | Item for quartering 3 troupers & their horses coming from Beeley House  | 0       | 3        | 0        |
|  | Item p[ai]d to the Scots to free us from quartering   | 0       | 2        | 6        |

## Wootton Wawen Parish: Loss Account

|                |  |    |    |    |
|----------------|--|----|----|----|
|                | Item paid to the Scotts for Provender  | 0  | 0  | 6  |
|                | Item to free us from cariage for the Scotts  | 0  | 2  | 10 |
|                | Item sent to the Scotts 2 loaves and 2 cheeses   | 0  | 2  | 4  |
|                | Item for an horse for the Earle of Denbigh   | 0  | 4  | 0  |
|                | Item an horse taken from me by the Parliament Souldjers  | 2  | 0  | 0  |
|                | Item for quartering 4 troupers and their horses when Sir William Brereton was at Wotton                              | 0  | 4  | 0  |
|                | Item for Pole money  | 0  | 1  | 0  |
|                | Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Brittish Army  | 0  | 12 | 3  |
|                | Item for quartering Parliament Souldjers at severall tymes   | 0  | 19 | 0  |
|                | The marke of John [mark] Hopkins   |    |    |    |
| [f. 7v, blank] |  |    |    |    |
| [f. 8]         | The Accompts of Richard Arnold   |    |    |    |
|                | Imprimis payd 8 moneths pay at 2s 6d per mensem  | £  | s  | d  |
|                |  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
|                | Item payd for 24 moneths at 2s per mensem  | 2  | 8  | 0  |
|                | Item payd for 3 moneths at 1 10 per mensem   | 0  | 5  | 6  |
|                | Item for quartering 4 troupers and their horses when the Earle of Essex came by                                      | 0  | 4  | 0  |
|                | Item for quartering 4 foot souldjers <under Major Hawford> when they came from taking of Beely house                 | 0  | 2  | 0  |
|                | Item payd to the Scotts to fre us from quartering  | 0  | 1  | 0  |
|                | Item a loafe and cheese sent to the Scotts   | 0  | 0  | 9  |
|                | Item to free <me> from digging at Warwick  | 0  | 0  | 8  |
|                | Item for Pole money  | 0  | 1  | 6  |
|                | Item for quartering for 2 Troupers under Sir William Brereton  | 0  | 2  | 0  |
|                | Item paid to Major Hawkesworth <Collonell Colemore> Souldjers for 2 moneths  | 0  | 3  | 8  |
|                | The marke of [mark] Richard Arnold   |    |    |    |
|                |  |    |    |    |
|                | The Accompts of Richard Corbett  |    |    |    |
|                | Imprimis payd Contribution towards the maintenance of Major Hawksworths Souldjers for 36 moneths at 3s 4d per mensem | 6  | 0  | 0  |
|                | Item payd to Major Hawksworths Souldjers for 2 moneths at 2 8 per mensem   | 0  | 5  | 4  |
|                | Item when the Earle of Essex marched by before Edge Hill fight I lost by his Souldjers in money                      | 12 | 13 | 0  |

## Wootton Wawen Parish: Loss Account

|                |   |           |         |         |
|----------------|---|-----------|---------|---------|
|                | Item I lost a horse being taken away by the Earle of Essex souldjers to the value of  | 6         | 12      | 0       |
|                | Item one mare that went by Command of Colonell Bridges upon the States Service which mare I lost the towne promising satisfacion, but I never had any | 2         | 6       | 8       |
|                | Item lost so neare as I can value in housho/d goods and wearing apparell by the Earle of Essex souldjers  | 16        | 0       | 0       |
|                | Item paid in money to the Scotts  | 0         | 1       | 8       |
|                | Item the Earle of Essex souldjers horses did eate of my hay to the value  | 1         | 10      | 0       |
|                | Item paid for pole money  | 0         | 1       | 0       |
|                | Item a mare lost, which the Parliament souldjers had  | 2         | 15      | 0       |
|                | Item for quartering 6 souldjers & horses under Sir William Brereton   | 0         | 6       | 0       |
|                | Item for quartering 7 men and horses under Sir William Brereton   | 0         | 7       | 0       |
|                | Item my charge to Parliment Reformadoes at Easter 1646  | 0         | 4       | 0       |
|                | Item for oates sent to the Scottish army  | 0         | 2       | 0       |
|                | Item for provision sent to the Scottish army  | 0         | 1       | 0       |
|                | The marke of Richard [mark] Corbett   |           |         |         |
| [f. 8v, blank] |   |           |         |         |
| [f. 9]         | The Accompts of John Elvin  |           |         |         |
|                | Imprimis paid to Major Hawkesworth from May 20 1643 to September 29 1643 for 4 Moneths Contribution at 1s 4d per mensem                               | [£]<br>00 | s<br>05 | d<br>04 |
|                | Item paid in Contribution to Major Hawkesworth from September 29 1643 to September 29 1644 for 13 moneths at 1s 4d per mensem                         | 00        | 17      | 04      |
|                | Item for September 29 1644 to March 25 1645 for 6 moneths and an half at 1s 4d per mensem to <del>Colonell Colemore</del>                             | 00        | 08      | 08      |
|                | For Quartering of Parliament Souldjers  | 00        | 10      | 00      |
|                | Sent to the Parliament Souldjers in and for provision to the value of   | 00        | 01      | 06      |
|                | Pole money  | 00        | 01      | 06      |
|                | S[umme]<br>John Elvens [signed]   | £<br>02   | s<br>04 | d<br>04 |
|                |   |           |         |         |
|                | The Accompts of Richard Shrieve   |           |         |         |

## Wootton Wawen Parish: Loss Account

|         |   |    |    |      |
|---------|---|----|----|------|
|         | Imprimis for my part for an horse <to the Lord Brooke> sett forth by this towne                               | 0  | 4  | 10   |
|         | Item for quartering two foot souldiers going to Colton  | 0  | 2  | 0    |
|         | Item for quartering two troupers coming from Beely house  | 0  | 2  | 0    |
|         | Item payd to the Scotts to free us from quartering  | 0  | 1  | 8    |
|         | Item payd to the Scotts for Provender   | 0  | 0  | 4    |
|         | Item payd to the Scots to free us from Cariage  | 0  | 1  | 4    |
|         | Item for an horse for the Earle of Denbigk [sic]  | 0  | 2  | 8    |
|         | Item for quartering 2 troupers under Sir William Brereton   | 0  | 2  | 0[?] |
|         | Item for Pole money   | 0  | 1  | 6    |
|         | Item for quartering of 2 Reformadoes at Easter 1646   | 0  | 2  | 0    |
|         | Item for quartering 2 Troupers 2 dayes  | 0  | 4  | 8    |
|         | Item for quartering one Trouper <under Collonell Whaller> 2 weekes  | 0  | 5  | 4    |
|         | Item for quartering 3 foot souldjers after Worcestor siege  | 0  | 1  | 6    |
|         | The marke of [mark] Richard Shrieve   |    |    |      |
|         |   |    |    |      |
| [f. 9v] | Edmond Jobe his presentment   |    |    |      |
|         | Imprimis paid to the Scotch army  | £  | s  | d    |
|         |   | 00 | 01 | 06   |
|         | Item paid to Sir William Breretons men for provynder  | 00 | 01 | 00   |
|         | Item for provynder <& provision for men> for the Scots  | 00 | 01 | 02   |
|         | for quarteringe one man on Easter day last beinge 1646 1 day & night  | 00 | 02 | 00   |
|         | Item paid to Gressingham our Thyrdborough <sup>8</sup> for provision to Worcester Leaguer <sup>9</sup>        | 00 | 00 | 08   |
|         | for quartering 1 Trooper 2 nights & 3 dayes of the Parlyament soldiers but under whose command I remember not | 00 | 02 | 06   |
|         | Item paid for quarteringe 1 man & horse of Collonell Whalleys a fortnight                                     | 00 | 03 | 04   |
|         | for quarteringe 2 Troopers which did belonge to Warrwick garrison comeing from Beely                          | 00 | 02 | 00   |
|         | for quarteringe 3 foote soldiers under Major Hawford 1 night  | 10 | 01 | 00   |
|         | for provision to Sir William Wallers men  | 00 | 00 | 10   |
|         |   |    |    |      |
| [f. 10] | Robert Beesley his presentment  |    |    |      |

<sup>8</sup> A preserver of the peace in a tything, petty constable in a township or manor.

<sup>9</sup> A military camp, especially one engaged in a siege.

## Wootton Wawen Parish: Loss Account

|                                   |  |    |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|--|----|----|----|
|                                   | Imprimis paid to the Scotch Army   | £  | s  | d  |
|                                   |  | 00 | 01 | 02 |
|                                   | Item one horse grasse [sic] of the Scots in moweinge grasse  | 00 | 01 | 00 |
|                                   | for quarteringe one man & horse 1 night of Sir William Wallers Bruertons   | 00 | 00 | 10 |
|                                   | Item for provision for the Scots army  | 00 | 01 | 02 |
|                                   | for quarteringe 1 Leiftenant on Easter day 1646 under 1 night & day but under whose comand particulaly I cannot remember | 00 | 02 | 00 |
|                                   | Item paid to Henry Archer our Constable for recruteinge Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Brytish army                          | 00 | 03 | 06 |
|                                   | Item paid to our Thyrdborough Gressingham for the supply of the Leaguer at Worcester                                     | 00 | 00 | 06 |
|                                   | for quarteringe 2 men 2 horses 2 nights 3 dayes  | 00 | 05 | 00 |
|                                   | Item paid for the quarteringe 1 man & horse a fortnight under Collonell Whalley  | 00 | 02 | 08 |
| [fos 10v, 11, 11v, 12, all blank] |  |    |    |    |
| [f. 12v]                          | Returnes of the defaults   |    |    |    |
|                                   | Roger Francklyn Dutchy <Provost> <sup>10</sup> Constable   |    |    |    |
|                                   | Lady Charington  |    |    |    |
|                                   | Mr Poole   |    |    |    |
|                                   | Richard Bidle  |    |    |    |
|                                   | Mr Thomas Yates  |    |    |    |
|                                   | Richard Halfpenny  |    |    |    |
|                                   | Roger Egleston   |    |    |    |
|                                   | John Miller  |    |    |    |
|                                   | Elizabeth Jenings widdowe  |    |    |    |
|                                   | Thomas Perkyns   |    |    |    |
|                                   | John Stretton  |    |    |    |
|                                   | William Francklyn  |    |    |    |
| [f. 13, blank]                    |  |    |    |    |
| [f. 13v]                          | M[ajor] Hawksworth   |    |    |    |
| [back cover r, blank]             |  |    |    |    |

<sup>10</sup> One of the Wootton Wawen manors held by the Provost and Scholars of Kings College Cambridge from 1443 (HT, p. 234, n. 1)



# Wootton Wawen Parish: Loss Account

|                   |                             |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| [back<br>cover v] | Wootton Wawen <sup>11</sup> |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|

---

<sup>11</sup> Written sideways down right-hand side.

Edstone in Wootton Wawen Parish: Loss Account

|  |  |         |         |         |
|--|--|---------|---------|---------|
| TNA SP<br>28/201/5                           | <i>Edstone in Wootton Wawen Parish: Loss Account</i>   |         |         |         |
| [f. 1] (p. 1)                                | A perticuler acounte of such thinges as have bine paide for the use of the state and alsoe of free quarter etc. for the mannor Edreston [sic]  |         |         |         |
|  | Imprimis lent uppon the propoticions by William Somerville Esquire and paid unto Mr Basnett the tresurer the summe of <that is to saye uppon the 1 of February 1644 £30 & uppon the 31 of march 1645 £30 all is> | £<br>60 | s<br>00 | d<br>00 |
|  | Item paid unto Major Hawksworth for twoe month Contribution the warrantt takeinge Date the 14 May 1643 and soe forwardes att £1 11s 4d by the weeke  | 12      | 10      | 8       |
|  | Item sithence Collonell Bridges hath hadd the Contribution att £1 10s per weeke which Cometh to a £198 due the first of February last 1645 of which Contribution we are in arreare £58 the rest paide            | 140     | 00      | 00      |
|  | Item for free quarter I hadd 20 of the Earle of Essix souldiers when hee wentt to Worcester att diett and 10 lodged with mee all night   | 00      | 05      | 00      |
|  | Item for a bagg of otes to Northamptonshire souldiers & other provissions when they weare to goe to glocester with the Convoe taken by one Corporall Crayne  | 00      | 06      | 00      |
| [f. 1v, blank]<br>(p. 2)                     |  |         |         |         |
| [f. 2] (p. 3)                                | Item paid unto Captaine Acox and Captaine Morris for the use of the Earle Denbye in mony 17s 6d and for halfe a horse £1 10s all is  | £<br>02 | s<br>07 | d<br>06 |
| 1644   | Item Collonell Archer aboute 60 men and horse partt of one night hay and provinder for their horses  | 00      | 06      | 00      |
| 1644   | Item Collonell Archer himselfe and the greatest partt of his regimentt for horse meate [fodder] & some provissions partt of another night  | 00      | 14      | 04[?]   |
| July<br>1645                                 | Item Sir John Gells souldiers 4 men and six horses one night and partt of towe dayes provender & grass for t[h]eire horses & provision For themselves  | 00      | 04      | 00      |
| [J]un)e<br>[J]une                            | Item the Scottes under the Commaunde of Collonell Stockdale tooke awaye a horse of mine which cost <mee> to buye the horse of them againe <£1 8s>  | 01      | 08      | 00      |
| [f. 2v, blank]<br>(p. 4)                     |  |         |         |         |
| [back cover<br>r] (p. 5)<br>[Ju]ne<br>[1]645 | Item when Sir Robertt Pyes men came backe from Hawksley howse divers men & horse, meate for them selfs, and grass for their horses   | 00      | 10      | 00      |
|  | Item divers other quarteringes booth men & horse which I cannott Collectt into my memory the particulers booth horse meate & mans meate  |         |         |         |

# Edstone in Wootton Wawen Parish: Loss Account

|                    |                                 |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                    | By mee Henry Parry <sup>1</sup> |  |  |  |
| [back<br>cover, v] | Edreston <sup>2</sup>           |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> The 'Account' appears to be in Parry's hand.

<sup>2</sup> Written sideways down the left-hand side.

Wormleighton Parish: Loss Account

|                      |  |     |    |    |
|----------------------|--|-----|----|----|
| TNA SP<br>28/186/4   | <i>Wormleighton Parish: Loss Account</i>   |     |    |    |
| [cover 1]            | <sup>1</sup> Wormleighton Presentments   |     |    |    |
| [cover 1v,<br>blank] |  |     |    |    |
| [f. 1] (p. 1)        |  |     |    |    |
| 1643                 | Payments for Contribution  | £   | s  | d  |
| May 10 <sup>2</sup>  | Imprimis Paid to Warwick Castle in Money for Contribucion                            | 02  | 00 | 00 |
| December<br>15o      | Item Paid to Captaine Otwaye of Coventry by Warrant from<br>the Committees           | 40  | 00 | 00 |
| January 11o          | Item Paid to him more  | 06  | 00 | 00 |
| 16o                  | Item Paid to him   | 06  | 00 | 00 |
| 20o                  | Item paid to him more  | 13  | 00 | 00 |
| February 8o          | Item paid to him   | 18  | 00 | 00 |
| 9o                   | Item paid to him   | 10  | 00 | 00 |
|                      | Item paid to him more for A fortnights Contribucion                                  | 08  | 00 | 00 |
| 23o                  | Item paid to him   | 08  | 00 | 00 |
| 1644 May<br>24o      | Item paid to him   | 08  | 02 | 00 |
| June 14o             | Item paid to him   | 20  | 00 | 00 |
| 23o                  | Item paid to him   | 10  | 00 | 00 |
| July 6o              | Item paid to the Provant Master <sup>3</sup> Generall of Sir William<br>Wallers Army | 01  | 15 | 00 |
| 20o                  | Item paid to Captaine Otwaye   | 05  | 00 | 00 |
| 24o                  | Item paid to him   | 05  | 00 | 00 |
| September<br>26o     | Item paid to the Leiutenant for him  | 30  | 00 | 00 |
| October 6o           | Item paid to the said Leiutenant for him   | 20  | 00 | 00 |
| November<br>13o      | Item paid to Captaine Otwaye   | 20  | 00 | 00 |
|                      |  | 272 | 17 | 06 |
| [f. 1v] (p. 2)       |  |     |    |    |
| 1644                 |  | £   | s  | d  |
| January 8o           | Item paid to Captain Otwaye  | 10  | 00 | 00 |

<sup>1</sup> This 'Account' is very faint in parts with some words and figures hard to decipher.

<sup>2</sup> The dates generally end in 'o', abbreviated from the Latin ordinal, here 'decimo' ('tenth').

<sup>3</sup> An officer in charge of provisions for the army.

# Wormleighton Parish: Loss Account

|               |   |     |    |    |
|---------------|---|-----|----|----|
| 17o           | Item paid to him in full to that day  | 60  | 00 | 00 |
| February 21o  | Item paid to him  | 20  | 00 | 00 |
| 1645          |   |     |    |    |
| March 28o     | Item paid to him  | 28  | 00 | 00 |
| Aprill 29o    | Item paid to him  | 20  | 00 | 00 |
| May 19o       | Item paid to him  | 20  | 00 | 00 |
| July 4o       | Item paid to him  | 20  | 00 | 00 |
| 18o           | Item paid to him  | 20  | 00 | 00 |
| August 22o    | Item paid to him  | 21  | 00 | 00 |
| September 12o | Item paid to him  | 20  | 00 | 00 |
| October 12o   | Item paid to him  | 20  | 00 | 00 |
| November 28o  | Item paid to his Wife for his use   | 20  | 00 | 00 |
| December 8o   | Item paid so to his Wife  | 20  | 00 | 00 |
| 23o           | Item paid to his Wife   | 20  | 00 | 00 |
| [318 00 00?]  |   |     |    |    |
|               | Servants wages & Expenses in the Carriage of this Contribution  | 02  | 10 | 0  |
|               | <i>Total</i>  | 583 | 07 | 06 |
| [f. 2] (p. 3) | Provisions  |     |    |    |
|               | Item sent to Captaine Otwaye to his Quarters at the seige of Banbury in provisions  | 01  | 13 | 06 |
|               | Item to him in part of that seige 14 muttons[?] & <i>dimidium</i> [half] a veale <sup>4</sup>   | 09  | 10 | 00 |
|               | Item sent to Majer Lydcott the 3 and the 18 of August 1644 by 2 veales & 40 li <sup>5</sup> of Butter & eight Muttons                       | 07  | 06 | 08 |
|               | Item to Captaine Sandbridge the 19o and the 28o of August 1644 in Provender, and Beire & 9 Muttons  | 06  | 12 | 00 |
|               | Item to Collonel Cromwells men upon the Guard at Cleadon[?] [Claydon] the 28o of September & the 2d of October 1644 6 sheep & bread & beire | 04  | 00 | 00 |
| 29 02 02      |   |     |    |    |
|               | Free Quarter  |     |    |    |
|               | Item to Captaine Otwayes men & their horses before the Seige of Banbury   | 01  | 00 | 00 |

<sup>4</sup> A calf, especially one killed for food, as well as the prepared flesh of a calf.

<sup>5</sup> Abbreviation from 'libri', Latin for 'pound' both in weight and money.

# Wormleighton Parish: Loss Account

|                                      |   |      |    |    |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|----|----|
|                                      | Item Collonell Cromwells men in September 1644  | 02   | 00 | 00 |
|                                      | Item Collonell Fines his men & horses in May 1645   | 08   | 00 | 00 |
| 08[?] 00 00                          |   |      |    |    |
|                                      | Proposition money   |      |    |    |
| January<br>17o 1644<br><br>160 00 00 | Item Paid to Mr Basnet of Coventry by the Honorable Committees appointment for my Lady the Countesse Dowager of Sunderlands 20o and 5th part in Wormleighton  |      |    |    |
|                                      |   | 197  | 02 | 02 |
| [f. 2v] (p. 4)                       | Losses  | £    |    |    |
|                                      | Imprimis Captaine Hawsworth of Warwick tooke out of these Grounds in June 1643 by virtue of An Order from the said Comittee of Coventry (as hee said) at one time about 1250 Sheep <£1020> 22 Oxen <£148 & 29 Mares fillys Colts and nagges <sup>6</sup> <£130> | 1298 | 0  | 0  |
|                                      | Item Warwick soldiers to[ok] away one White nagge which was found in one Twycrafts hands & by him detained  | 05   | 00 | 00 |
|                                      | Item they tooke one beye bald gelding <sup>7</sup> which was found in the Castle Stable & detained  | 06   | 00 | 00 |
|                                      | Item they tooke one Gray gelding which was found in the Castle Stable & detained  | 11   | 00 | 00 |
|                                      | Item Captaine Potter tooke one Pybald <sup>8</sup> mare   | 13   | 00 | 00 |
|                                      | Item Northampton men (as wee thinke) tooke two nagges   | 08   | 00 | 00 |
|                                      | Item Collonell Fines his men tooke a gray mare  | 05   | 00 | 00 |
|                                      | Item Major Castle <Souldiers> tooke 5 Ewes when banbury seige was, & before other Souldiers tooke 7 sheep & 2 lambes  | 09   | 00 | 00 |
| 1357 00 00                           |   |      |    |    |
|                                      | Servants Expenses in the [sear]ch of these Catle  | 01   | 10 | 06 |
|                                      | Total Totalis   | 2139 | 00 | 02 |
|                                      | All paid and Suffered by the Lady of Sunderland & the Ladie Spencer   |      |    |    |
| [back cover<br>r] (p. 5)             | The Townes mens free quarter  | £    |    |    |
|                                      | Symon Guy   | 02   | 00 | 00 |
|                                      | Mr Barford  | 01   | 05 | 00 |
|                                      | Thomas Kyte   | 01   | 00 | 00 |

<sup>6</sup> Colts were young uncastrated male horses, usually under four years old; a 'filly' was a young female horse and 'nag' was a colloquial term for a horse, especially a small riding horse or pony or an old, feeble horse.

<sup>7</sup> 'Gelding', a young castrated male horse, here a 'baye' (a reddish-brown colour) and 'bald', streaked or marked with white.

<sup>8</sup> With black and white patches.

# Wormleighton Parish: Loss Account

|                   |                                    |    |    |    |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
|                   | John Tebbe                         | 00 | 10 | 00 |
|                   | Old Shrewsberry                    | 00 | 10 | 00 |
|                   | The 8 Labourers                    | 00 | 15 | 00 |
|                   |                                    | 06 | 00 | 00 |
|                   | Richard Shrewsberrys Lost 2 horses |    |    |    |
| [back<br>cover v] | Wormelighton [sic]                 |    |    |    |
|                   |                                    |    |    |    |

# Wyken Parish: Loss Account

|                        |   |    |   |   |
|------------------------|---|----|---|---|
| TNA SP<br>28/186/2     | <i>Wyken Parish: Loss Account</i>   |    |   |   |
| [cover 1] <sup>1</sup> | Covent[ry] Countie<br>Wiken   |    |   |   |
| [cover 1v]             |   |    |   |   |
| [f. 1]                 | Wykin The particulers of such Contribucions payments and damages as have benn [been] made and susteyned by the Inhabitantes of Wykin Within the Countie of the Cittie of Coventry since the beginning of this Parliament unto the One and twentieth day of March Anno domini 1645 |    |   |   |
|                        | First the Six Subsidyes the two first paid to Mr John Harwell the two second to Mr John Harwell and the two last to [-] are in the whole  |    |   |   |
|                        | From Mr Greene  | 7  | 4 | 0 |
|                        | From Richard Goode  | 1  | 4 | 0 |
|                        | Voluntary Contribucion for Ireland and paid to Mr Swordbearer   |    |   |   |
|                        | Mr Greene   | 2  | 0 | 0 |
|                        | Thomas Slade  | 0  | 2 | 6 |
|                        | Richard Goode   | 0  | 2 | 6 |
|                        | Roger Coles and his mother Lawford  | 0  | 4 | 0 |
|                        | John Tant   | 0  | 2 | 6 |
|                        | Widdowe Lylley  | 0  | 1 | 0 |
|                        | Nicholas Skynner  | 0  | 4 | 0 |
|                        | John Pinch  | 0  | 1 | 0 |
|                        | Widdowe Biddle  | 0  | 1 | 6 |
|                        | Widdowe Slade   | 0  | 1 | 4 |
|                        | William Flavell   | 0  | 1 | 0 |
|                        | Clement Smith   | 0  | 1 | 0 |
|                        | John Deane  | 0  | 1 | 0 |
|                        | Pole money whereof £8 was paid to Mr Key and as wee conceive the residue Likewise paid to him   |    |   |   |
|                        | Mr Greene his particuler pole money £10 and for his family 9s   | 10 | 9 | 0 |
|                        | Thomas Slade his particuler pole money paid to Alder-man Cletherowe £3 and for his family to Mr Key 3   |    | 3 | 0 |
|                        | Richard Goode   | 0  | 5 | 0 |
|                        | Roger Coles   | 0  | 2 | 6 |
|                        | John Tant   | 0  | 2 | 6 |
| [f. 1v]                | Widdowe Lilley  | 0  | 1 | 0 |
|                        | Thomas Oliver   | 0  | 1 | 0 |
|                        | Ann Shuger  | 0  | 0 | 6 |

<sup>1</sup> The parchment cover is made from the verso of an Indenture concerning George Aston of Stoke and his family.



# Wyken Parish: Loss Account

|        |   |     |    |   |
|--------|---|-----|----|---|
|        | Nicho/as Skynner  | 0   | 1  | 6 |
|        | John Pinch  | 0   | 1  | 0 |
|        | Widdowe Biddle  | 0   | 1  | 0 |
|        | Widdowe Slade   | 0   | 2  | 0 |
|        | John Deane  | 0   | 0  | 6 |
|        | William Flavell   | 0   | 1  | 6 |
|        | Clement Smith   | 0   | 1  | 6 |
|        | Mistris Wallis  | 0   | 0  | 6 |
|        | Richard Hollier   | 0   | 0  | 6 |
|        | Edward Dudley   | 0   | 1  | 0 |
|        | The first payment towards the £400000<br>That whole charge of this first payment (Thomas Slade and Richard Goode being subcollectors) is £9 10s towards which ther hath benn paid to Mr Smith and Mr Hill high collectors £8 as hath benn alreadie examined |     |    |   |
|        | The second payment of the £400000<br>The whole charge of this second payment (Nicholas Skynner and John Pinch being subcollectos) as likewise £9 10s towards which ther hath benn paid to Mr Barnard and Mr Wheat high collectors                           |     |    |   |
|        | Voluntary contribucion from Mr Greene<br>In plate delivered to Mr Boone and acknowledged by acquittance from Collonell Barker and Mr Forrest  | 30  | 0  | 0 |
|        | Two horses sent to Collonell Barker upon his direccions signifying the same to be sent to the Earle of Essex  | 12  | 0  | 0 |
|        | His great saddle to Collonell Barker  | 1   | 10 | 0 |
| [f. 2] | Horses Cattle and Sheepe taken from Mr Greene and moneys paid by him  |     |    |   |
|        | One mare taken by Captaine Mathewes a Commander under the Lord Brooke   | 12  | 0  | 0 |
|        | One other mare taken by Captaine Potter an other Commander under the Lord Brooke  | 13  | 13 | 4 |
|        | Twentie foure kyne <sup>2</sup> and 4 Steares <sup>3</sup> sent for by warrant from the Committee and sould by Captaine Blythe then worth   | 110 | 0  | 0 |
|        | And alsoe three sheepe  | 1   | 10 | 0 |
|        | paid more in money to Mr Basnett  | 30  | 0  | 0 |

<sup>2</sup> Archaic plural of cow.

<sup>3</sup> 'Steer', a young ox, especially one which has been castrated.

# Wyken Parish: Loss Account

|         |  |     |    |   |
|---------|--|-----|----|---|
|         | By orders from the Committee ther is accounted out of some of the present <i>particulers</i> for his 20th parte  | 172 | 0  | 0 |
|         | Other horses taken from<br>Thomas Slade by the said <i>Captaine</i> Potter one white nagg <sup>4</sup>   | 7   | 0  | 0 |
|         | from <i>Nicholas</i> Skynner by [-]  | 3   | 10 | 0 |
|         | Weekly paie to the Company of <i>Collonell</i> Barker and since the Company of <i>Captaine</i> Brownell delivered to Thomas Oliver and <i>William</i> Nibbs Constables |     |    |   |
|         | Mr Greene  | 118 | 0  | 0 |
|         | Thomas Slade   | 16  | 0  | 0 |
|         | Richard Goode  | 9   | 10 | 0 |
|         | Roger Coles  |     |    |   |
|         | John Tant  |     |    |   |
|         | Widdowe Lylley and Thomas Mussen   | 5   | 0  | 0 |
|         | <i>Nicholes</i> Skynner  |     |    |   |
|         | John Pinch   | 2   | 0  | 0 |
|         | Katherine Biddle   |     |    |   |
| [f. 2v] | Widdowe Slade  | 4   | 0  | 0 |
|         | Thomas Lydall  | 5   | 0  | 0 |
|         | Thomas Oliver  | 1   | 0  | 0 |
|         | John Deane   | 1   | 10 | 0 |
|         | Tenants of Callungdon  |     |    |   |
|         | <i>William</i> Symons and John Boles and since <i>Captaine</i> Blyth for Slawter howse close   |     |    |   |
|         | Roger Coles for Coxwast  |     |    |   |
|         | Thomas Hexstall  |     |    |   |
|         | James Smith  |     |    |   |
|         | John Pinch for the tyme he held Coxwast  |     |    |   |
|         | Paule Yates  |     |    |   |
|         | Humphry Webb and <i>Thomas</i> Greene  |     |    |   |
|         | Frances Perkins  |     |    |   |
|         | <i>William</i> Flavell and <i>Thomas</i> Chambers for Sow mill   |     |    |   |
|         | Freeholders  |     |    |   |
|         | William Lapworth   | 6   | 6  | 8 |
|         | John Hall tenante to Mr Burton   |     |    |   |
|         | Widdowe Clare  |     |    |   |
|         | James Smith tenante to Mr Barker   |     |    |   |

<sup>4</sup> Colloquial term for a horse, especially a small riding horse or pony or an old, feeble horse.

Wyken Parish: Loss Account

|         |  |   |    |   |
|---------|--|---|----|---|
|         | Nicholas Skynner tenante to Mr Estwick   |   |    |   |
|         | Other weekly paie delivered by<br>John Tant to Mr Butler   |   |    |   |
|         | Widdowe Biddle to [-]  |   |    |   |
| [f. 3]  | Damages by the free quarter of the Souldiers of <i>Captaine</i><br>Askewe  |   |    |   |
|         | Mr Greene  | 1 | 0  | 0 |
|         | Thomas Slade   | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|         | Richard Goode  | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|         | Roger Coles  | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|         | Nicholas Skynner   | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|         | Thomas Mussen  | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|         | Widdowe Biddle   | 0 | 1  | 0 |
|         | John Tant  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|         | Widdowe Slade  |   |    |   |
|         | Widdowe Clare  | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|         | Damages by the Quarter of Major Pont   |   |    |   |
|         | Mr Greene  | 2 | 0  | 0 |
|         | Thomas Slade   | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|         | Richard Goode  | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|         | Roger Coles  | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|         | Nicholas Skynner   |   |    |   |
|         | Thomas Mussen  | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|         | John Tant  | 0 | 3  | 6 |
|         | Widdowe Slade  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|         | Widdowe Clare  | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|         | Damages by the free quarter of <i>Captaine</i> Yonge <i>Captaine</i> Yates<br><i>Captaine</i> Wood and divers others under the Command of the<br>Earle of Denbeigh |   |    |   |
|         | Mr Greene  | 3 | 0  | 0 |
|         | Thomas Slade   | 0 | 14 | 0 |
|         | Richard Goode  | 0 | 14 | 0 |
|         | Roger Coles  | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|         | Nicholas Skynner   | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|         | Thomas Mussen  | 0 | 5  | 0 |
| [f. 3v] | Widdowe Biddle   | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|         | John Tant  | 0 | 6  | 0 |
|         | Widdowe Slade  | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|         | Widdowe Clare  | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|         | Thomas Oliver  | 0 | 2  | 0 |
|         | Damages by the Free quarter of the Souldiers of <i>Collonell</i><br>Cromwell   |   |    |   |
|         | Mr Greene  | 4 | 0  | 0 |

# Wyken Parish: Loss Account

|        |  |    |    |   |
|--------|--|----|----|---|
|        | Thomas Slade   | 2  | 0  | 0 |
|        | Richard Goode  | 1  | 15 | 0 |
|        | Roger Coles  | 1  | 7  | 0 |
|        | Nicholas Skynner   | 1  | 0  | 0 |
|        | Thomas Mussen  | 0  | 14 | 0 |
|        | Widdowe Biddle   | 0  | 16 | 0 |
|        | John Tant  | 1  | 2  | 0 |
|        | Widdowe Slade  | 0  | 10 | 0 |
|        | Widdowe Clare  | 0  | 12 | 0 |
|        | Thomas Oliver  | 0  | 8  | 0 |
|        | William Nibbes   | 0  | 9  | 0 |
|        | John Pinch   | 0  | 9  | 0 |
|        | Damages by the Free quarter of the Souldiers of Sir John Gell        |    |    |   |
|        | Mr Greene  | 3  | 0  | 0 |
|        | Thomas Slade   | 1  | 10 | 0 |
|        | Richard Goode  | 1  | 10 | 0 |
|        | Roger Coles  | 1  | 10 | 0 |
|        | Nicholas Skynner   | 0  | 9  | 0 |
|        | Thomas Mussen  | 0  | 11 | 0 |
|        | Widdowe Biddle   | 0  | 12 | 0 |
| [f. 4] | John Tant  | 0  | 12 | 0 |
|        | Widdowe Slade  | 0  | 6  | 8 |
|        | Widdowe Clare  | 0  | 6  | 0 |
|        | Thomas Oliver  | 0  | 6  | 0 |
|        | William Nibbes   | 0  | 5  | 0 |
|        | John Pinch   | 0  | 6  | 0 |
|        | Damages by the Free quarter of the Souldiers of Collonell Saunderson |    |    |   |
|        | Richard Goode  | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|        | Roger Coles  | 0  | 2  | 0 |
|        | Widdowe Biddle   | 0  | 1  | 0 |
|        | Nicholas Skynner   | 0  |    |   |
|        | John Tant  | 0  | 3  | 0 |
|        | Widdowe Clare  | 0  |    |   |
|        | Damages susteyned by the Scottes by plunder and in provision         |    |    |   |
|        | From Mr Greene two mares one gelding <sup>5</sup> and in provision   | 24 | 0  | 0 |
|        | Thomas Slade   | 0  | 10 | 0 |
|        | Richard Goode  | 0  | 10 | 0 |
|        | Roger Coles  | 1  | 3  | 4 |

<sup>5</sup> A young castrated male horse.

Wyken Parish: Loss Account

|         |   |   |    |   |
|---------|---|---|----|---|
|         | Nicholas Skynner  | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|         | Thomas Mussen   | 1 | 10 | 0 |
|         | Widdowe Clare   | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|         | Thomas Oliver   | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|         | William Nibbes  | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|         | William Symons  | 0 | 9  | 0 |
|         | John Tant   | 0 | 5  | 0 |
| [f. 4v] | Paid towards hyer of Carriage for the Lord Brooke to Northampton and in charges   |   |    |   |
|         | By Mr Greene  | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|         | By the other Inhabitantes   | 1 | 0  | 0 |
|         | Paid for hyer of carriage of Tymber and other Carriages to the Cittie of Coventry |   |    |   |
|         | By Mr Greene  | 0 | 4  | 0 |
|         | By the other Inhabitantes   | 0 | 7  | 6 |
|         | Paid for hyer of Carriage to Tamworth   |   |    |   |
|         | By Mr Greene  | 0 | 8  | 0 |
|         | By the other Inhabitantes   | 0 | 14 | 0 |
|         | Paid for hyer of Carriage to the Scotts   |   |    |   |
|         | By Mr Greene  | 0 | 17 | 6 |
|         | By the other Inhabitantes   | 1 | 5  | 0 |
|         | The Excise  |   |    |   |
|         | Mr Greene   | 0 | 9  | 0 |
|         | Thomas Slade  | 0 |    |   |
|         | Richard Goode   |   |    |   |
|         | Roger Coles   |   |    |   |
|         | John Tant   |   |    |   |
|         | Widdowe Biddle  | 0 | 4  | 8 |
|         | Nicholas Skynner  | 0 |    |   |
|         | Widdowe Slade   | 0 |    |   |
|         | Thomas Mussen   |   |    |   |
|         | William Flavell and Thomas Chambers   |   |    |   |
| [f. 5]  | William Nibbes  |   |    |   |
|         | John Pinch  |   |    |   |
|         | Clement Smith   |   |    |   |
|         | Thomas Oliver   | 0 | 2  | 1 |
|         | Widdowe Clare   | 0 | 14 | 0 |
|         | William Symons  | 0 | 3  | 0 |
|         | [-] Billinges   | 0 |    |   |
|         | The payment towards releife of the Brittish Army in Ireland                       |   |    |   |

# Wyken Parish: Loss Account

|                             |   |    |    |    |
|-----------------------------|---|----|----|----|
|                             | The whole charge of this payment is seaven poundes and tenn shillinges (Thomas Slade and Richard Goode being subcollectors) whereof ther is paid to Mr Nathaniell Troughton being highe Collector |    |    |    |
|                             | Wee whose names are subscribed doe respectively certifie that soe much of his account as concerneth our severall particulers is true  |    |    |    |
|                             | R[?] Greene   |    |    |    |
| [all signed]                | Tho: Slade  |    |    |    |
|                             | Thomas Olliver  |    |    |    |
| [f. 5v]                     | The discharge of Thomas Oliver of his part of receipt of the weekly paie during the tyme of his Constabulary  |    |    |    |
|                             | Paid to Mr Basnett for the weekly paie for three monthes  | 26 | 5  | 8  |
|                             | Paid to Serjiant Harbert  | 8  | 0  | 0  |
|                             | Paid to Serjiant Phillipps  | 12 | 2  | 0  |
|                             | Paid to Captaine Leiftenant Smith   | 19 | 18 | 2  |
|                             | Paid to Serjiant Butler   | 7  | 18 | 6  |
|                             | Thomas Olliver [signed]   |    |    |    |
|                             | The discharge of William Nibbes Constable   |    |    |    |
|                             | Paid to Sergeant Harbert  | 99 | 01 | 00 |
|                             | Paid to Sergeant Butler   | 62 | 10 | 00 |
|                             | Paid to Captaine Brunwell   | 03 | 00 | 00 |
| [fos 6 to 10, all blank]    |   |    |    |    |
| [f. 10v]                    | This is examined concerning any charge against Colonell Barker Captaine Flower, and Captaine Attoway  |    |    |    |
| [back cover r] <sup>6</sup> |   |    |    |    |
| [back cover v, blank]       |   |    |    |    |

<sup>6</sup> The other half of the vellum Indenture used as a cover.